

# 2023 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL



# MEDIA GUIDE



C.J. SIEGEL | DB



TOMMY SCHUSTER | QB





Table of Contents ..... 1

## THE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Andrew Armacost ..... 2  
 Athletics Director Bill Chaves ..... 3  
 Head Coaches ..... 4  
 Conference Champions ..... 4  
 Nickname History ..... 5  
 Academic All-Americans ..... 6  
 National Champions ..... 7

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Quick Facts ..... 8  
 Media Information ..... 9  
 Alerus Center ..... 10

## FOOTBALL STAFF

### Head Coach

Bubba Schweigert ..... 12-13

### Assistant Coaches

Danny Freund ..... 14  
 Joel Schwenzfeier ..... 15  
 Shawn Kostich ..... 16  
 Joe Pawlak ..... 17  
 Austin Flyger ..... 17  
 Sam King ..... 18  
 Travis Stepps ..... 18  
 Tom Dosch ..... 19  
 Donnell Kirkwood Jr. .... 19  
 Carl Reinholz ..... 20

### Support Staff

Nate Baukol ..... 20  
 Travis Kahlbaugh ..... 20  
 Joe Caulfield ..... 21  
 Tyler Wells ..... 21

## TEAM INFORMATION

Alphabetical/Numerical Roster ..... 24-25  
 Roster By Location ..... 26  
 Player Profiles ..... 27-48

## 2022 SEASON IN REVIEW

2022 Season Recap ..... 50  
 2022 Team Awards ..... 51  
 2022 UND Starting Lineups ..... 51  
 2022 UND Statistics ..... 52-61  
 2022 Game Recaps ..... 62-73

## RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records ..... 76-79  
 All-Time Kick and Punt Returns ..... 80  
 Division I Records ..... 81-84  
 Postseason Records ..... 85-88  
 Overall Records ..... 89-92  
 Individual Single-Game Records ..... 93  
 Team Single-Game Records ..... 94  
 Top Single-Game Performances ..... 95-96  
 Year-by-Year Team Statistics ..... 97-98  
 All-Time All-Americans ..... 99-100  
 All-Time All-Conference ..... 101-102  
 All-Time UND Captains ..... 103-104  
 All-Time Letterwinners ..... 105-112  
 Honored Jerseys ..... 113-114  
 UND All-Century Team ..... 115  
 UND All-Alerus Team ..... 115  
 Athletic Hall of Fame ..... 116-117  
 UND Football Hall of Fame ..... 118  
 Academic Success ..... 119-121  
 Academic All-Conference ..... 122-123  
 MVFC All-Academic Award ..... 124

## FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings ..... 126  
 Memorial Stadium ..... 127  
 UND Traditions ..... 128  
 Sitting Bull Trophy ..... 129  
 Nickel Trophy ..... 129  
 Potato Bowl USA ..... 130  
 UND in the Pros ..... 131-134  
 UND Coaching History ..... 135  
 UND in the Postseason ..... 136-158  
 Year-by-Year W/L Records ..... 159  
 All-time records vs. Opponents ... 160-168  
 Year-by-Year Results ..... 169-174

## CREDITS

The 2023 University of North Dakota football media guide is a production of the UND Athletics Communications office. The guide was written and edited by UND Director of Communications Tyler Wells. Editorial assistance was also provided by the Assistant A.D. for Communications & Content Alec Stocker Johnson.

Special thanks to Chuck Kimmerle, the Dallas Cowboys, Los Angeles Chargers, Hamilton Tiger-Cats and Winnipeg Blue Bombers for allocated photo use. All other photos are UND athletics file photos except where noted.

Cover design by Amy Chandler, UND Athletics.



# PRESIDENT

## Andrew Armacost



Andrew Armacost was chosen by the State Board of Higher Education to serve as the University of North Dakota's 13th president on Dec. 3, 2019. He succeeds Mark Kennedy and Dr. Joshua Wynne, vice president for health affairs and dean of the School of Medicine & Health Sciences at UND, who has served as interim president since Kennedy's departure.

Armacost officially began his tenure as UND President on June 1, 2020.

Armacost recently completed his service as the Dean of the Faculty at the U.S. Air Force Academy. With more than 30 years on active duty and 20 years at the Academy, Armacost served in the rank of Brigadier General as the chief academic officer for this nationally ranked institution. He had direct responsibility for a faculty of 550, an academic program with 31 majors, and a student body of 4,300. He has been a champion of shared governance, academic freedom, inclusion, student growth, and applied learning and research. The Academy's sponsored research program of more than \$50 million annually made it the nation's top-funded research program among undergraduate schools.

Prior to that role, Armacost served as the head of the Academy's AACSB-accredited business management program, leading 40 faculty members and the Academy's largest academic major. As a faculty member, he attained the academic rank of Professor, while sustaining a particular focus on developing and delivering applied learning opportunities for his students. His additional service to the Air Force has included assignments as the Chief Analyst at Air Force Space Command and as a program manager for systems supporting the intelligence community and the White House.

He has been widely recognized for his disciplinary expertise, academic leadership, and commitment to interdisciplinary learning. His lifetime of work, as both scholar and leader, earned him recent recognition as a Fellow of the Institution for Operations Research and the Management Sciences and lifetime achievement awards from both the Air Force and the Military Operations Research Society. In addition, he has received numerous teaching, research, and curriculum design awards at the institutional, national, and international levels.

Armacost has been an active member of state and local non-profit boards, including an inaugural member of the Colorado Innovation Network, and a founding advisor to the QUAD Initiative, a collaboration between local colleges to craft innovative solutions for community organizations in Colorado Springs, Colo. He has been similarly active in support of academic bodies, including service on the Board of Directors of the Military Operations Research Society and key editorial roles for professional journals.

As a former student-athlete and campus leader at Northwestern University, Armacost is a strong proponent of providing curricular and extra-curricular opportunities that promote growth and development in all students and the opportunity to leverage education for a better society. His degrees include a Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering from Northwestern, and a Master of Science and Ph.D. in Operations Research from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.



Kathy and Dr. Armacost are the proud parents of Ava, a 2018 graduate of Northwestern University (Cognitive Science), and Audrey, a 2020 graduate of the University of Oklahoma (Drama). A graduate of Old Dominion University with a B.A. in Speech Communications, Kathy has been a great partner in building a sense of community, wherever they have lived, to include the Air Force Academy in the City of Colorado Springs. Her volunteer service has included work on the board of directors for the Pikes Peak Performance Company and significant committee work in strategic planning for local school districts. She brings that same strong sense of service and selflessness to UND and the City of Grand Forks.



# ATHLETICS DIRECTOR

## Bill Chaves

Bill Chaves was named director of athletics at the University of North Dakota on Jan. 13, 2018, and officially began his tenure at the helm of UND Athletics on March 1, 2018. A two-time recipient of national Athletic Director of the Year honors, Chaves came to Grand Forks after having spent the previous decade as director of athletics at Eastern Washington University.

Chaves was honored in 2015-16 for the second time by the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) as one of 28 winners of the Under Armour AD of the Year Award (ADOY). One of four athletic directors in the NCAA Football Championship Subdivision to be honored, Chaves had also previously won the honor in 2012-13.

Highlighted by the installation of the first-ever red synthetic surface in America, the tenure of Chaves at EWU was punctuated by progress and innovation – but with a definite eye toward the future. He played an integral role in advancing an overall athletics facility vision for the department. His accomplishments also included several key revenue generation initiatives which played a major part in growing EWU's athletic department with an eye toward keeping pace with other NCAA Division I programs.

In 2015, Chaves was appointed to the NCAA Division I Council representing the Big Sky and served for three years. During his time on the council, he also served on the competition oversight committee and on the women's basketball oversight committee.

Recently, Chaves was the only Division I athletic director to serve on the 2-year NCAA Governance Working Group as requested by the NCAA's Board of Directors. He also has served on a national working group that studied transfers.

In addition, Chaves served four years (2008-12) on the NCAA Administration Cabinet and in his last year served as chair. He also spent 2013-14 on the NCAA Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct.

Chaves came to Eastern after three years as an associate athletic director for external affairs at Baylor University. He has vast experience in marketing and development at several schools, including two years at Northern Colorado (1999-2001), which became a member of the Big Sky in the 2006-07 school year.

The high point of Eastern's existence in NCAA Division I and the Big Sky Conference came under the direction of Chaves. Eastern's football program won its final 11 games of the 2010 season and captured the NCAA Division I Championship. It was Eastern's fourth national team title, but its first as a member of NCAA Division I. The football program also advanced to the semifinals in 2012, 2013 and 2016.

He provided the initial idea and was a driving force in having Eastern's football field at Roos Field (formerly Woodward Field) re-surfaced in red. The project was completed in September 2010 and the Eagles were 8-0 on the red Sprinturf surface at "The Inferno" en route to the national title.

Besides the turf project, his tenure in Cheney, Wash., included several key fundraising initiatives to help the athletic department grow and keep pace with other NCAA Division I programs. Most recently, as part of a \$1.1 million project, EWU installed a new videoboard/scoreboard at Roos Field and a new videoboard at Reese Court. In addition, a seating project at Reese Court provided new seating options and upgrades for fans for the 2012-13 school year and beyond.

Eastern also completed a \$1.5 million locker-room project that enhanced all of Eastern's 14 athletic programs. His guidance also helped provide a new throws area for the track and field program, as well as improvements to the strength and conditioning center and a dedicated student-athlete academic facility.

Eastern's success on the field and in the classroom was also impressive. EWU's sports teams have had collective grade point averages in excess of 3.3 and have had a greater than 3.0 GPA since the Fall Quarter of 2007.

In the 2009-10 school year, Eastern won its first Big Sky Presidents' Cup Award. The winner of this award is determined by overall athletic success combined with team grade point averages, graduation rates, and all-conference performers with grade point averages of at least 3.0. The Eagles jumped to the top of the Presidents' Cup standings with a first-place finish in academics, compiling the highest overall grade point average in the league at 3.244.



Eastern added its second and third President's Cup trophies in 2014-15 and 2015-16 while finishing second in 2016-17 to North Dakota.

EWU's football program had seven playoff berths in an 11-year span (2007-17) under Chaves. The women's basketball program won the Big Sky regular-season title in the 2009-10 school year and appeared in three NIT Tournaments (2010-2013-2015) – winning its first-ever national postseason game in 2015.

Under Chaves' leadership, the men's basketball team made their second all-time appearance in the NCAA tournament in 2015 by virtue of winning the Big Sky Tournament in Missoula, Mont. In 2016, the men's program won its first-ever postseason game as a member of NCAA Division I with a victory over Pepperdine in the College Basketball Invitational.

His first year at the helm at EWU began with the football team finishing 9-4 and advancing to the quarterfinals of the 2007 NCAA FCS Playoffs. Also in 2007-08, Eastern won the Big Sky title in men's tennis – Eastern's first-ever championship in that sport.

In his second year at the helm, Eastern's volleyball program won the Big Sky regular season title and host status for the 2009 league tournament.

Chaves has also served on the Big Sky Championship and Competition Committee since 2008, including as chair from 2010-12. Since 2010 he has also served on the league's Eligibility Committee.

Besides three years at Baylor, Chaves was also at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst as an assistant athletic director (2002-04) and at Northeastern University as director of external affairs for the athletic department (2001-02).

Chaves was also sports information director from 1990-95 at Quinnipiac University in Hamden, Conn. Chaves received his bachelor's degree in sports administration from Saint Thomas University in Miami Gardens, Fla., in 1988. He received the first of two master's degrees from Oklahoma State in 1991 in health, physical education and leisure. He earned a second master's degree in sport management in 1999 from Massachusetts.

Chaves was born June 2, 1966. He and his wife, Liz, have a daughter, Erin, and two sons, Derek and Kevin.



## North Dakota Head Coaches



**Mallory Bernhard**  
Women's Basketball



**Brad Berry**  
Hockey



**Tom Boysen**  
Tennis



**Kris Kroetsch**  
Women's Golf



**Chris Logan**  
Soccer



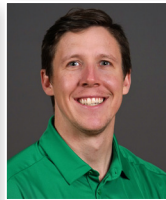
**Paul Sather**  
Men's Basketball



**Bubba Schweigert**  
Football



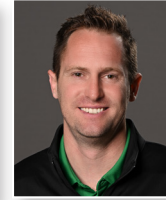
**Todd Schaefer**  
Men's Golf



**Tom Scott**  
Cross Country



**Jordan Stevens**  
Softball



**Jesse Tupac**  
Volleyball



**Jim Vahrenkamp**  
Track & Field

## All-time UND Conference Championships

*Regular Season*

### Baseball

1962 (NCC Co-Champs), 1967 (NCC)

### Men's Basketball

1927-28 (NCC), 1933-34 (NCC), 1934-35 (NCC), 1935-36 (NCC), 1936-37 (NCC), 1953-54 (NCC Co-Champs), 1954-55 (NCC), 1964-65 (NCC), 1965-66 (NCC), 1966-67 (NCC), 1973-74 (NCC), 1974-75 (NCC), 1975-76 (NCC Co-Champs), 1976-77 (NCC), 1981-82 (NCC), 1989-90 (NCC), 1990-91 (NCC), 1994-95 (NCC Co-Champs), 2016-17 (Big Sky)

### Women's Basketball

1989-90 (NCC), 1990-91 (NCC), 1992-93 (NCC Co-Champs), 1993-94 (NCC), 1997-98 (NCC), 1998-99 (NCC), 2000-01 (NCC), 2001-02 (NCC), 2004-05 (NCC), 2005-06 (NCC), 2006-07 (NCC), 2009-10 (Great West), 2011-12 (Great West), 2013-14 (Big Sky Co-Champs), 2016-17 (Big Sky Co-Champs)

### Men's Cross Country

1968 (NCC)

### Women's Cross Country

1992 (NCC), 1994 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 2001 (NCC), 2006 (NCC)

### Football

1928 (NCC), 1929 (NCC), 1930 (NCC), 1931 (NCC), 1934 (NCC), 1936 (NCC), 1937 (NCC), 1939 (NCC Co-Champs), 1958 (NCC), 1964 (NCC Co-Champs), 1966 (NCC Co-Champs), 1971 (NCC), 1972 (NCC Co-Champs), 1974 (NCC Co-Champs), 1975 (NCC), 1979 (NCC), 1993 (NCC), 1994 (NCC Co-Champs), 1995 (NCC), 1999 (NCC Co-Champs), 2001 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2005 (NCC Co-Champs), 2006 (NCC Co-Champs), 2011 (Great West Co-Champs), 2016 (Big Sky Co-Champs), 2020 (Missouri Valley Co-Champs)

### Men's Golf

1937 (NCC), 1942 (NCC), 1956 (NCC), 1963 (NCC), 1964 (NCC), 1965 (NCC), 1966 (NCC), 1968 (NCC), 1970 (NCC), 1974 (NCC), 1979 (NCC), 1980 (NCC), 1981 (NCC), 1982 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 1997 (NCC), 1998 (NCC), 1999 (NCC)

### Women's Golf

1997 (NCC), 2005 (NCC)

### Men's Hockey

1957-58 (WCHA Co-Champs), 1962-63 (WCHA Co-Champs), 1964-65 (WCHA), 1966-67 (WCHA), 1978-79 (WCHA), 1979-80 (WCHA), 1981-82 (WCHA), 1986-87 (WCHA), 1996-97 (WCHA Co-Champs), 1997-98 (WCHA), 1998-99 (WCHA), 2000-01 (WCHA), 2003-04 (WCHA), 2008-09 (WCHA), 2010-2011 (WCHA), 2014-15 (NCHC), 2015-16 (NCHC), 2019-20 (NCHC), 2020-21 (NCHC), 2021-22 (NCHC)

### Softball

2010 (Great West)

### Men's Swimming & Diving

1986 (NCC), 1987 (NCC), 1988 (NCC), 1989 (NCC), 1990 (NCC), 1991 (NCC), 1992 (NCC), 1993 (NCC), 1994 (NCC), 1995 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 1998 (NCC), 2000 (NCC), 2001 (NCC), 2002 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2004 (NCC), 2005 (NCC), 2006 (NCC), 2007 (NCC), 2008 (NCC)

### Women's Swimming & Diving

1982 (NCC), 1983 (NCC), 1984 (NCC), 1985 (NCC), 1986 (NCC), 1987 (NCC), 1988 (NCC), 1989 (NCC), 1990 (NCC), 1991 (NCC Co-Champs), 1992 (NCC), 1993 (NCC), 1994 (NCC), 1995 (NCC), 1996 (NCC), 1997 (NCC), 1998 (NCC), 1999 (NCC), 2000 (NCC), 2001 (NCC), 2002 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2004 (NCC), 2006 (NCC), 2007 (NCC)

### Men's Tennis

1923 (NCC Doubles), 1928 (NCC Singles & Doubles), 1937 (NCC Singles & Doubles), 1940 (Singles & Doubles), 1979 (NCC), 1984 (NCC), 1985 (NCC), 1989 (NCC)

### Women's Tennis

1984 (NCC), 2003 (NCC), 2004 (NCC), 2008 (NCC)

### Men's Track & Field

1933 (NCC), 1934 (NCC), 1937 (NCC), 1938 (NCC)

### Volleyball

2009 (Great West), 2010 (Great West), 2011 (Great West), 2013 (Big Sky Co-Champs), 2016 (Big Sky)



The University of North Dakota boasts a proud history of varsity athletics nicknames. UND's first official nickname was the "Flickertails," although its origin remains somewhat a mystery. The nickname made its first public appearance in a *Grand Forks Herald* account of UND's football loss to Minnesota on Oct. 8, 1904, 15 years after UND's first athletics contest was played. According to Lee Bohnet's *A Century of UND Sports*, "the author was not identified, but there is strong evidence the nickname was coined by a Minneapolis sportswriter who may have covered the game for the Herald. The writer lauded the fighting spirit of the North Dakota players."

In 1911, UND's student body officially adopted "Flickertails" as its nickname. UND would remain known as the "Flickertails" (as well, unofficially, as the "Nodaks") for a third of a century, establishing an early athletics history.

In the fall of 1930, the university adopted the nickname "Sioux" for its varsity teams following a successful renaming campaign by the *Dakota Student*, UND's student newspaper. The word "Fighting" was later added and UND would be known as the "Fighting Sioux" until the summer of 2012.

The university utilized several "Fighting Sioux" logos throughout the decades, perhaps most notably the green geometric logo introduced in 1976 and the most recent full-color logo was unveiled in 1999. The former was designed by an artist at the UND News Bureau with input from American Indian students, while the latter was created by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien.

The University of North Dakota officially retired its longtime "Fighting Sioux" nickname and logo prior to the 2012-13 athletics season. Following the retirement of the Fighting Sioux nickname, UND's varsity athletics teams operated without an official nickname for three seasons.

On Nov. 18, 2015, UND began a new chapter in its athletics history when President Robert Kelley announced that 'Fighting Hawks' would be the University's new athletics nickname effective immediately.

With a new nickname selected, Kelley also announced that the University would begin the process of developing, selecting and implementing a visual identity to accompany the name. In June 2016, Interim President Edward T. Schafer introduced the new Fighting Hawks primary mark (top right) at a ceremony at the UND Athletics High Performance Center.

Please refer to our programs as: North Dakota, UND, Fighting Hawks, Hawks or NoDak.



Following the University's first athletic competition in 1889, UND's earliest teams were known unofficially as the "Nodaks" (pictured above is the 1896 football team). The "Flickertails" nickname made its first appearance in a 1904 *Grand Forks Herald* article and was officially adopted in 1911.



UND adopted its current Fighting Hawks mark in June 2016. The primary logo features a stoic hawk head icon emphasized by a resolute hawk eye to personify the persistence, hard work and determination of UND student-athletes. The icon rests within an "ND" ligature to place UND Athletics at the heart of North Dakota.



The University of North Dakota adopted the interlocking ND as its official logo during the summer of 2012 following the retirement of the Fighting Sioux nickname and logo. The interlocking ND served as UND Athletics' primary logo until June 2016.



UND's most recent Fighting Sioux logo, designed by noted Native American artist and UND alum Bennett Brien, was unveiled in 1999. The logo was named the No. 1 hockey logo in the world by **The Hockey News** in 2009.



The geometric Fighting Sioux logo was introduced in 1976 and remained in use through the 1999-2000 season.

The current University of North Dakota logo has been in use since the close of Centennial year activities in 1984. It serves as the official logo of the University, but typically is not used for athletics purposes.





# ALL-TIME ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

A longtime hallmark of North Dakota Athletics has been academic excellence.

Since making the transition to Division I competition in 2008-09, UND's student-athletes have earned 30 Academic All-America honors, 16 NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships, and five prestigious NCAA academic awards.

UND established its academic reputation with 64 Academic All-Americans at the Division II level, fourth-most all-time among DII schools.



Outfielder and kinesiology major Taylor Nadler became UND's most recent CoSIDA Academic All-American when she earned first-team honors as a senior in 2018.

### Baseball

1978	Lowell Schweigert	2nd Team
2014	Patrick Riewer	3rd Team

### Basketball (M)

1977	Fred Lukens	3rd Team
------	-------------	----------

### Basketball (W)

1985	Lori Carriere	2nd Team
1992	Jenny Walter	1st Team
1994	Tracey Pudenz	1st Team
1999	Jaime Pudenz	3rd Team
2000	Jaime Pudenz	2nd Team
2003	Jenny Boll	3rd Team
2003	Becky Moen	3rd Team

### Football

1975	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1977	Fred Slone	2nd Team
1984	Glen Kucera	2nd Team
1987	Kurt Otto	1st Team
1988	Chuck Clairmont	1st Team
1988	Rusty Ekness	2nd Team
1988	Matt Gulseth	1st Team
1992	Mark Ewen	1st Team
1992	Tim Gelinske	1st Team
1996	Tim Tibesar	1st Team
1998	Marcus McKenzie	2nd Team
1999	Brant Grimes	2nd Team
2001	Mac Schneider	2nd Team
2002	Mac Schneider	1st Team
2003	Jesse Ahlers	2nd Team
2005	Jeff Glas	1st Team
2005	Digger Anderson	2nd Team
2005	Danny Gagner	2nd Team
2006	Weston Dressler	1st Team
2006	Michael Greenwood	1st Team
2007	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
2007	Weston Dressler	1st Team
2007	Rory Manke	2nd Team
2008	Mitch Braegelmann	1st Team
2008	Rory Manke	1st Team
2008	Andrew Miller	2nd Team
2008	Brady Trenbeath	2nd Team
2009	Brandon Hellevang	1st Team
2009	Nick Nolte	2nd Team

### Golf (W)

2009	Amanda Kaler	2nd Team
------	--------------	----------

### Hockey (M)

2000	Karl Goehring	2nd Team
2001	Karl Goehring	1st Team
2009	Chay Genoway	3rd Team
2014	Nick Mattson	3rd Team
2015	Nick Mattson	2nd Team

### Hockey (W)

2012	Jocelyne Lamoureux	2nd Team
2013	Jocelyne Lamoureux	1st Team
2013	Monique Lamoureux	3rd Team
2014	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	3rd Team
2015	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	1st Team
2016	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	1st Team

### Soccer

2018	Olivia Swenson	3rd Team
------	----------------	----------

### Softball

2002	Holly Bonk	3rd Team
2007	Casie Hanson	3rd Team
2008	Casie Hanson	1st Team
2010	Casie Hanson	1st Team
2018	Taylor Nadler	1st Team

### Swimming & Diving (M)

1993	Carlo Waldfried	3rd Team
1999	Ryan Requist	2nd Team
2000	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2001	Ryan Requist	1st Team
2002	Sebastian Andersson	3rd Team
2004	Sebastian Andersson	2nd Team

### Swimming & Diving (W)

1984	Kim Edwards	3rd Team
1985	Kim Edwards	2nd Team
1990	Janine Etchepare	2nd Team
1991	Janine Etchepare	1st Team
2001	Katie Bjerke	2nd Team
2002	Katie Bjerke	1st Team
2006	Lauren Mickelson	3rd Team
2017	Steph Frey	3rd Team

### Tennis (W)

2006	Erin Sullivan	3rd Team
2021	Kaede Amano	3rd Team

### Track & Field/Cross Country (M)

1989	Steve Burian	1st Team
1990	Steve Burian	1st Team
1999	Marc Sondreal	1st Team
2002	Mike Backes	1st Team
2016	Jimmy Evers	2nd Team

### Track & Field/Cross Country (W)

1984	Kari McIntire	3rd Team
1985	Kari McIntire	2nd Team
1992	Steph Bruening	2nd Team
1993	Steph Bruening	1st Team
1994	Steph Bruening	1st Team
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	2nd Team
2012	Lindsay Anderson	3rd Team
2013	Kirsten Haas	3rd Team

### Volleyball

1991	Karla Danielson	2nd Team
2002	Kate Cahill	3rd Team
2013	Ronni Munkeyby	3rd Team
2015	Lauren Clarke	3rd Team

### Wrestling

1990	Kris Presler	1st Team
1991	Kris Presler	1st Team

## NCAA Postgraduate Scholarships

1979	Dale Lian	Football
1980	Todd Thomas	Football
1981	Doug Moen	Football
1982	Paul Franzmeier	Football
	Alison Myhra	Tennis
1984	Glen Kucera	Football
1988	Kurt Otto	Football
	Matt Gulseth	Football
1991	Kris Presler	Wrestling
	Steve Burian	Track & Field
1992	Tim Gelinske	Football
	Jenny Walter	Basketball
1996	Tim Tibesar	Football
	Tom Langer	Football
1998	Tiffany Pudenz	Basketball
1999	Marc Sondreal	Track & Field
2000	Stacy Brown	Swimming
	Jaime Pudenz	Basketball
2001	Missy Berg	Track & Field
	Karl Goehring	Hockey
	Becky Leppard	Track & Field
	Ryan Requist	Swimming
2002	Mike Backes	Track & Field
	Katie Bjerke	Swimming
2003	Kate Cahill	Volleyball
	Kelby Klosterman	Football
	Becky Moen	Basketball
2004	Jessica Schill	Track & Field
2007	Michael Greenwood	Football
2008	Heidi Evans	Track & Field/Cross Country
2009	Rory Manke	Football
2009	Amanda Kaler	Golf
2010	Andrew Miller	Football
2010	Kristi Dahlheimer	Track & Field/Cross Country
2012	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2013	Brett Cameron	Football
	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey
2016	Shelby Amsley-Benzie	Hockey
	Jimmy Evers	Track & Field
	Nick Mattson	Hockey
2017	Halli Krzyzaniak	Hockey
	Steph Frey	Swimming
2021	Tyron Vrede	Football
	Julia Fleecs	Basketball
2023	Adam Zavalney	Football

## NCAA Special Awards

### NCAA Today's Top 10 Award (formerly Top VIII Award)

2011	Casie Hanson	Hockey, Softball
2014	Jocelyne Lamoureux	Hockey

### NCAA Elite 90 Award (formerly Elite 88, Elite 89 Award)

2011	Brad Eidsness	Hockey
2014	Nick Mattson	Hockey
2015	Nick Mattson	Hockey



### Team National Champions

- 1959 Men's Hockey
- 1963 Men's Hockey
- 1980 Men's Hockey
- 1982 Men's Hockey
- 1987 Men's Hockey
- 1997 Men's Hockey
- 1997 Women's Basketball
- 1998 Women's Basketball
- 1999 Women's Basketball
- 2000 Men's Hockey
- 2001 Football
- 2016 Men's Hockey (right)



### Individual National Champions

- |      |                     |  |      |                     |  |
|------|---------------------|--|------|---------------------|--|
| 1969 | Arjan Gelling       | Track & Field (Six Mile)                                     | 2002 | Fernando Alves      | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
| 1984 | Kim Edwards         | Swimming (50 Free)   |      | Sebastian Andersson | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
| 1985 | Dave Levos          | Track & Field (Shot Put)                                     |      | Janice Berry        | Swimming (400 Indi. Medley, 200 Breaststroke)                                      |
|      | Mary Beth Dunleavy  | Swimming (100 Fly, 200 Freestyle Relay)                      |      | Andrew Burckhard    | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)  |
|      | Kim Edwards         | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)                               |      | Rodrigo Cintra      | Swimming (1650 Freestyle)  |
|      | Janine Owens        | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)                               |      | Mats Liden          | Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)  |
|      | Peggy Schmidt       | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)                               |      | Jacob Mills         | Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)  |
| 1986 | Dave Levos          | Track & Field (Discus)                                       |      | Beth Morris         | Swimming (100 Breaststroke)  |
| 1987 | Norm McGee          | Track & Field (100M, 55M)                                    |      | Vesa Nurmiiviita    | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)  |
| 1988 | Norm McGee          | Track & Field (100M, 55M)                                    | 2003 | Fernando Alves      | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
| 1989 | Norm McGee          | Track & Field (100M)   |      | Erin Borgschatz     | Diving (1 Meter)   |
| 1989 | Janine Etchepare    | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Andrew Burckhard    | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
|      | Kristin McClocklin  | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Jacob Mills         | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
|      | Michelle Puetz      | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Jeffrey Schnieder   | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
|      | Jodie Schwartz      | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  | 2004 | Fernando Alves      | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly & 400 Freestyle Relay) |
| 1990 | Janine Etchepare    | Swimming (50 Freestyle)                                      |      | Sebastian Andersson | Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)   |
| 1990 | Marion Warner       | Swimming (110 Breaststroke, 100 Butterfly, 200 Medley Relay) |      | Jenny Bachmeier     | Swimming (100 Backstroke)  |
|      | Janine Etchepare    | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Andy Burckhard      | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)   |
|      | Michelle Puetz      | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Rodrigo Ferreira    | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 100 Backstroke)                                     |
|      | Jodie Schwartz      | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Jason Mraule        | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 400 Freestyle Relay)                                |
| 1991 | Shelly Ebbighausen  | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Kasey Moseley       | Diving (1 Meter)   |
|      | Janine Etchepare    | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  | 2005 | Fernando Alves      | Swimming (100 Butterfly & 200 Freestyle Relay)                                     |
|      | Jodie Schwartz      | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Rodrigo Ferreira    | Swimming (100 Backstroke & 200 Freestyle Relay)                                    |
|      | Marion Warner       | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Eric Knight         | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)   |
| 1992 | Shelly Ebbighausen  | Swimming (100 Butterfly)                                     |      | Jason Mraule        | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)   |
| 1993 | Shelly Ebbighausen  | Swimming (100 Butterfly)                                     |      | Rodrigo Cintra      | Swimming (500 Freestyle)   |
| 1993 | Tisha Yantzer       | Swimming (200 Breaststroke)                                  | 2006 | Jeff Schneider      | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)  |
| 1994 | Marie Crep          | Track & Field (800 Meter)                                    |      | Jared Peters        | Swimming (200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay)                                      |
|      | Andrea Rudser       | Swimming (100 Butterfly, 200 Butterfly)                      |      | Eric Knight         | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)  |
| 1997 | Tania Younkin       | Swimming (100 Butterfly)                                     |      | Rodrigo Ferreira    | Swimming (100 Backstroke, 400 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay, 400 Medley Relay) |
| 1998 | Tara Bruels         | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Pedro Pereira       | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
|      | Sarah Doeden        | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Per Westergren      | Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay, 400 Medley Relay)                                   |
|      | Katherine Poole     | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Adam Rollins        | Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)   |
|      | Tania Younkin       | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Eric Knight         | Swimming (400 Freestyle Relay)   |
| 1999 | Sarah Doeden        | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  | 2007 | Anthony Buhr        | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay)   |
|      | Rebecca Fischer     | Swimming (400 Individual Medley)                             |      | Rodrigo Ferreira    | Swimming (100 Backstroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)                                  |
|      | Brook McKee         | Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)                            |      | Eric Knight         | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)                             |
|      | Beth Morris         | Swimming (100 Breaststroke, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)          |      | Pedro Pereira       | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 & 400 Medley Relay)                             |
|      | Holly Skarsgard     | Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)                            |      | Per Westergren      | Swimming (200 Freestyle Relay, 200 Medley Relay)                                   |
|      | Trish Stoutenberg   | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)                                  |      | Dan Zabler          | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)  |
| 2000 | Marie Burckhard     | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  | 2008 | Carissa Gormally    | Swimming (50 & 100 Freestyle)  |
|      | Barb Colbert        | Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)                            |      | Heidi Evans         | Track (1500M)  |
|      | Brook McKee         | Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)                            |      | Matt Litzinger      | Track (Javelin)  |
|      | Beth Morris         | Swimming (200 & 400 Medley Relay)                            |      |                     |  |
|      | Trish Stoutenberg   | Swimming (400 Medley Relay)                                  |      |                     |  |
| 2001 | Sebastian Andersson | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      |                     |  |
|      | Mats Liden          | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      |                     |  |
|      | Jacob Mills         | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      |                     |  |
|      | Vesa Nurmiiviita    | Swimming (200 Medley Relay)                                  |      |                     |  |





»GENERAL

School .....University of North Dakota
Location .....Grand Forks, ND (58202)
Founded .....1883
Enrollment .....13,876
School Colors .....Kelly Green & White
Home Arena (Capacity) .....Alerus Center (12,283)
National Affiliation .....NCAA Division I
Conference .....Missouri Valley Football Conference
President .....Dr. Andrew Armacost
Director of Athletics .....Bill Chaves
Senior Woman Administrator .....Liz Jarnigan
Faculty Athletic Representative .....Dr. Gary Schindler
Athletic Department .....(701) 777-2234
Ticket Office .....(701) 777-0855

»HISTORY

First Year of Football .....1894
All-time Record .....675-428-31 (129th season)
All-time DI Record .....85-79 (16th season)
All-time DII Record .....590-349-31 (110 seasons)

»COACHING STAFF

Head Coach .....Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown, 1985)
Record at UND .....54-45 | .545 (10th season)
Career Record as Head Coach .....76-66 (13th season)

Offensive Coordinator/QBs .....Danny Freund (13th season)
Defensive Coordinator/Ss .....Joel Schwenzfeier (11th season)
Special Teams Coord./TEs/FBs .....Shawn Kostich (10th season)
Running Backs .....Donnell Kirkwood Jr. (1st season)
Wide Receivers .....Sam King (5th season)
Offensive Line .....Joe Pawlak (5th season)
Defensive Backs .....Travis Stepps (8th season)
Defensive Line .....Austin Flyger (4th season)
Outside Linebackers .....Tom Dosch (1st season)
Video Coordinator/ILBs .....Carl Reinholz (9th season)
Athletic Trainer .....Jeremy Glaser (4th season)
Strength & Conditioning .....Nate Baukol (21st season)
Football Operations .....Travis Kahlbaugh (21st season)
Player Personnel & Office Operations .....Joe Caulfield (2nd season)

»TEAM INFORMATION

2022 Overall Record .....7-5
2022 Conference Record (Finish) .....5-3 (3rd)
2022 Home Record .....4-1
2022 Away Record .....3-4
2022 Postseason .....FCS First Round
Starters Returning/Lost .....17/8
Offense: 8/3
Defense: 7/4
Specialists: 2/1



»2022 RESULTS

Table with 5 columns: DATE, OPPONENT, RESULT, ATTEND., RECORD. Lists 2022 game results including opponents like Nebraska, Northern Iowa, and Missouri State.

Home games listed in BOLD | \*Denotes MVFC contest | #Denotes FCS playoff game

»2023 SCHEDULE

Table with 4 columns: DATE, OPPONENT, TIME, TV. Lists 2023 game schedule including opponents like Drake, Northern Arizona, and Western Illinois.

Home games listed in BOLD | \*Denotes MVFC contest | All times Central

»MEDIA INFORMATION

Football Contact .....Tyler Wells
Cell Phone .....(701) 317-0753
Email .....tyler.wells.1@und.edu

AC Mailing Address
Athletic Communications Office
University of North Dakota
Hyslop Sports Center Room 120
2751 2nd Avenue North, Stop 9013
Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013

»SOCIAL MEDIA

Twitter .....@UNDfootball
Instagram .....UNDfootball
Facebook .....www.Facebook.com/UNDfootball

»HOME OF ECONOMY RADIO NETWORK

Play-By-Play .....Jack Michaels
Color Analyst .....Mike Berg
Sideline Reporter .....Paul Ralston

»MIDCO SPORTS

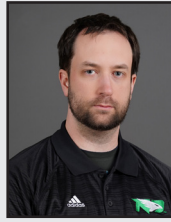
Play-By-Play .....Brian Shawn
Color Analyst .....Ryan Kasowski



**Alec Stocker Johnson**  
Assistant A.D.,  
Communications/Content



**Tyler Wells**  
Communications Director  
(FB Contact)



**Josh McSwain**  
Communications Director



**Kelsey Lee Sagvold**  
Communications Director

## »MEDIA INFORMATION

The 2023 University of North Dakota football media guide has been produced by the UND athletic communications office to provide information for the media. We appreciate your interest and will do everything possible to meet your needs. Please take a few minutes to read through the information on this page to familiarize yourself with this publication. Thank you again for your interest and coverage and enjoy the season.

## »ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

### Mailing Address:

Hyslop Sports Center Rm 127  
2751 2nd Ave N Stop 9013  
Grand Forks, ND 58202-9013  
Fax: 701.777.4352

### Alec Stocker Johnson

Assistant AD, Communications/Content  
Hockey, Tennis, Golf  
Cell: 701.412.6169  
E-mail: alec.stocker.johnson@und.edu

### Tyler Wells

Communications Director  
Football, Cross Country, Track & Field  
Cell: 701.317.0753  
E-mail: tyler.wells.1@und.edu

### Josh McSwain

Communications Director  
Volleyball, Men's Basketball, Softball  
Cell: 701.317.4050  
E-mail: joshua.mcswain@und.edu

### Kelsey Lee Sagvold

Communications Director  
Soccer, Women's Basketball, Web  
Cell: 701.317.0903  
E-mail: kelsey.lee.sagvold@und.edu

### Dominic Taylor

Video Content Director  
Cell: 701.330.0383  
E-mail: dominic.taylor@und.edu

### Blake Crawford

Assistant Video Content Director  
Cell: 701.314.9000  
E-mail: blake.crawford.1@und.edu

## »MEDIA CREDENTIALS

Credentials will be issued ONLY to working media, sports information personnel, league officials or staff members of competing institutions with a legitimate need for access to the press box. All requests for working media credentials for the 2023 season must be made in advance with Tyler Wells (701.317.0753) in the UND Athletics Communications office.

Please make requests at least one week prior to the game you plan on covering.

## »PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers must have a media credential issued by the UND athletics department and are reminded that they must shoot from the sideline areas outside the sideline boxes on the field or the end zone.

## »INTERVIEWS

Requests for interviews with players or members of the coaching staff may be made through the UND Athletics Communications office. Media must call ahead to inform the Athletic Communications office of their attendance at practice.

NO media interviews will be conducted with players on game day prior to games.

North Dakota football will continue to hold weekly press conferences on Mondays.

## »RADIO & TELEVISION

The Alerus Center press box has electronic media booths from which on-air talent may broadcast games, along with limited space above the main press box. Space is reserved for North Dakota's home radio station, for the visiting team's radio station and for TV, if necessary. Stations wishing to broadcast games are asked to contact the UND athletic communications office at least three weeks in advance of the game you intend to cover.

## »PRESS BOX OPERATIONS

Flip cards, game notes, statistics and media guides will be available in the press box prior to all North Dakota home games.

- Quarter flash stats, final stats and play-by-play description will be available postgame.
- The press box will be equipped with a copy machine.
- Cheering or betting in the press box will not be tolerated and violators will be asked to leave.

## »UND ON THE INTERNET

**FightingHawks.com** is the official online home of University of North Dakota athletics. Featuring breaking news, feature stories, game notes, video highlights, live stats, podcasts, blogs, player profiles, merchandise, photo galleries, news feeds, camp registration and much, much more.

## PRIMARY MEDIA OUTLETS

### Grand Forks Herald

Sports Editor: Tom Miller  
E-mail: tmiller@gfherald.com  
Phone: 701.780.1129

### Fargo Forum

Sports Editor: Tom Larson  
E-mail: talarson@forumcomm.com  
Phone: 701.241.5549

### Bismarck Tribune

Sports Editor: Dave Selvig  
E-mail: david.selvig@bismarcktribune.com  
Phone: 701.250.8246

### Minot Daily News

Sports Editor: Sean Williams  
E-mail: swilliams@minotdailynews.com  
Phone: 701.857.1900

### Dakota Student

Editor & Chief: Kelsie Hildebrand  
E-mail: und.dakotastudent@und.edu  
Phone: 701.777.2678

### Associated Press (N.D.)

E-Mail: ndsports@ap.org  
Phone: 800.472.2186

### iHeart Radio

Senior V.P., Programming: Dave Andrews  
E-mail: daveandrews@iheartmedia.com  
Phone: 701.620.6715

### KFGO Radio

Sports Director: Jack Michaels  
E-mail: jackmichaels@radiofargomoorhead.com  
Phone: 701.237.5346

### WDAY-TV & Radio (ABC)

Sports Director: Dom Izzo  
E-mail: dizzo@wday.com  
Phone: 701.237.6500

### Valley News (NBC & CBS, Fargo)

Sports Director: Devin Fry  
E-mail: devin.fry@valleynewslive.com  
Phone: 907.460.0980

### KVRR-TV (FOX)

Sports Director: Adam Chalifoux  
E-mail: achalifoux@kvrr.com  
Phone: 701.277.1515



# »ALERUS CENTER

North Dakota plays its football home games at the Alerus Center - a 12,283-seat stadium located just minutes from the UND campus in Grand Forks.

The Alerus Center features a new Kiefler USA playing surface which was installed prior to the 2020 season that allows for permanent field coverage and the best surface in the FCS. Locker rooms are adorned in UND colors and are dividable into four 25-locker sections. There are also dressing rooms for coaches and officials. State-of-the art scoreboards, 15-by-30 Daktronics video replay boards and a BOSE sound system make the stadium one of the most exciting places in the nation to watch Football Championship Subdivision football.

The Alerus has 18 luxury VIP suites, eight concession stands, two vending stands, 14 ticket windows in three locations and four merchandise stands. There are 4,075 parking spaces available.

## »HOME-FIELD ADVANTAGE

Nearly 1.2 million fans have seen UND post a 104-29 record at the Alerus Center in its 21 seasons of existence. That mark includes an 11-1 postseason record and a school record 23-game home winning streak from 2002 to 2005.

In 2004, UND led the nation in Division II total attendance for the second straight year, with 75,110 fans passing through the gates to watch Fighting Sioux football - an average of 9,389 per game.

In 2008, which was the team's first at the FCS level, fans broke yet another attendance record as UND averaged 10,617 fans for its five home games.

UND fans have been enthusiastic ever since the Alerus Center opened, but one of the most vocal crowds came in that first year as the venue hosted a 2001 NCAA semifinal game against UC Davis. In that game, UC Davis was flagged seven times for illegal procedure among its 12 penalties on the day. After the game, UC Davis players cited the noise level of the Alerus Center crowd as one of the reasons for the penalties.

During the 2001 season, more than 100,000 fans turned out to watch their home team play at the Alerus, and UND's regular season average attendance of 10,517 was a school record. The previous school record was 9,150 in 1976 when UND drew an estimated 36,600 for four games at Memorial Stadium.

In 2020, North Dakota capped off the sixth perfect regular season and second straight since moving indoors to the Alerus Center with a 4-0 mark (2003, 2004, 2007, 2016, 2019, 2020).

In both of the last two seasons, the Fighting Hawks have posted 4-1 records inside the Alerus Center. In 2021, UND ended the home slate on a three-game winning streak, picking up the 100th victory inside the Alerus Center in a 14-7 win over Illinois State on Nov. 13.

2001 Season		
Sept. 8	UM-Crookston	10,396
Sept. 15	Northern Colorado	9,265
Sept. 21	New Haven	8,850
Sept. 29	South Dakota State	9,182
Oct. 6	North Dakota State	13,500
Oct. 20	Nebraska-Omaha#	12,580
Nov. 3	Augustana	9,847
Nov. 17	Winona State\$	6,700
Nov. 24	Pittsburg State\$	8,222
Dec. 1	UC Davis\$	11,696
		<b>100,238 (10,023)</b>

2002 Season		
Aug. 29	UM-Crookston	9,277
Sept. 7	Central Washington	10,518
Sept. 14	Mesa State	9,653
Oct. 19	St. Cloud State#	11,368
Nov. 2	MSU, Mankato	8,786
Nov. 16	South Dakota	7,328
		<b>56,930 (9,488)</b>

2003 Season		
Sept. 6	UM-Crookston	9,253
Sept. 20	Newberry	7,669
Sept. 27	Augustana#	10,173
Oct. 4	St. Cloud State	7,647
Oct. 18	North Dakota State	12,267
Nov. 1	Nebraska-Omaha	9,534
Nov. 22	Pittsburg State\$	7,160
Nov. 29	Winona State\$	7,944
Dec. 6	North Alabama\$	9,652
		<b>81,299 (9,033)</b>

2004 Season		
Aug. 28	Delta State	10,613
Sept. 4	Mesa State	8,441
Sept. 11	Central Washington	10,584
Oct. 9	Ferris State	9,212
Oct. 16	Minnesota Duluth#	11,665
Oct. 23	Minnesota State	8,301
Nov. 6	South Dakota	8,072
Nov. 27	Grand Valley State\$	8,222
		<b>75,110 (9,389)</b>

2005 Season		
Sept. 3	West Chester	9,356
Sept. 17	Western Washington	10,681
Sept. 24	Augustana	8,952
Oct. 1	St. Cloud State#	12,202
Oct. 8	Ferris State	8,838
Oct. 29	Nebraska-Omaha	10,728
Nov. 12	Minn. Duluth\$	5,223
		<b>65,980 (9,426)</b>

2006 Season		
Sept. 16	Winona State	10,333
Sept. 23	Western Washington	9,007
Oct. 7	Minnesota State#	11,463
Oct. 28	Minnesota Duluth	8,009
Nov. 11	South Dakota	9,078
Nov. 18	Winona State\$	5,073
		<b>52,963 (8,827)</b>

2007 Season		
Aug. 23	Humboldt State	10,178
Sept. 15	Central Washington	10,743
Sept. 29	Augustana#	12,148
Oct. 13	Nebraska-Omaha	11,563
Nov. 3	St. Cloud State	9,320
Nov. 17	Winona State\$	5,370
		<b>59,322 (9,887)</b>

2008 Season		
Aug. 28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	11,434
Sept. 6	St. Cloud State	9,143
Sept. 13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	10,256
Oct. 18	Western Washington#	12,164
Nov. 8	Southern Utah	7,840
		<b>50,837 (10,617)</b>

2009 Season		
Oct. 3	South Dakota#	12,431
Oct. 10	Stony Brook	8,494
Oct. 17	Sioux Falls	7,807
Oct. 31	Cal Poly	6,711
Nov. 7	Southern Oregon	7,253
		<b>42,696 (8,539)</b>

2010 Season		
Sept. 18	Northeastern State	9,719
Sept. 25	Northwestern State	7,966
Oct. 9	Southern Utah#	10,215
Oct. 30	Lamar	6,238
Nov. 6	UC Davis	6,633
		<b>40,771 (8,154)</b>

2011 Season		
Sept. 1	Drake	8,484
Sept. 24	Black Hills State	8,545
Oct. 8	Montana Western	6,407
Oct. 22	Cal Poly#	9,930
Nov. 4	Sioux Falls	6,279
Nov. 18	South Dakota	7,400
		<b>47,045 (7,841)</b>

2012 Season		
Aug. 30	South Dakota Mines	8,847
Sept. 8	Portland State	9,210
Sept. 29	Cal Poly	9,531
Oct. 13	Northern Arizona#	9,742
Oct. 20	Montana	9,296
Nov. 3	Southern Utah	7,144
		<b>53,770 (8,962)</b>

2013 Season		
Aug. 29	Valparaiso	9,269
Sept. 7	South Dakota State	10,038
Sept. 14	Montana	9,726
Sept. 28	Montana State	8,899
Oct. 12	Eastern Washington#	7,951
Oct. 19	Sacramento State	6,634
Nov. 9	Northern Colorado	5,984
		<b>58,501 (8,357)</b>

2014 Season		
Sept. 6	Robert Morris	9,118
Sept. 20	Stony Brook	7,030
Oct. 4	Montana	9,025
Oct. 11	Portland State#	7,894
Nov. 8	Weber State	5,932
Nov. 15	Northern Arizona	5,916
		<b>44,915 (7,485)</b>

2015 Season		
Sept. 12	Drake	9,865
Sept. 26	UC Davis	8,450
Oct. 10	Idaho State#	9,188
Oct. 31	Montana State	7,090
Nov. 14	Northern Colorado	6,996
		<b>41,589 (8,318)</b>

2016 Season		
Sept. 17	South Dakota	11,477
Oct. 1	Cal Poly	10,097
Oct. 15	Southern Utah	10,506
Oct. 29	Weber State	8,699
Nov. 12	Northern Arizona	9,049
Dec. 3	Richmond\$	9,837
		<b>59,665 (9,944)</b>

2017 Season		
Sept. 9	Missouri State	12,057
Sept. 23	Montana State	12,342
Oct. 7	Northern Colorado#	10,234
Oct. 21	Sacramento State	9,259
Nov. 11	Eastern Washington	8,247
		<b>52,139 (10,428)</b>

2018 Season		
Aug. 30	Mississippi Valley St.	8,884
Sept. 22	Idaho State#	11,157
Oct. 13	Montana	10,497
Oct. 27	Weber State	8,650
Nov. 10	Portland State	7,494
		<b>42,682 (8,537)</b>

2019 Season		
Aug. 31	Drake	8,545
Sept. 14	Sam Houston State	8,697
Oct. 5	UC Davis#	8,987
Oct. 26	Montana State	8,594
Nov. 16	Northern Colorado	7,732
Nov. 23	Southern Utah	7,485
		<b>50,040 (8,340)</b>

*2020 Season		
Feb. 20	Southern Illinois	3,176
Feb. 27	South Dakota State	3,638
Mar. 4	South Dakota	3,491
Apr. 24	Missouri State\$	3,074
		<b>13,379 (3,345)</b>

2021 Season		
Sept. 18	Drake	10,143
Oct. 2	North Dakota State	12,846
Oct. 23	Western Illinois#	8,807
Nov. 6	Youngstown State	8,441
Nov. 13	Illinois State	8,068
		<b>48,305 (9,661)</b>

2022 season		
Sept. 10	Northern Iowa	9,940
Oct. 1	Missouri State#	10,020
Oct. 22	South Dakota State	11,067
Oct. 29	Abilene Christian	8,355
Nov. 12	South Dakota	9,516
		<b>48,898 (9,780)</b>

# Denotes Homecoming game  
\$ NCAA Playoff Game

FIGURES TO KNOW:	
Record Attendance	13,500 (Oct. 6, 2001 vs. NDSU)
Regular Season (121 games)	1,098,901
Regular Season Home Avg.	9,082
Playoff Home (12 games)	88,173
Playoff Home Average	7,348
Overall Home (133 games)	1,187,074
Overall Home Avg.	8,926



**UND FOOTBALL STAFF**

**Head Coach**

Bubba Schweigert ..... 12-13

**Assistant Coaches**

Danny Freund ..... 14

Joel Schwenzfeier..... 15

Shawn Kostich ..... 16

Joe Pawlak..... 17

Austin Flyger..... 17

Sam King ..... 18

Travis Stepps..... 18

Tom Dosch ..... 19

Donnell Kirkwood Jr..... 19

Carl Reinholz..... 20

**Support Staff**

Nate Baukol..... 20

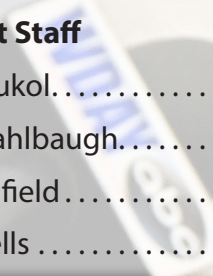
Travis Kahlbaugh..... 20

Joe Caulfield..... 21

Tyler Wells ..... 21



**NORTH DAKOTA  
FOOTBALL**





## BUBBA SCHWEIGERT HEAD COACH

**Year at UND:** 24th year (10th as head coach)  
**Collegiate Experience:** 37th year  
**Hometown:** Zeeland, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** Jamestown ('85), North Dakota ('95)

The 2023 season will be the 10th for head coach Bubba Schweigert. It will mark the fourth season for the Fighting Hawks as members of the Missouri Valley Football Conference.

For the third time in the last four seasons, North Dakota made the FCS playoffs in 2022 and finished the year with a 7-5 record and a 5-3 standing in the MVFC to finish third in the conference. With his coaching, North Dakota won four of its five games decided by seven points or fewer during the season, with the only loss during that stretch coming in a 38-31 loss at No. 9 Weber State in the opening round of the FCS Playoffs. All of UND's FCS losses came to teams ranked in at least one of the two major top-25 polls at the time, with two of those squads playing for the national championship. The Fighting Hawks were frequent members of the Stats Perform Top-25 Poll throughout the season and ended the year ranked No. 20 nationally.

Eight Hawks garnered All-MVFC accolades in 2022, with two players also being selected as members of the MVFC All-Newcomer Team. Academically, North Dakota shined in the classroom with a league-leading 10 student-athletes making the MVFC All-Academic Team and 12 Fighting Hawks earning NFF Hampshire Honor Society status.

Facing the quickest turnaround in program history, Schweigert navigated through an up-and-down second campaign in the MVFC to finish with a 5-6 record and 3-5 mark in conference play to sit just outside the playoff picture in 2021. Overall, UND lost five of its six games by single digits, becoming the first team in program history to do so, and either had the lead or had a chance to tie the game in the fourth quarter of all 11 games this season.

UND still saw six players earn all-conference honors, headlined by offensive tackle Matt Waletzko. The senior was named an All-American by five-different publications, becoming the first offensive lineman in the program's Division I era to earn that honor. Waletzko was drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round (155th overall) of the 2022 NFL Draft.

Off the field, it was another banner year for the green and white. Eight Fighting Hawks earned a selection to the MVFC All-Academic Team, tying for the most in the league. The program also finished with a GPA over 3.0 once again and saw 17 players get named to the Dean's and President's Lists.

Despite a global pandemic and playing in the spring season, the 2020-21 campaign was a magical run for the Fighting Hawks with a 5-2 record. UND advanced to the FCS quarterfinals for the first time in program history, knocking off No. 12 Missouri State at the Alerus Center. The Hawks also became the first program in MVFC history to claim the conference title in their first year as a member to earn the 27th conference crown in program history.

North Dakota climbed the polls as well, reaching as high as No. 2 for the first time since moving to Division I after starting the season 4-0 with three of those wins coming against ranked opponents. UND defeated four ranked opponents for the first time in the DI era, all coming at home and all by double digits.

Redshirt sophomore running back Otis Weah earned All-America honors with five-different publications, freshman wide receiver Bo Belquist was selected as an FCS Freshman All-American and senior offensive lineman was an AP All-America choice. Nine-different Hawks earned All-MVFC honors, three were selected for the MVFC All-Newcomer Team, six were MVFC All-Academic selections and a trio were runners-up for major awards in the conference.

Off the field, UND kept the bar high with another pair of semesters over the 3.0 mark for GPA and Jake Rastas earned a NFF Hampshire Honor Society selection. Team captain Hunter Pinke was honored nationally with the Wilma Rudolph Student-Athlete Achievement Award, an award presented to student-athletes who have overcome great personal, academic, and/or emotional odds to achieve academic success while participating in intercollegiate athletics.

UND returned to its winning ways in 2019, reaching the FCS playoffs for the second time in four seasons with a 7-4 mark as a FCS Independent. The Hawks finished the home portion of the schedule with a perfect 6-0 mark and picked up wins over three ranked opponents. Against one of the most difficult schedules in the nation, UND battled seven ranked foes in 12 weeks and became one of only 25 FCS programs to reach the playoffs twice in the last four seasons.

Senior linebacker Donnell Rodgers became only the seventh linebacker in program history to receive multiple All-America selections by different publications in the same season since it began being tracked in 1930. Freshman defensive back CJ Siegel was named as an FCS Freshman All-American by Phil Steele while senior defensive end Mason Bennett earned AP All-America honors as well. Bennett also became only the fourth player in program history to be selected in the first round of the Canadian Football League (CFL) Draft, being selected eighth by the Hamilton Tiger-Cats.

Off the field, the Fighting Hawks put up another strong season in the classroom, breaking the program's GPA mark for a semester and eclipsing the 3.0 mark as a team once again. Three players were also named to the NFF Hampshire Honor Society, a place UND has been represented every year since joining Division I in 2008.

2018 was a bit of a roller coaster ride for Schweigert and the Fighting Hawks, finishing with their third winning season in the last five years (6-5) but coming up just short in reaching the FCS playoffs. The highs saw UND defeat No. 5 Sam Houston State, 24-23, to snap the FCS' longest-running home winning streak, erupt for 34 first-half points in a 44-14 drubbing over No. 22 Montana, racking up 480 yards on the ground in a 41-15 win at Sacramento State, and battling No. 9 Washington in Seattle. However, three losses over the final four games of the season left the Hawks at 6-5 and one of the first four teams left out of the playoff picture.

Linebacker Noah Larson was named a Jerry Rice Award finalist for his efforts, defensive end Mason Bennett was named to the HERO Sports All-America Third Team entering 2019, and wide receiver Noah Wanzek was named one of the top pass catchers in the country entering 2019 by HERO Sports.

## THE SCHWEIGERT FILE

### Birthdate

- Sept. 15, 1962

### Hometown

- Zeeland, N.D.

### Education

- Bachelor's Degree: Business Administration - Jamestown '85
- Master's Degree: Physical Education - North Dakota '95

### Family

- Wife, Laura; sons, Alex & Cooper

### Coaching

- 2014-present - Head Coach  
University of North Dakota
- 2008-13 - Defensive Coordinator  
Southern Illinois University
- 2004-07 - Head Coach  
University of Minnesota Duluth
- 1997-2003 - Defensive Coordinator  
University of North Dakota
- 1990-96 - Secondary Coach  
University of North Dakota
- 1989-90 - Graduate Assistant  
University of North Dakota
- 1985-90 - Assistant Coach  
University of Jamestown



**Schweigert currently ties for fifth in North Dakota football history with 54 wins as a head coach. The Zeeland, N.D., native is also the winningest coach for UND in its Division I era.**



Injuries took their toll on the roster and derailed a promising 2017 season that had UND pegged to repeat as Big Sky Champions but ended in a 3-8 campaign. All was not lost, however, as the Fighting Hawks did post their first shutout during Schweigert's tenure with a 38-0 blanking of future MVFC foe Missouri State and recorded league wins against Northern Colorado and on the road at Portland State.

Junior running back John Santiago claimed All-America honors for the third consecutive season and was joined by four other Fighting Hawks in garnering All-Big Sky accolades. The Fighting Hawks also continued their success in the classroom, matching a program record by having 18 student-athletes named to the Big Sky All-Academic team.

Schweigert developed a nice pattern through his first three seasons as the head coach at North Dakota. Each year his squad produced more positive results than the previous one and 2016 was no exception as he was named the Big Sky and FCS Region 5 Coach of the Year.

The Fighting Hawks shared the Big Sky Conference regular season title with Eastern Washington, reeled off a 9-game winning streak and earned the No. 7 overall seed in the Football Championship Subdivision Playoffs in 2016.

After losing the first two games of the season by a combined four points, a double-overtime victory against South Dakota launched UND into Big Sky play where the Fighting Hawks ran the table. There were tight games and lopsided games, but his team always found a way to come out on top in league play and give UND its first undefeated conference record since Dale Lennon's 2003 squad went 7-0 in North Central Conference play.

The defense was once again the top-rated run defense in the league and sixth in the FCS. The unit was also tops in the Big Sky with 20 interceptions and tied for second nationally, trailing only national champion James Madison in that category.

Four Fighting Hawks earned All-America accolades, including safety Cole Reyes, who landed on six different All-America squads. The junior captain was also named the Big Sky Defensive Player of the Year. Reyes was one of 15 UND players to earn All-Big Sky honors on the field, while 18 set a program record by being named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Senior Brian Labat led those efforts in the classroom and also earned CoSIDA All-District 6 Team honors.

Schweigert wrapped up the 2015 season with what was the first three-game winning streak of his UND head-coaching tenure. Those three victories gave his second UND squad a 7-4 overall record and 5-3 mark in Big Sky play, which were both two-game improvements from his first season back in Grand Forks.

Schweigert's defense led the Big Sky in rushing defense for the second straight season under his watch and the offense improved immensely thanks in large part to the record-breaking production of true freshman running back John Santiago.

After a 4-3 start that included the program's first victory over an FBS opponent (24-13 win at Wyoming) and first DI victory over a ranked opponent on the road (19-17 win at No. 16 Portland State), the Fighting Hawks would go on to post the program's first seven-win season since 2011.

Santiago was named the Co-Big Sky Freshman of the Year and collected All-America honors from the Associated Press and STATS, Inc. He was also a unanimous All-Big Sky first team performer and was joined on that team by senior linebacker Will Ratelle and offensive lineman Sean Meehan, who was also named to the AFCA All-America Team.

Eight more Fighting Hawks would garner all-league honors in 2015 as the defense once again ranked among the tops in the Big Sky, ranking first in rush defense and second in total defense.

In the classroom, 17 UND football players were named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team, breaking the previous year's record by one.

In his first season back at UND, Schweigert's 2014 squad won five games overall, which was a two-game improvement from the previous season. The campaign was highlighted by a 30-28 upset of No. 22 Northern Arizona in the final home game of the season at the Alerus Center.

UND took the positive vibes from a victory that knocked NAU out of the FCS playoff hunt to Greeley, Colo., the next Saturday where the team closed out the season with its first Big Sky road win of the season -- a 33-14 defeat of Northern Colorado.

The defensive-minded head coach still works with the team's cornerbacks and they were part of a unit that led the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense in 2014. Two newcomers earned All-Big Sky Conference honors (KR Alex Tillman and PK Reid Taubenheim) and seven more players were named honorable mention in Schweigert's first season.

There were also 16 UND football players named to the All-Big Sky Academic team, which tied a program record for individuals honored in one season.

The Zeeland, N.D., native returned to Grand Forks after 10 years away from a program that he helped lead to the 2001 NCAA Division II national title as defensive coordinator.

Prior to his return to UND, Schweigert was the defensive coordinator at Southern Illinois for the previous six seasons (2008-13) and served as associate head coach for the last five of that stretch. His 2010 defense led the Missouri Valley in total defense and his unit finished in the top half of the league in four of his six campaigns at SIU.

In his six seasons at SIU, Schweigert coached three first team All-Americans and 20 all-conference selections (10 first team, six second team, four honorable mentions). His defensive standouts have included linebacker and 2012 graduate Jayson DiManche, currently playing for Cincinnati Bengals, and cornerback Korey Lindsey, a three-time All-American and a 2011 draft pick of the Bengals. In 2013, SIU linebacker Bryan Presume earned first team All-MVFC honors after ranking third in the league with 104 tackles. His 55 solo stops were tops in the conference.

Prior to arriving at SIU, Schweigert took on his first head coaching job at the collegiate level, leading the Division II program at Minnesota Duluth from 2004-07. He guided the Bulldogs to a 22-21 overall record during his tenure, including the program's first North Central Conference title in 2005. The NCAA playoff berth that season was the program's second in four seasons. That same season, Schweigert was also named the D2Football.com Northwest Region Coach of the Year and the AFCA Division II Coach of the Year for Region 5.

This will be the second stint at UND for Schweigert. He spent 15 seasons as an assistant coach in Grand Forks (1989-2003) where he was part of eight NCAA playoff teams and six NCC title squads.

Schweigert was elevated to defensive coordinator at UND prior to the 1997 season and left for Duluth after the 2003 UND team finished as national runner-up. Schweigert was named the American Football Coaches Association Division II Assistant Coach of the Year in 2000.

In his seven seasons as UND's defensive coordinator, Schweigert's defensive players earned 14 All-America honors and 23 first-team All-NCC accolades. His 2001 defense yielded just 191.4 yards of offense and 50.3 rushing yards per game, while limiting opponents to 12.5 points per game on the way to the program's first national championship.

Schweigert began his coaching career at his alma mater, now the University of Jamestown, from 1985-1988. He earned a bachelor's degree in business administration from Jamestown and a master's degree from UND. In 2002, he was honored with Jamestown's Rollie Greeno Award for outstanding commitment in the field of education and coaching.

Schweigert and his wife, Laura, have two sons, Alex and Cooper.

### SCHWEIGERT VS. OPPONENTS

Abilene Christian	1-0
Augustana	2-2
Bemidji State	2-0
Bowling Green	0-1
Cal Poly	3-0
Central Washington	1-1
Chadron State	2-0
Concordia-St. Paul	1-1
Drake	3-0
Eastern Washington	0-3
Idaho	2-3
Idaho State	2-1
Illinois State	1-0
Indiana State	1-0
James Madison	1-0
Mary	1-0
MSU-Moorhead	2-0
Missouri Western State	0-1
Minnesota State	2-2
Mississippi Valley State	1-0
Missouri State	3-2
Montana	1-3
Montana State	3-2
Nebraska	0-1
Nicholls State	0-1
North Dakota State	0-5
Northern Arizona	3-1
Northern Colorado	6-0
Northern Iowa	1-1
Omaha	1-3
Portland State	4-0
Richmond	0-1
Robert Morris	1-0
Sacramento State	2-1
St. Cloud State	3-1
Sam Houston State	2-0
San Jose State	0-1
South Dakota	4-5
South Dakota State	1-2
Southern Illinois	1-2
Southern Utah	2-2
Stony Brook	1-1
UC Davis	2-1
Upper Iowa	2-0
Utah	0-1
Utah State	0-1
Washington	0-1
Weber State	1-4
Western Illinois	2-0
Western Washington	2-0
Wisconsin-La Crosse	0-1
Wyoming	1-0
Youngstown State	2-0

### BUBBA SCHWEIGERT'S RECORD

Year	NCC*/Big Sky#/MVFC\$	Win%	Finish	Overall	Win%
2004*	1-5	.167	6th	4-7	.364
2005*	4-2	.667	t1st	8-4	.667
2006*	4-4	.500	4th	6-4	.600
2007*	3-5	.375	t5th	4-6	.400
2014#	3-5	.375	t8th	5-7	.417
2015#	5-3	.625	t4th	7-4	.636
2016#	8-0	1.000	t1st	9-3	.750
2017#	2-6	.250	t9th	3-8	.300
2018	N/A (FCS Ind.)	--	--	6-5	.545
2019	N/A (FCS Ind.)	--	--	7-5	.583
2020\$	4-1	.800	t1st	5-2	.714
2021	3-5	.375	T4th	5-6	.455
2022	5-3	.625	3rd	7-5	.583
<b>Totals</b>	<b>42-39</b>	<b>.519</b>		<b>76-66</b>	<b>.535</b>

\*Denotes time at Minnesota Duluth



## DANNY FREUND ASSOC. HC/OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QBS

**Year at UND:** 13th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 14th year  
**Hometown:** Kenosha, Wis.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('08, '13)

Former North Dakota quarterback Danny Freund is heading into his 13th season on his alma mater's coaching staff in 2023, entering his first year as the associate head coach and fifth season as the offensive coordinator.

Coach Freund has a wide range of experience, not only serving as the offensive coordinator but also spending time with the wide receivers (2014-18), quarterbacks (2013) and running backs (2011-12). During his time as the offensive coordinator, the Fighting Hawks have reached the FCS Playoffs three out of the last four seasons.

The 2022 season was a successful year for UND quarterbacks, with the group successfully completing 67.1 percent of their passes to rank No. 11 nationally and No. 2 in the MVFC in completion percentage. The Fighting Hawks were also efficient in the red zone, scoring 91.5 percent of the time, a mark which sat No. 6 in the country. UND also successfully chewed up the clock in 2022, averaging 33:23 minutes of offense per game to lead the MVFC and rank No. 8 in the FCS.

The success of the quarterbacks was highlighted by Tommy Schuster, who completed 68.8 percent of his passes to sit No. 2 in the conference and No. 8 in the nation. Schuster also averaged 20.92 completions per game and cemented his place in UND history as the all-time record holder for passing yards in a career, all-time completions and Division I touchdown passes thrown. At the end of the 2022 season, Schuster was 15 touchdown passes away from breaking the all-time record. In the year alone, Schuster went 251-for-365 passing for 2,730 yards and 20 touchdowns while only throwing five interceptions. He has averaged 20-or-more completions per game in each of the past two seasons.

Freund coached his first 1,000-yard rusher in a single season in 2022 with Tyler Hoosman, who piled up 1,023 yards to rank No. 3 in UND's Division I history. The Northern Iowa transfer had six 100-yard rushing games, including a season-high 147 yards in the 48-31 win on Homecoming over No. 7 Missouri State.

In 2021, Freund's offense leaned on his all-conference quarterback Schuster's efficiency. The redshirt sophomore QB finished No. 9 in the nation and No. 1 in the MVFC with a completion percentage of 65.5, while throwing for nearly 2,500 passing yards and 13 touchdowns. Schuster wasn't alone in throwing the ball; however, as Quincy Vaughn saw an elevated role in the passing attack.

Running the ball was also a focus for the Fighting Hawks, with Otis Weah, Isaiah Smith, Luke Skokna and Gaven Ziebarth leading a running-by-committee attack. The group combined to finish in the top-5 in the conference with 163 yards per game and saw three different backs record 100-yard rushing games.

With a new quarterback, running back and with only one wide receiver returning entering 2020-21, Freund once again saw improvements in scoring offense, total offense and a rushing attack that led UND to the FCS quarterfinals for the first time in program history.

Redshirt sophomore running back Weah was dynamic in his first season as the team's leading rusher, earning an All-America nod by five-different publications, finishing as the league's runner-up as offensive player of the year, and sixth in the Walter Payton Award for the nation's top offensive player.

Quarterback Schuster took over as the signal caller for the Fighting Hawks as a redshirt freshman and won his first four starts, three over ranked foes, and helped UND etch its first FCS playoff win in program history over No. 12 Missouri State. Schuster tossed for over 1,400 yards and 10 touchdowns in seven games, completing over 65 percent of his passes to earn a runner-up nod for both the league's freshman and newcomer of the year. The rookie hurler also finished tied for sixth for the Jerry Rice Award, presented to the nation's top freshman.

In his first season as an offensive coordinator, UND reached new heights in the passing game under Freund and his offense. The Fighting Hawks broke several program passing records at the Division I level, with Nate Ketteringham under center and standout wide receivers Noah Wanzek and Travis Toivonen.

2018 was a strong year for the UND wide receiving corps, as the Hawks topped the previous season's best in catches (159), yards (1,846), and touchdowns (16). Wanzek continued to assert himself as one of the top wideouts in the FCS by leading the team in catches (52), yards (685), and TDs (6). Freshman Garrett Maag also burst onto the scene with 18 grabs, 266 yards, and five scores.

In 2017, UND's passing attack put up its best numbers during the Schweigert era with Freund's top three wideouts combining for 118 catches, 1,564 receiving yards and seven touchdowns. Wanzek topped the team in catches (52), receiving yards (648) and touchdowns (5).

Freund's 2016 "Jets" were an integral part of a 9-3 team that earned the program's first FCS Playoff berth and earned a share of the Big Sky Championship. Toivonen provided an immediate impact and was the team's top pass catcher, hauling in 39 receptions for 433 yards.

FBS transfer De'mun Mercer emerged as the team's top deep threat, averaging 19.8 ypc and leading the team with 553 receiving yards and four touchdowns. He registered a pair of 100-yard receiving games to close out the season.

In 2015, the wideouts helped balance out an offense that increased its production remarkably from the previous season. Redshirt freshman Luke Stanley emerged as the team's top pass-catching threat, sharing the team lead with 26 receptions, while leading the group in yardage (312) and touchdowns (5). Junior Josh Seibel was also productive for his second-straight season under Freund, equaling Stanley with 26 catches.

Junior Clive Georges provided the first 100-yard receiving game in two seasons when he capped the year with a six-catch, 150-yard performance in the win at Cal Poly.

In his first season working with the wide receivers, Freund turned Seibel, who is a former defensive back, into the team's leading receiver in 2014. Seibel went catchless through the first six games of the season but finished the campaign with a team-high 25 receptions. Seibel filled in admirably for senior R.J. McGill, who was lost for the season after catching 23 passes through seven games.

As the quarterback's coach in 2013, Freund's year was highlighted by the efforts of redshirt freshman Ryan Bartels, who broke UND freshman records for single-game completions (39), passing yards (367) and passing touchdowns (4) at Northern Arizona.

In 2012 as the running backs coach, senior Mitch Sutton was one of the top touchdown producers at running back in the Big Sky. His 11 touchdowns ranked fourth among league running backs. Sutton (467) shared the workload with sophomore Jake Miller (543) and the two combined to rush for more than 1,000 yards.

In 2011, sophomore Jake Miller earned All-Great West Conference first team honors and became the first player in league history to earn three consecutive GWC Offensive Player of the Week accolades. Miller finished the campaign with 942 rushing yards and 13 rushing touchdowns, which both ranked second among GWC backs.

Freund's rushers averaged nearly 150 yards per game on the ground, accounting for more than 1,500 yards. Miller and junior Sutton combined for five 100-yard rushing efforts and the ground attack churned out a season-high six rushing scores vs. Black Hills State.

Miller burst onto the scene at FBS foe Fresno State when he rushed for 145 yards and three scores, including a 70-yard touchdown run. He added a season-high 32 carries for 161 yards and two touchdowns in a GWC road win at Southern Utah.

As a player, Freund went 16-6 as a two-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, finishing his career as the program's most accurate passer. His 68.9 career completion percentage still tops the charts and he also owns the top single-season completion mark of 71.9 that he set as a senior in 2008. He threw for 5,239 yards and 47 touchdowns, which both rank third on the all-time career lists at UND.

Freund returned to Grand Forks after spending the 2010 season as the quarterbacks coach at Carthage College in his hometown of Kenosha, Wis. At Carthage, Freund coached Red Men quarterback Evan Jones, who earned first team all-conference and CCIW Offensive Player of the Year honors in 2010.

In his first year out of college, Freund returned to his high school alma mater and served as the quarterbacks coach on his father's staff at Kenosha St. Joseph.

As a prep athlete playing for his father, Bob, Freund earned Associated Press and Wisconsin Football Coaches' Association first team all-state honors as a senior and holds the state's single season record for touchdown passes (40).

Freund earned a banking and financial economics degree from UND in 2008 and completed his master's degree in educational leadership in the spring of 2013. In the summer of 2013, he worked as a camp instructor at the prestigious Manning Passing Academy. He was a two-time All-Academic honoree (2007, NCC; and 2008, Great West) during his college days and was named to the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society as a senior.

Freund and his wife, Ann, have two daughters, Jossy and Jillian, and son, Tucker.



### **JOEL SCHWENZFEIER** **DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/SAFETIES**

**Year at UND:** 11th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 11th year  
**Hometown:** Hallock, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('11)

Joel Schwenzfeier will embark on his first season as the defensive coordinator in 2023 and his 11th season as an assistant coach at his alma mater.

Schwenzfeier has been a coach on the defensive side of the ball for nine seasons at UND, working with the outside linebackers from 2014-17 before spending the 2018-2022 seasons with the safeties. Prior to his work with the defense, Schwenzfeier spent time coaching the running backs in 2013.

With the help of his safeties in 2022, the Fighting Hawks ranked No. 2 in the MVFC in fourth down conversion percentage defensively, turning opponents away from first downs on fourth down attempts 53.8 percent of the time. The Hawks also turned opponents away from points in the red zone 19.2 percent of the time, allowing the Hawks to sit No. 2 in the conference in red zone defense.

Starting safeties Kadon Kauppinen and Jayson Coley played large roles for the UND defense in 2022. Kauppinen ended the season as the No. 2 tackler on the team with 63 total stops, a pari of TFL's, one interception, a forced fumble and four pass breakups. On the opposite side, Coley recorded 36 total tackles, 1.5 tackles for loss and a sack that sealed the 35-30 victory at Youngstown State.

Aided by Jordan Canady's return from an injury in 2020, the safeties group had another strong season in 2021. Canady finished third on the team with 49 tackles, had one interception and forced a fumble. The secondary finished as one of the top passing defenses in the nation, ranking third in the MVFC and 27th in the FCS at 197.4 yards allowed per game.

His secondary took a step at safety with a pair of returners in 2020-21, as both Canady and Hayden Galvin returned to their starting roles for most of the season. The duo each grabbed a pair of interceptions to lead the team while Kadon Kauppinen finished third on the team with 34 tackles and stepped into a starting spot for the final two games following an injury to Canady.

The 2019 season marked his second leading the safeties, with Jordan Canady leading the way. The junior finished second on the team with 87 tackles, including a team-best 53 solo stops, while also grabbing an interception and three breakups. Galvin was thrust into a starting role and shined with 63 tackles and an INT.

In his first year working with the safeties, Schwenzfeier led a young, but talented group led by sophomore Jordan Canady and junior Leonard Nelson IV. The duo combined for four of the team's eight interceptions, including Canady's team-leading three. Canady also finished fourth on the team with 33 solo tackles and second on the team with seven pass breakups.

Prior to that year, Schwenzfeier's outside linebackers were a key part of a defensive unit that led the Big Sky in rush defense in three of the past four seasons and ranked near the top in several other categories. In 2017, junior Tanner Palmberg collected All-Big Sky third team honors after totaling 43 tackles and sharing the team lead with 8.5 tackles for loss.

In 2016, senior Brian Labat continued his successes on and off the field, earning All-Big Sky accolades on the field and CoSIDA Academic All-District honors for his work in the classroom. He led the team once again with 8.0 tackles for loss and added two sacks and two interceptions.

In 2015, Schwenzfeier's position group helped UND once again rank among the tops in the Big Sky in defense, holding the top spot in rush defense (100.3 ypg) and second spot in total defense (2nd; 359.9 ypg). Labat was named second team All-Big Sky after racking up 9.0 tackles for a loss and 2.5 sacks. Sophomore Jake Disterhaupt shared the team lead with 4.0 sacks in his first season as a starter.

In his first year working with the outside linebackers, his unit accounted for 38 of the team's 111 tackles for loss, which ranked sixth nationally in the Football Championship Subdivision in 2015. The defense also ranked a top the Big Sky in total defense and rush defense.

Labat led that group with a team-high 12.0 TFL's, while junior Dayo Idowu had 9.0 and was named ROOT SPORTS Big Sky Player of the Week for his efforts in the win over Stony Brook.

Schwenzfeier made 37 career starts and played in all 44 games at strong safety during a four-year career that spanned from 2007-10. He finished his career with 11 interceptions and tied a UND single-game record with three in the 2009 season-opener at Texas Tech.

Schwenzfeier was named to the media's All-Great West first team following his senior season in 2010. He had three interceptions in that season, including taking one back for a 100-yard touchdown return. Schwenzfeier earned his bachelor's degree in business economics from UND in 2011.

Schwenzfeier and his wife, Annika, have a daughter (Jovi) and son (Koi).





## SHAWN KOSTICH SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR/TES/FBS

**Year at UND:** 10th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 15th year  
**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** Minnesota ('08, '09, '15)

Shawn Kostich is coming into his 10th season with UND football in 2023 as the special teams coordinator and coach of the tight ends and fullbacks.

North Dakota flipped the field with special teams in 2022, ranking No. 3 nationally in punt returns (20.20 yards) and No. 7 in kickoff return yardage (20.20 yards). The Hawks were also spectacular when going after specialists, recording four blocked punts and a total of six blocked kicks to rank No. 3 and No. 5 in the nation, respectfully.

Defensive back C.J. Siegel played a key role in the phenomenal field position, averaging 29.1 yards per kickoff return to sit No. 7 in the FCS in that category. He also tied for No. 12 nationally in blocked kicks with teammate Malachi McNeal, with both Hawks blocking two kicks on the season. Cole Davis and Marcus Vaughn-Jones each scored a touchdown off a blocked punt to finish the season tied for No. 12 in the FCS in punt return touchdowns.

UND specialists also stepped up in 2022, led by fifth-year punter Cade Peterson averaging 39.86 yards per punt and tallying 37 punts for 1,475 yards. He pinned teams inside their own 20 on 13 occasions and had six punts of over 50 yards, allowing just three returns on the season. At the end of the year, Peterson was a Campbell Trophy Semifinalist. Senior kicker Brady Stevens went a perfect 45-for-45 on extra point attempts, made 13 field goals and averaged 6.0 points per game to tie as the No. 8 point scorer in the MVFC. True freshman long snapper David Neuberger appeared in all 12 games and helped the Hawks successfully get off 39 punts for 1,550 yards and average 39.74 yards per punt.

North Dakota brought back its entire battery in 2021, with Adam Stage (kicker), Peterson (punter) and Ross Hinders (long snapper) all set to return for the season. An injury to Stage forced Stevens into the kicking duties, and the walk-on shined by hitting 5-of-7 field goals and averaging over 62 yards per kick-off and 35 touchbacks. Peterson put together his best season in a UND uniform with 40.4 yards per punt, only three touchbacks and 19 going inside the 20. He booted six punts over 50 yards, including a 57-yarder.

Tight end Adam Zavalney emerged as an elite receiving threat for the Fighting Hawks in 2021, hauling in 20 catches for 303 yards and four touchdowns. Those four scores were tied for second on the team and finished third among tight ends in the Missouri Valley.

Some shuffling occurred for the Fighting Hawks in 2020-21, as transfer Adam Stage took over the kicking duties. The senior nailed three of his four field goals on the season and converted 26-of-29 extra points. He split the kickoff duties with Stevens, teaming up to not allow a single touchdown return on the campaign. Kostich's coverage team once again provided some big moments on the season, blocking a pair of punts in wins over No. 3 South Dakota State and No. 12 Missouri State, with the block against the Bears going for a touchdown in the FCS playoffs. Peterson also converted a fake punt that led to a scoring drive in that upset win over the Jackrabbits.

Fullback Brett Finke and tight ends Adam Zavalney and Derek Paulson also made big plays in the passing game, as Finke hauled in the first score of the season in a win over No. 24 Southern Illinois and Paulson grabbing three of his six catches for first downs. Zavalney made his catches count as a redshirt freshman, matching the lead in touchdowns with three.

With his entire battery returned for the 2019 season, Kostich and his special teams unit saw a lot of improvement. Sophomore kicker Brady Leach nailed 12 field goals on the season, including a game-winner against No. 12 UC Davis, while also averaging over 60 yards per kickoff. The coverage team also had its moments, blocking a pair of punts for touchdowns, and not allowing a single TD return all season. Alex Cloyd came up with both blocked kicks, including the go-ahead score to defeat No. 9 Montana State.

Cloyd was also big in the passing game for the Hawks, hauling in 10 passes for 67 yards and three scores. The senior grabbed a pair of touchdowns, including the game-winner, in a road win at Cal Poly.

The 2018 campaign was one of the biggest challenges for Kostich, as he welcomed an entirely new battery to his special teams unit. Redshirt freshman kicker Brady Leach, true freshman punter Peterson, and true freshman long snapper Ross Hinders anchored the squad in 2018.

UND once again provided offense in the return game, accounting for a pair of scores in a near-upset over No. 4 Weber State. Evan Holm had a 90-yard kick return for a touchdown and the Hawks returned a blocked field goal the distance in the contest. The tight ends and fullbacks accounted for nearly 200 yards receiving and a pair of scores.

In 2017, senior Reid Taubenheim connected on 15 field goals and ended his UND career with 59 regular-season field goals, which are the second most in program history, and 60 for his career, which are the third most. Taubenheim earned the third All-Big Sky accolade of his career as well. Austin Dussold finished his two-year run as the team's starting punter with the third-best overall average of 41.1 ypp in program history.

John Santiago combined for 970 return yards in 2017 en route to collecting All-America accolades as an all-purpose player. He averaged 18.5 yards per punt return and had four returns of 30-plus yards, including a 64-yarder for a touchdown in the road win at Portland State. Three of Kostich's tight ends all scored a receiving touchdown on the season and accounted for 16 catches and 235 receiving yards.

Kostich's special teams units served a major role during UND's historic output in 2016 that saw the Fighting Hawks win a share of the Big Sky Championship and earn the program's first FCS Playoff berth. Santiago tied the school-record with a 100-yard kickoff return in the win over Weber State and went on to earn numerous All-America honors as a return specialist.

Taubenheim returned to his all-conference form in 2016, earning All-Big Sky second team accolades. He matched his make total from his freshman season with 16 and his 45 career makes are tied for the fifth most field goals in UND history. Dussold's punting average of 42.1 ypp was the sixth-best, single-season effort in program history.

His fullbacks and tight ends helped UND produce its second-straight season with more than 2,500 rushing yards.

The same was true in 2015 when his position groups contributed a great deal to that team's success. UND won seven games for the first time since the 2011 season. Senior fullback Zach Adler was named to the All-Big Sky second team after catching 18 passes for 179 yards and three touchdowns and helping pave the way for a record-breaking ground game that amassed 2,645 yards.

Sophomore punter Mitch Meindel also earned second team All-Big Sky accolades after breaking a UND single-season record by averaging 44.5 ypp in 2015.

In his first season at UND, Kostich coached three of his players to All-Big Sky honors, including Taubenheim, who earned third-team honors after leading all FCS rookies with those 16 made field goals.

Taubenheim connected on 11 of his final 12 attempts during the season and hit a game-winner from 35 yards out with four seconds remaining to upset No. 22 Northern Arizona. Adler also had a productive season en route to honorable mention All-Big Sky honors as a tight end. He finished second on the team with 24 receptions and led the team with 265 receiving yards.

Adler and fullback Dwayne Pecosky, who also collected honorable mention honors, were key blockers for a run game that found its footing late in the season, averaging 170.0 ypg in the final five contests.

Kostich arrived in Grand Forks after a five-year stint that spanned two coaching stints at Minnesota. In his first role as an offensive intern on head coach Tim Brewster's staff, Kostich worked with the tight ends and broke down opponent's defensive film from 2009-10.

When Jerry Kill took over as head coach, Kostich rejoined the staff as a defensive graduate assistant and worked primarily with the safeties for the past three seasons (2011-13). He was also the lead coach for the kickoff unit and coached individual positions on punt units, punt return units and kickoff return units.

His first coaching job after graduating with a bachelor's degree in kinesiology (2008) from Minnesota was at Breck High School where he worked with the wide receivers and defensive backs. Kostich also holds master's degrees from Minnesota in applied kinesiology (2009) and exercise physiology (2015).

Kostich and his wife, Emily, were married in 2020.



## JOE PAWLAK OFFENSIVE LINE

**Year at UND:** 5th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 10th season  
**Hometown:** Grayslake, Ill.  
**Alma Mater:** Northern Illinois ('11, '15), Iowa ('18)

Joe Pawlak was introduced as the offensive line coach for the Fighting Hawks entering the 2019 season. Previously, Pawlak was a standout at Northern Illinois and served as an offensive assistant at Iowa. The 2023 season will mark his fifth season at North Dakota.

Under Coach Pawlak, the Fighting Hawks shined up front in 2022, helping UND quarterbacks to a completion percentage of 67.1 to rank No. 11 nationally in that category at the end of the season. The protection up front allowed the Hawks to find the end zone 91.5 percent of the time when in the red zone to sit No. 6 in the country. UND's blocking also allowed the Hawks to chew up the clock in crunch time, averaging 33:23 minutes of clock per game, a mark which came in No. 8 in the FCS. The Fighting Hawks were anchored up front by All-MVFC left tackle Donny Ventrelli and All-MVFC Newcomer Brayden Bryant at left guard.

It was another year of strong play along the offensive line in 2021 for Pawlak and his group. Led by five-time All-American left tackle Matt Waletzko, the group finished as the top passing offensive line in the nation with only three sacks allowed. They also ranked at the top of the conference and inside the top-3 of the FCS with the fewest negative plays allowed. Waletzko was drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round (155th overall) of the 2022 NFL Draft.

UND turned back to its dominating running ways under Pawlak in his second year, helping the squad rank inside the top half of the conference in rushing offense, time of possession, total offense, turnovers lost and passing offense. The Hawks upped their scoring as well, leading the MVFC with 29.9 points per game.

Seniors Nathan Nguon and Ryan Tobin each earned all-conference accolades, with Nguon earning All-America status from the Associated Press. Waletzko also earned an all-conference selection and entered the 2021 season as an NFL draft prospect.

In his first year coaching the offensive line at UND, Pawlak helped the offense turn to a passing attack. The Hawks broke multiple offensive passing records in the 2019 season while the offensive line surrendered only 19 sacks. The offensive line also paved the way for a rushing attack that eclipsed over 1,600 yards and 18 scores.

Prior to coming to North Dakota, Pawlak had spent the previous three seasons as a graduate assistant with the Iowa football program where he assisted with the Hawkeye offense. While in Iowa City, Pawlak helped the Hawkeyes win a combined 28 games over three seasons, matching the third-best total in school history over any three-year period. He helped coach the offensive line to a 1,000-yard rusher in each of his three seasons, including a pair of backs who crossed over the 1,000-yard plateau in 2016 for the first time in school history. The Iowa offensive line earned the 2016 Joe Moore Award, which is presented to the best offensive line in college football.

Pawlak served as a graduate assistant on the Northern Illinois coaching staff for two seasons before moving to Iowa. There, he helped the Huskies earn back-to-back bowl appearances in 2014 and 2015, including six straight appearances in the Mid-American Conference championship game.

A three-year starter at NIU, Pawlak started the final 41 games of his career and appeared in 52 total games. As a member of the 2011 MAC championship team, he was part of an offensive line that allowed just 12 sacks to rank 10th in the nation for fewest sacks allowed as the NIU offense broke 12 single-season records led by future Heisman finalist Jordan Lynch at quarterback. Pawlak earned all-conference honors in 2010 and academic all-conference recognition in 2011.

Pawlak graduated from Northern Illinois with a bachelor's degree in sociology in 2011 and a master's degree in sport management in 2015. He also completed his master's degree in leisure and recreational sports management at Iowa in 2018.



## AUSTIN FLYGER DEFENSIVE LINE

**Year at UND:** 4th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 17th year  
**Hometown:** Sioux Falls, S.D.  
**Alma Mater:** Augustana ('05)

Austin Flyger, a former All-North Central Conference defensive lineman at Augustana, was named North Dakota's defensive line coach in February of 2020. The 2023 season will be his fourth on staff.

In 2022, Flyger had one of the more disciplined groups in the country, helping the Hawks rank No. 1 in the MVFC and No. 2 in the nation in penalties per game with only 3.67 flags thrown per game. With the help of his coaching, Ben McNaboe had a breakout year on the defensive line, finishing the year ranked No. 4 in the conference in both tackles-for-loss per game (1.1) and sacks per game (0.59). McNaboe garnered all-conference accolades and paced UND in sacks with 6.5 and TFL's with 13.

His group improved once again in 2021, holding opponents to under 140 yards per game on the ground and ranking near the top of the Missouri Valley and FCS in total scoring defense. Led by a dominating rotation of players, Chandon finished with 21 tackles to pace all defensive linemen. Newcomer McNaboe earned MVFC All-Newcomer Team honors after finishing with 19 tackles, a pair of sacks, an interception and three tackles for loss.

In his first season, Flyger helped guide a defensive line that improved on all fronts in stopping the run, creating negative plays and forcing turnovers. Redshirt sophomore defensive end Jaalen Johnson anchored the line with 13 total tackles, 1.5 TFLs, a sack and three quarterback hurries to help UND reach the FCS quarterfinals for the first time in program history during the 2020-21 season.

Flyger returned to North Dakota, where he started his coaching career as the defensive line coach in 2007-08, after stints at both the Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) and Division II levels. Most recently before UND, he served as the defensive coordinator for Northern State in 2019, where he helped guide the Wolves to a winning record and a defense that ranked near the top in rushing and red zone defense.

Prior to his second stint at Northern State, Flyger worked at Southern Illinois for seven seasons. While at SIU, he worked with AFCA All-American Ken Boatright, who went on to play in the National Football League with the Dallas Cowboys and Seattle Seahawks, Deondre Barnett, who signed with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers in 2017, and Anthony Knighton, who was the runner-up for the MVFC Freshman of the Year.

For two seasons, Flyger joined the Northern State staff in his first stint with the Wolves, spending two seasons as the defensive line coach. He worked closely with NSIC first team selection Lincoln Smith during the 2011 season before returning to Southern Illinois.

Flyger was a standout player at Augustana from 2000-03, where he earned All-North Central Conference honors and was named the league's most valuable defensive lineman as a senior in 2003. Flyger went on to play three seasons with the Sioux Falls Storm of the United Indoor Football League before embarking on a coaching career.

He is a 2005 graduate of Augustana with a Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. Flyger and his wife, Kirsten have two daughters, Norah and Naomi.



## **SAM KING** **WIDE RECEIVERS**

**Year at UND:** 5th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 7th year  
**Hometown:** Grand Forks, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** Bemidji State ('15), Minnesota Duluth ('19)

Sam King, a Grand Forks native, was announced as the wide receivers coach for the Fighting Hawks entering the 2019 season. The 2023 season will be his fifth year on staff as the coach of the wide receivers.

Coach King's receivers hauled in 253 catches for 2,738 yards and 20 touchdowns in 2022. The group finished the season as the No. 4 passing offense in the MVFC, racking up 228.2 yards receiving per game. In addition to this, the UND receivers helped quarterback Tommy Schuster average 20-or-more completions per game for the second consecutive season. Junior receiver Bo Belquist paced the talented group with 63 receptions for 811 yards and six receiving touchdowns, finishing the year No. 3 in the conference in receptions per game with 5.2. Fifth-year receiver Garrett Maag also helped bolster the receiving corps with 36 catches for 477 yards and five touchdowns.

In 2021, King helped his group of wide receivers finish with over 1,800 yards and 13 touchdowns. Led by Belquist's 52 catches for 535 yards and five touchdowns, the sophomore finished seventh in the conference in touchdown catches and fourth in receptions per contest. The return of Brock Boltmann also boosted the offense, as the redshirt senior finished second on the team in catches (38), yards (377) and four scores.

With nearly an entire new group of pass catchers at his disposal in 2020-21, King helped his receivers finish with over 1,400 total yards and 11 touchdowns in a seven-game slate. Maag led the way with 523 yards and finished second in the league with nearly 21 yards per catch. True freshman Belquist exploded on the scene by matching the team lead with 25 catches for 255 yards and a team-best three touchdowns to earn MVFC All-Newcomer Team honors and HERO Sports Freshman All-America status.

In 2019, King and the wide receivers pieced together spectacular seasons, led by senior Noah Wanzek. The senior broke UND's Division I record for catches in a single season as well as etched his spot near the top of the all-time record book for career catches, touchdowns, and yards. Fellow senior Travis Toivonen joined Wanzek to become the first duo in UND's DI history with at least 10 touchdown catches each in their careers.

King spent the previous two seasons as a graduate assistant coach at Minnesota Duluth where he primarily worked with the running backs. While at UMD, King helped the Bulldogs rush for over 5,000 combined yards over those two years, cumulating in a perfect 11-0 regular season and appearance in the NCAA Division II playoffs in 2018.

Prior to that, the Grand Forks native served as the quality control coach for Schweigert at North Dakota for two seasons, including the 2016 Big Sky Championship season and program's first appearance in the FCS playoffs.

King was a four-time letterwinner at Bemidji State where he played quarterback. He graduated from BSU in 2015 with a degree in physical education and completed his Master of Education at Minnesota Duluth in the spring of 2019.

King and his wife, Chelsea, have two daughters, Landry and Brooklyn.



## **TRAVIS STEPPS** **DEFENSIVE BACKS**

**Year at UND:** 8th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 20th year  
**Hometown:** Pittsburg, Kan.  
**Alma Mater:** Pittsburg State ('02), Southern Illinois ('06)

Travis Stepps will begin his eighth season at UND in 2023 and his sixth year coaching the cornerbacks. Coach Stepps spent his first two seasons at UND with the safeties.

Aided by the play of All-MVFC defensive back C.J. Siegel, the secondary had another successful season in 2022. Siegel finished the year as the No. 5 tackler on the team with 46 tackles, led the team and tied for No. 4 in the MVFC in pass breakups with eight and recorded two interceptions. He also racked up 79 interception return yards to sit No. 3 in the conference, highlighted by a 50-yard pick six in the 27-24 win at Northern Arizona early in the season. The emergence of All-MVFC Newcomer Edmund Ocansey also helped the UND secondary, with him starting the final eight games of the season and finishing No. 3 on the team in pass breakups with three to go with 20 total tackles.

It was another banner year in the secondary for Stepps and his group, finishing third in the conference and 27th in the nation with only 197.4 passing yards allowed per game. The defensive backs also helped the defense end the season third in the MVFC for total defense and fourth in scoring defense. Led by all-conference defensive back Evan Holm, who finished with 45 tackles and two interceptions.

He gained his full battery back in 2020-21 and boasted one of the top secondaries in the MVFC and nation to help the Fighting Hawks reach the FCS quarterfinal for the first time in program history. The starting duo of Holm and Siegel combined for 40 tackles, nine pass breakups, 1.5 TFLs, a sack, and a forced fumble to help the Hawks rank near the top in the nation in turnovers forced. Holm earned MVFC All-Conference honors and Siegel finished with only two allowed completions over 25-yards.

Despite the injury to Holm for most of the year, the defensive backs had another strong year under Stepps in the 2019 campaign. Redshirt freshman Siegel was named as an FCS Freshman All-American after leading all defensive backs in tackles, pass deflections, and interceptions. His 12 passes defensed ranked inside the top-50 among all defensive players in the FCS and cracked the top-10 among rookies. The two interceptions, both coming in a win over No. 12 UC Davis, tied for the team lead and were the first of his career.

With the return of Deion Harris to the lineup, the defensive backs were strong for UND in 2018, led by the emergence of Holm. The Edina, Minn., native finished with 46 total tackles, including 35 solo stops, to rank third on the team in both categories. Holm also finished with 10 pass breakups, two forced fumbles, a fumble recovery, and a kick return for a touchdown. Harris concluded his strong UND career with 27 total tackles, seven pass breakups, and an interception.

In 2017, Senior Chuck Flowers emerged as one of the team's top tacklers under Stepps' guidance, finishing with 72 total tackles in his first season as a starter. Flowers, who also shared the team lead with two interceptions, also helped fill a void in the secondary that saw returning All-Americans Cole Reyes (three games) and Harris (zero games) combine to miss a majority of the campaign.

In his first season as the Fighting Hawks' defensive backs coach in 2016, Stepps helped Reyes and Harris collect those All-America honors after the duo helped UND record 20 interceptions in 2016 -- a total that tied for second in the FCS. Reyes was also named the FCS ADA Defensive Back of the Year and Big Sky Defensive Player of the Year, helping a unit rank among the tops in the Big Sky in scoring defense (1st; 22.0 ppg), rush defense (91.3 ypg) and total defense (2nd; 355.2 ypg).

The Fort Scott, Kan., native arrived in Grand Forks following a 12-year stint at Southern Illinois, which included eight seasons under former UND head coach Dale Lennon. Stepps is also familiar with UND head coach Bubba Schweigert, who was the defensive coordinator at SIU for six of those seasons.

During his dozen seasons at SIU, Stepps worked with different defensive groups, including the linemen, outside linebackers and defensive backs. Under his watch, 13 SIU players earned All-Missouri Valley Conference honors and Craig Turner and Korey Lindsey earned All-America honors.

In 2009, the Saluki defense was second nationally with 23 interceptions. Stepps' defensive backs also returned 12 interceptions for touchdowns throughout his coaching tenure in Carbondale.

Prior to joining the Southern Illinois coaching staff, Stepps spent two seasons on the staff at Washburn University. As a player, he was a two-time All-American defensive back at Pittsburg State. He earned a bachelor's degree in social studies and education from Pittsburg State and a master's degree in sports management from Southern Illinois.

Stepps and his wife, Kristina, were married following the 2012 football season.



## **TOM DOSCH** **OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS**

**Year at UND:** 11th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 29th year  
**Hometown:** Strasburg, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** Dickinson State ('92), North Dakota ('97)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced the hiring of Tom Dosch as the outside linebackers coach on March 17, 2023. The 2023 season will be his first season on staff since returning to UND.

Dosch comes with a wealth of coaching experience, highlighted by 10 years as the head coach at Northern State. He coached the Wolves from 2010-19 and helped NSU win a share of the NSIC North Division Title in 2015 with a 6-5 record.

In 2014, Dosch was named the NSIC Coach of the Year after leading Northern State to its best season since 1999, with an 8-3 overall record, including a 6-1 mark in the NSIC North Division and 5-1 record in road contests. That season, the Wolves finished second in the North and fourth in the league, making it their best finish since 2005 at the time.

Prior to his time at Northern State, Dosch spent two seasons at Southern Illinois University, coaching the inside linebackers and serving as the special teams coordinator. The Salukies won the MVFC titles both of those seasons and qualified for the NCAA FCS playoffs in both 2008 and 2009, finishing the 2008 season ranked eighth nationally. SIU was also ranked No. 1 in both national polls at the end of the 2009 season.

Dosch began his head coaching career at Jamestown College, where he compiled a record of 25-17 through four seasons (2004-07). With his leadership, the Jimmies qualified for the NAIA playoffs twice and were ranked as high as No. 6 in 2007. He also served as the offensive coordinator and assistant head coach for the Jimmies in the 1995 season.

UND fans are familiar with Coach Dosch, as he spent eight seasons as the defensive line and outside linebackers coach at North Dakota from 1995-2003. Dosch also served as a graduate assistant for the Fighting Sioux in the 1993-94 seasons. North Dakota won five North Central Conference titles (1993, 1994, 1999, 2001 and 2003) and made national title game appearances in 2001 and 2003 in that span, winning the Division II National Championship in 2001.

From 2020-22, Dosch was a voice on the radio for UND football games, serving as the analyst for all games on the Home of Economy Radio Network. He also spent those three years with the University of North Dakota Alumni Association and Foundation, most notably being responsible for primary fundraising for the UND School of Law.

Prior to his coaching career, Dosch was a four-year letterwinner and two-year starter at Dickinson State. He also spent two seasons with the basketball program before graduating in 1992. After his collegiate playing career, Dosch spent the 1991 season coaching the wide receivers at Dickinson State.

Dosch and his wife, Tina, have a daughter (Lauren) and son (Matthew).



## **DONNELL KIRKWOOD JR.** **RUNNING BACKS**

**Year at UND:** 1st year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 4th year  
**Hometown:** Delray Beach, Fla.  
**Alma Mater:** Minnesota ('13)

University of North Dakota head football coach Bubba Schweigert announced the hiring of Donnell Kirkwood Jr. as the running backs coach on March 7, 2023. Kirkwood Jr. will be entering his first season with the Fighting Hawks in 2023.

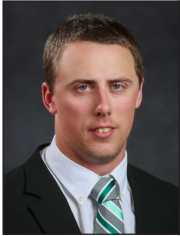
Before coaching at UND, Kirkwood Jr. coached the running backs and was the director of player personnel at Western Illinois in 2022. Under his direction, Erin Collins became the first running back at WIU to go over 150 yards rushing in a single game since 2016. Kirkwood Jr. also ran all scout special teams, helping the Leathernecks rank No. 2 nationally in punt return yardage allowed, only allowing teams an average of -0.50 yards per return.

Prior to that, he was on the staff at Northern State in 2020 and 2021 and coached the running backs. With his leadership, the Wolves piled up 1,485 yards rushing and scored 15 touchdowns on the ground during the 2021 season.

His coaching experience also includes serving as the running back coach for Minnesota's Southwest High School from 2015 to 2019. He was also the special teams coordinator and defensive backs coach during the 2019 season.

Kirkwood Jr. played for the University of Minnesota from 2010 to 2014. During his time with the Golden Gophers, Kirkwood Jr. won the 2014 Paul Giel Award and was named the 2013 Offensive Back of the Year and 2013 Offensive Player of the Year. He led Minnesota with 926 yards rushing and six touchdowns during his sophomore season.

Kirkwood Jr. earned his bachelor's degree in youth studies from the University of Minnesota in December of 2013.



**CARL REINHOLZ**  
**INSIDE LINEBACKERS/VIDEO COORDINATOR**

**Year at UND:** 9th year  
**Collegiate Experience:** 9th year  
**Hometown:** Molt, Mont.  
**Alma Mater:** Minot State ('14)

Carl Reinholz will be entering his ninth year on staff as the defensive assistant and video coordinator in 2023. He was elevated to his current role after spending the 2014 season as a volunteer intern for the program following a four-year playing career at Minot State University.

In 2022, inside linebackers Devon Krzanowski and Wyatt Pedigo sat near the top of the defensive unit in several categories to help UND. Krzanowski ended the season with honorable mention All-MVFC accolades, pacing the team in both tackles (65) and solo stops (35) while finishing second in TFLs with 5.5. Pedigo broke onto the scene with an interception in both of the first two games of the season and was No. 9 in the MVFC in interceptions per game with 0.2, while also sitting second on North Dakota's roster for solo tackles with 34.

With the help of Reinholz's coaching in 2021, inside linebackers Krzanowski and Noah Larson paced UND with 68 and 59 total tackles, while Jaxson Turner's six sacks allowed him to become the UND Division I leader in sacks in a career with 22.

In the 2020-21 season, Krzanowski finished near the top of the league in tackles, TFLs and led the team in turnovers forced to earn a runner-up selection as the MVFC Defender of the Year. Krzanowski was also named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team at the conclusion of the season.

Turner had a breakout year in 2019 with the help of Reinholz's leadership, finishing second on the team in sacks with 4.5, while racking up 44 tackles. Jade Lawrence also put in a career-best campaign in his final season with 51 total tackles, a pair of sacks and two interceptions.

From the 2015-18 seasons, Reinholz assisted the defensive coaches and ran the scout team offense.

Reinholz lettered four years at wide receiver for the Beavers under former UND offensive coordinator Paul Rudolph. He earned his bachelor's degree in corporate fitness from Minot State in 2014 and prepped at Rapelje (Mont.) High School near his hometown of Molt, Mont.



**NATE BAUKOL**  
**DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING**

**Year at UND:** 21st year  
**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**Alma Mater:** Minnesota State, Moorhead ('00)

Nate Baukol is entering his 17th season as North Dakota's director of strength and conditioning and 21st overall at UND in 2023. In May of 2015, he was named a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach by the CSCCA, which is the highest honor in his profession.

He oversees a full-time staff of three assistant coaches and the year-round training of UND's 17 sports. He works directly with the football and women's basketball programs that have both made the full transition from Division II to Division I during his tenure.

During his career, Baukol has worked directly with numerous All-Americans in a variety of sports and a pair of national champion divers at the Division II level. Several of Baukol's student-athletes have also gone on to enjoy successful professional careers in basketball and football.

Baukol served as assistant strength and conditioning coach at UND from 2002 to 2005 before taking a similar position at the University of Wyoming in May 2006.

A native of Moorhead, Minn., Baukol graduated from Minnesota State Moorhead in 2000 with a bachelor's degree in exercise science. He received his master's degree in kinesiology from UND in 2004.

Baukol is a certified strength coach through the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association and the National Strength and Conditioning Association. He is also a certified Level I Olympic lifting club coach and is certified in Functional Movement Screen (FMS).

Baukol's family includes his wife (Jennifer), daughters (Emma and Molly) and son (Gunnar).



**TRAVIS KAHLBAUGH**  
**DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL OPERATIONS**

**Year at UND:** 20th year  
**Hometown:** Grand Forks, N.D.  
**Alma Mater:** North Dakota ('00)

Travis Kahlbaugh serves as the Director of Football Operations for North Dakota Athletics. He oversees the transportation, equipment, lodging and day-to-day operations of the North Dakota football program.

Kahlbaugh is a 2000 graduate of the University of North Dakota with a bachelor's degree in physical education and teaching and learning. Before coming to UND, he spent the previous four years teaching in Grand Forks and Rugby, N.D.

Kahlbaugh's background includes a stint as a player in the AFHL, as well as coaching experience in Grand Forks and Rugby (N.D.).

A native of Grand Forks, Kahlbaugh is a 1996 high school graduate of Grand Forks Central High School.

Kahlbaugh and his wife, Moncia, have a daughter (Kimber).



## JOE CAULFIELD DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL

**Year at UND:** 2nd year  
**Hometown:** Philadelphia, Pa.  
**Alma Mater:** Pennsylvania ('04), North Dakota ('19)

Joe Caulfield will be entering his second season as the Director of Player Personnel and Football Office Operations in 2023.

He arrived in Grand Forks from Philadelphia, where he served as the defensive quality control coach at Lafayette College in Easton, Pa., during the 2021 season.

In 2020, he was an intern with the Washington Commanders in the NFL. In this role, Caulfield managed the Kinexon Contact Tracing program due to the COVID-19 pandemic, while also reporting to the Senior Vice President of Football Administration, Infection Control Officer and Director of Football Operations. He traveled with the team and assisted with football operations and logistics. During his time in D.C., the Washington Football Team won the 2020 NFC East Championship and set the bar for the NFL with only two players appearing on the COVID-19 list during the season.

From 2016-19, Caulfield was an assistant coach for St. Joe's Prep in Philadelphia and worked with the linebackers and special teams. During his time there, St. Joe's Prep won the Pennsylvania 6A State Championship in 2016, 2018 and 2019, finishing in the USA Today Top 25 all three seasons.

In 2015, Caulfield was an assistant at Princeton University and worked with the varsity sprint football team. Caulfield has also worked part-time for Pro Football Focus and served as an intern for the College Gridiron Showcase, a collegiate all-star event which has featured several UND players in the past. He also worked football camps at Rutgers University, Dartmouth College, the University of Pennsylvania, University of Maine and the University of Connecticut.

A dual citizen of Ireland, Caulfield has played and coached lacrosse for Ireland's National Team and earned 37 international caps as a player. He saw action in three world championships, two European championships and two Celtic Cup tournaments, while also being a member of the 2006 squad that finished seventh in the world.

As an undergrad, Caulfield was a two-time letterman for the varsity sprint football team at the University of Pennsylvania. Before that, he played two years of varsity lacrosse at Haverford College.

Caulfield earned his bachelor's degree in economics from the University of Pennsylvania in 2004, a bachelor's degree in nursing from Thomas Jefferson University in 2009 and graduated with a master's degree in business administration from the University of North Dakota in 2019.

Caulfield and his wife, Morganne, recently relocated to Grand Forks with their daughter, Leighton Caiomhe, and their dogs, Cruise and Gracie.



## TYLER WELLS DIRECTOR OF FOOTBALL COMMUNICATIONS

**Year at UND:** 3rd year  
**Hometown:** Norfolk, Neb.  
**Alma Mater:** Wayne State ('15), Briar Cliff ('18)

Tyler Wells joined UND on Oct. 1, 2021, and serves as the Athletic Communications Director for football, cross country and track & field.

Wells is entering his third year with UND football, cross country and track & field. He also spent two years as the men's basketball and volleyball contact and one year with soccer. This past March, Wells served as the Assistant Media Coordinator for the NCAA Division I Men's Ice Hockey Regional in Fargo.

Prior to UND, Wells spent the 2020-21 season as a freelance statistician for the Big Ten Network for volleyball, football and both men's and women's basketball. Before that, he was the 2018-19 and 2019-20 intern in athletic communications at the University of Nebraska, serving as the primary contact for cross country, bowling and track & field, while also working as the host contact for USA Wrestling's 2019 Final X: Lincoln. As an intern at Nebraska, Wells oversaw 12 student contacts.

In 2016, Wells moved to Sioux City, Iowa, to pursue a master's degree in Sports Management at Briar Cliff University and was the first-ever graduate assistant in the BCU sports information department. As a graduate assistant, Wells was the assistant sports information director and oversaw all 18 varsity sports at the Cliff, while also serving two stints as the interim sports information director.

Before Briar Cliff, Wells was an undergraduate at Wayne State College and was a student-assistant in the Wildcats' sports information department from 2012-2015. Upon graduation from WSC, Wells served as a student intern in athletic communications at the University of Nebraska from January 2015 until December 2015. From November 2015 until March 2016, he was a Stat Crew statistician for the Nebraska basketball teams, while also volunteering at various home events.

From 2015 to 2020, Wells was a freelance statistician and time out coordinator for the Big Ten Network, ESPN and Fox Sports. He was also one of the primary statisticians for the 2016 and 2017 NAIA Division II Women's Volleyball National Championship tournaments and the 2016-17 and 2017-2018 NAIA Division II Women's Basketball National Championship tournaments. While at Nebraska in 2015 as a student assistant, he was a member of the support staff for the 2015 NCAA Women's Volleyball National Championship tournament and served as a locker room liaison following the National Title match.

A native of Norfolk, Neb., Wells earned his bachelor's degree in Sport Management from Wayne State College in 2015 and his master's degree in Sports Management from Briar Cliff University in 2018.



**CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS**

**2020**



## 2023 TEAM INFORMATION

Numerical Roster.....	24-25
Alphabetical Roster.....	24-25
Roster By Location.....	26
Player Bios.....	27-48





# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL	2023 ROSTER (Alphabetical)
0	Jeffrey Griffin Jr.	DL	6-0	315	5th	Homewood, Ill. / Northern Illinois	71 Seth Anderson . . . . . OL
1	Bo Belquist	WR	6-1	185	Sr.	New Rockford, N.D. / New Rockford-Sheyenne	35 Ethan Ball . . . . . DB
2	Tommy Schuster	QB	6-0	195	Sr.	Macomb, Mich. / Chippewa Valley	48 Jack Baretz . . . . . LB
3	Trey Feeny	QB	6-3	205	So.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead	93 Elijah Beach . . . . . DL
3	C.J. Siegel	DB	6-0	180	5th	La Crosse, Wis. / Logan	67 Liam Becher . . . . . OL
4	Malachi Buckner	DB	6-1	210	5th	Tucker, Ga. / Gardner-Webb	1 Bo Belquist . . . . . WR
4	Quincy Vaughn	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Hamilton, Ontario / Clarkson Football North	5 Clayton Bishop . . . . . DB
5	Clayton Bishop	DB	6-0	185	So.	Kenosha, Wis. / Indian Trail	22 Antonio Bluiett . . . . . DB
6	Simon Romfo	QB	5-11	185	So.	Calvin, N.D. / Langdon Area	19 Payton Bodine . . . . . LB
7	Luke Skokna	RB	5-9	180	Sr.	Hinsdale, Ill. / Hinsdale Central	32 Dylan Boecker . . . . . LB
7	Marcus Wahl	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Winnipeg, Manitoba / Dakota Collegiate	38 Ethan Boll . . . . . LB
8	Edmund Ocansey	DB	6-0	180	So.	Champlin, Minn. / Champlin Park	69 Cade Borud . . . . . OL
9	Wesley Eliodor	WR	6-0	210	5th	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. / South Dakota	37 Jace Boswell . . . . . LB
9	Tyler Erkman	DB	6-1	195	Fr.	Lake Zurich, Ill. / Lake Zurich	68 Brayden Bryant . . . . . OL
10	Caden Dennis	WR	6-2	175	So.	Kansas City, Mo. / Liberty	4 Malachi Buckner . . . . . DB
11	Jerry Kaminski	QB	6-2	200	Fr.	Sun Prairie, Wis. / Sun Prairie	62 Ben Buxa . . . . . OL
12	Red Wilson	WR	5-9	185	Sr.	Americus, Ga. / Mesabi Range College	61 Danny Carroll . . . . . OL
13	Jack Wright	WR	6-0	190	Jr.	Broken Arrow, Okla. / Regent Prep	31 Cole Davis . . . . . DB
14	Donavan Hunt	RB	5-11	190	So.	Brookfield, Wis. / Jackson State	84 Nate DeMontagnac . . . . . WR
15	Korey Tai	WR	5-11	175	Fr.	Glen Ellyn, Ill. / Glenbard West	10 Caden Dennis . . . . . WR
16	Elijah Klein	WR	6-6	230	Jr.	Mandan, N.D. / Mandan	17 Jamal Dixon . . . . . DB
17	Jamal Dixon	DB	6-2	195	R-Fr.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead	45 Landon Docken . . . . . K
18	Ben McNaboe	DL	6-3	245	Sr.	Rogers, Minn. / Minnesota	52 Logan Doell . . . . . LB
19	Payton Bodine	LB	6-2	210	Fr.	Voltaire, N.D. / Velve	97 Logyn Eckheart . . . . . DL
19	Noah Schaffner	WR	6-3	190	So.	Bismarck, N.D. / Century	64 Dolapo Egunjobi . . . . . OL
20	Sawyer Seidl	RB	5-10	170	Fr.	Hugo, Minn. / Hill-Murray	9 Wesley Eliodor . . . . . WR
21	Sammy Fort	DB	6-0	195	Gr.	Lynn, Mass. / Blue Ridge	53 C.J. Elrichs . . . . . K/P
22	Antonio Bluiett	DB	6-1	190	R-Fr.	Buffalo, Minn. / Buffalo	9 Tyler Erkman . . . . . DB
23	Devin Hembry	DB	6-2	190	Sr.	Muskogee, Okla. / Northeastern Oklahoma A&M	3 Trey Feeny . . . . . QB
24	Kadon Kauppinen	DB	6-2	210	5th	Sun Prairie, Wis. / Sun Prairie	66 Isaac Folland . . . . . OL
24	Adam Poncelet	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	Goodhue, Minn. / Goodhue	21 Sammy Fort . . . . . DB
25	Sam Klestinski	P	6-1	200	Fr.	Madison, Wis. / Edgewood	39 Noah Gehin . . . . . TE
25	Teagan Pfeffer	DB	6-0	185	R-Fr.	Alexandria, Minn. / Alexandria	76 Gus German . . . . . OL
26	Paine Parks	LB	6-3	230	R-Fr.	Grand Forks, N.D. / Red River	0 Jeffrey Griffin Jr. . . . . DL
27	Lance Rucker	LB	6-3	210	Fr.	Omaha, Neb. / Millard South	85 Michael Gross . . . . . WR
28	Matt Koshiol	LB	6-2	215	Sr.	Cold Spring, Minn. / Rocori	86 Max Gunderson . . . . . TE
28	Gaven Ziebarth	RB	6-0	205	So.	Cambridge, Minn. / Cambridge-Isanti	75 Sam Hagen . . . . . OL
29	Isaiah Smith	RB	6-0	200	Jr.	Minneapolis, Minn. / Benilde-St. Margaret's School	83 Vuciri Hakim . . . . . WR
30	Jack Ihry	FB	6-1	220	So.	Hope, N.D. / Hope-Page	23 Devin Hembry . . . . . DB
31	Cole Davis	DB	5-10	175	So.	Marengo, Ill. / Marengo	56 Sam Hindbjorgen . . . . . DL
32	Dylan Boecker	LB	6-2	225	Jr.	Menomonie, Wis. / Menomonie	14 Donovan Hunt . . . . . RB
33	Jett Sutton	DB	5-11	195	R-Fr.	Kansas City, Mo. / Oak Park	30 Jack Ihry . . . . . FB
34	Josh Navratil	LB	6-2	225	Sr.	Pine Island, Minn. / Pine Island	99 Jaelen Johnson . . . . . DL
35	Ethan Ball	DB	6-1	195	Jr.	Regina, Saskatchewan / Riffel	11 Jerry Kaminski . . . . . QB
36	Malachi McNeal	LB	6-0	235	So.	Waukegan, Ill. / Warren Township	24 Kadon Kauppinen . . . . . DB
37	Jace Boswell	LB	6-2	225	Fr.	Holton, Kan. / Holton	42 Kason Kelley . . . . . LB
38	Ethan Boll	LB	6-2	220	Fr.	Crookston, Minn. / Crookston	77 Easton Kilty . . . . . OL
38	Grant Romfo	WR	6-1	210	So.	Calvin, N.D. / Langdon Area	88 Kellen Kinzer . . . . . LB
39	Noah Gehin	TE	6-3	230	Fr.	De Pere, Wis. / De Pere	16 Elijah Klein . . . . . WR
40	Haydn Stay	TE	6-4	250	R-Fr.	Princeton, Minn. / Princeton	25 Sam Klestinski . . . . . P
42	Kason Kelley	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Omaha, Neb. / Millard North	28 Matt Koshiol . . . . . LB
43	Jaden Norby	TE	6-3	245	Jr.	Evansville, Minn. / West Central Area-Ashby	73 Jack Kuntz . . . . . OL
44	Mason South	TE	6-2	240	R-Fr.	Maple Grove, Minn. / Maple Grove	80 Nick Kupfer . . . . . WR
45	Landon Docken	K	6-0	165	Fr.	Fargo, N.D. / Fargo South	72 Colin Lavell . . . . . OL
45	Hayden Stec	LB	6-1	220	R-Fr.	Elkhorn, Neb. / Elkhorn	78 Jacob Lopau . . . . . OL
46	Ted Mullin	LB	6-1	220	Gr.	Littleton, Colo. / Columbine	



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

NO.	NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL
47	Bartholomew Ogbu	DL	6-3	250	Gr.	Bismarck, N.D. / North Dakota State
47	Zack Schusted	TE	6-6	245	Fr.	Ham Lake, Minn. / Blaine
48	Jack Baretz	LB	6-3	230	R-Fr.	Franklin, Wis. / Franklin
49	Josh Yon	LB	6-1	225	R-Fr.	Thompson, N.D. / Thompson
51	Caleb Olson	OL	6-2	285	R-Fr.	Fort Ransom, N.D. / Lisbon
52	Logan Doell	LB	6-3	220	R-Fr.	Luxemburg, Wis. / Luxemburg-Casco
53	C.J. Elrichs	K/P	6-2	190	R-Fr.	Olathe, Kan. / Olathe Northwest
55	Lucas Schweigert	DL	6-0	280	R-Fr.	Bismarck, N.D. / Century
56	Sam Hindbjorgen	DL	6-4	265	Fr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. / Lincoln
57	Casey Schultz	DL	6-3	245	So.	Caledonia, Minn. / Caledonia
58	Owen McCloud	LB	6-0	225	Fr.	Lakeville, Minn. / Lakeville South
59	Wyatt Pedigo	LB	6-0	230	Jr.	Hoisington, Kan. / Hoisington
61	Danny Carroll	OL	6-1	280	So.	Overland Park, Kan. / St. Thomas Aquinas
62	Ben Buxa	OL	6-3	285	Fr.	Lake Mills, Wis. / Lakeside Lutheran
64	Dolapo Egunjobi	OL	6-5	310	Jr.	Winnipeg, Manitoba / Manitoba
66	Isaac Folland	OL	6-3	335	Fr.	Halma, Minn. / Kittson County Central
67	Liam Becher	OL	6-6	315	R-Fr.	Iowa City, Iowa / West
68	Brayden Bryant	OL	6-2	305	Jr.	Ardmore, Okla. / Butler CC
69	Cade Borud	OL	6-2	315	R-Fr.	Pleasant Hill, Iowa / Southeast Polk
70	Matthew Schoenecker	OL	6-7	265	Fr.	New Prague, Minn. / New Prague
71	Seth Anderson	OL	6-4	305	Jr.	Moorhead, Minn. / North Dakota State
72	Colin Lavell	OL	6-4	300	Sr.	Parker, Colo. / Legend
73	Jack Kuntz	OL	6-4	315	Jr.	Devils Lake, N.D. / Devils Lake
74	Donny Ventrelli	OL	6-4	300	5th	St. Paul, Minn. / Como Park
75	Sam Hagen	OL	6-6	320	So.	Fordville, N.D. / Park River Area-Fordville Lankin
76	Gus German	OL	6-7	330	Jr.	Colorado Springs, Colo. / Purdue
77	Easton Kilty	OL	6-5	305	Jr.	Stratford, Wis. / Stratford
78	Jacob Lopau	OL	6-7	295	Fr.	St. Joseph, Minn. / Rocori
79	Trace Thaden	OL	6-7	260	R-Fr.	Omaha, Neb. / Millard West
80	Nick Kupfer	WR	6-3	195	So.	Bismarck, N.D. / Legacy
81	Sam Strandell	WR	6-2	205	R-Fr.	Grand Forks, N.D. / Central
83	Vuciri Hakim	WR	6-4	195	Fr.	Fargo, N.D. / Shanley
84	Nate DeMontagnac	WR	6-2	190	So.	Mississauga, Ontario / Clarkson Football North
85	Michael Gross	WR	6-3	175	Fr.	Eden Prairie, Minn. / Eden Prairie
85	Luke Silvernale	P/K	6-0	185	R-Fr.	Grand Rapids, Mich. / Forest Hills Northern
86	Max Gunderson	TE	6-5	255	Jr.	Detroit Lakes, Minn. / Detroit Lakes
88	Kellen Kinzer	LB	6-4	220	Fr.	St. Cloud, Minn. / St. Cloud Cathedral
89	Kaden Vig	DL	6-5	235	Fr.	Hallock, Minn. / Kittson County Central
90	Craig Orlando	DL	6-3	290	Jr.	Verndale, Minn. / Verndale
91	Jack Teiken	DL	6-4	245	R-Fr.	Moorhead, Minn. / Moorhead
92	Brady Stevens	K	6-1	170	Gr.	Highlands Ranch, Colo. / Colorado
93	Elijah Beach	DL	6-3	290	Sr.	Streamwood, Ill. / Streamwood
94	Braden Mohr	DL	6-3	240	Fr.	Farmington, Minn. / Farmington
95	Jake Saltonstall	DL	6-4	270	Gr.	Morgan Hill, Calif. / New Mexico
96	David Neuberger	LS	6-0	205	So.	Davenport, Iowa / Assumption
97	Logyn Eckheart	DL	6-3	280	Fr.	Glenwood, Iowa / Glenwood
98	Adam Newel	DL	6-2	285	Fr.	Green Bay, Wis. / Ashwaubenon
99	Jaelen Johnson	DL	6-2	260	5th	Greendale, Wis. / Greendale

58	Owen McCloud	LB
18	Ben McNaboe	DL
36	Malachi McNeal	LB
94	Braden Mohr	DL
46	Ted Mullin	LB
34	Josh Navratil	LB
96	David Neuberger	LS
98	Adam Newel	DL
43	Jaden Norby	TE
8	Edmund Ocansey	DB
47	Bartholomew Ogbu	DL
51	Caleb Olson	OL
90	Craig Orlando	DL
26	Paine Parks	LB
59	Wyatt Pedigo	LB
25	Teagan Pfeffer	DB
24	Adam Poncelet	WR
38	Grant Romfo	WR
6	Simon Romfo	QB
95	Jake Saltonstall	DL
19	Noah Schaffner	TE
70	Matthew Schoenecker	OL
57	Casey Schultz	DL
47	Zack Schusted	TE
2	Tommy Schuster	QB
55	Lucas Schweigert	DL
20	Sawyer Seidl	RB
3	C.J. Siegel	DB
85	Luke Silvernale	P/K
7	Luke Skokna	RB
29	Isaiah Smith	RB
44	Mason South	TE
40	Haydn Stay	TE
45	Hayden Stec	LB
92	Brady Stevens	K
81	Sam Strandell	WR
33	Jett Sutton	DB
15	Korey Tai	WR
91	Jack Teiken	DL
79	Trace Thaden	OL
4	Quincy Vaughn	TE
74	Donny Ventrelli	OL
89	Kaden Vig	DL
7	Marcus Wahl	DB
12	Red Wilson	WR
13	Jack Wright	WR
49	Josh Yon	LB
29	Gaven Ziebarth	RB

YR – eligibility for 2023 season | Roster as of **August 8, 2023** | Roster subject to change



## ROSTER BY LOCATION

### UNITED STATES

#### **Minnesota (31)**

#3 Trey Feeney, QB  
#8 Edmond Ocansey, DB  
#17 Jamal Dixon, DB  
#18 Ben McNaboe, DL  
#20 Sawyer Seidl, RB  
#22 Antonio Bluiett, DB  
#24 Adam Poncelet, WR  
#25 Teagan Pfeffer, DB  
#28 Matt Koshiol, LB  
#28 Gaven Ziebarth, RB  
#29 Isaiah Smith, RB  
#34 Josh Navratil, LB  
#38 Ethan Boll, LB  
#40 Haydn Stay, TE  
#43 Jaden Norby, TE  
#44 Mason South, TE  
#47 Zack Schusted, TE  
#57 Casey Schultz, DL  
#58 Owen McCloud, LB  
#66 Isaac Folland, OL  
#70 Matthew Schoenecker, OL  
#71 Seth Anderson, OL  
#74 Donny Ventrelli, OL  
#78 Jacob Lopau, OL  
#85 Michael Gross, WR  
#86 Max Gunderson, TE  
#88 Kellen Kinzer, LB  
#89 Kaden Vig, DL  
#90 Craig Orlando, DL  
#91 Jack Teiken, DL  
#94 Braden Mohr, DL

#### **North Dakota (18)**

#1 Bo Belquist, WR  
#6 Simon Romfo, QB  
#16 Elijah Klein, WR  
#19 Payton Bodine, LB  
#19 Noah Schaffner, WR  
#26 Paine Parks, LB  
#30 Jack Ihry, TE  
#38 Grant Romfo, WR  
#45 Landon Docken, K  
#47 Bartholomew Ogbu, DL  
#49 Josh Yon, LB  
#51 Caleb Olson, OL  
#55 Lucas Schweigert, DL  
#73 Jack Kuntz, OL  
#75 Sam Hagen, OL  
#80 Nick Kupfer, WR  
#81 Sam Strandell, WR  
#83 Vuciri Hakim, WR

#### **Wisconsin (15)**

#3 C.J. Siegel, DB  
#5 Clayton Bishop, DB  
#11 Jerry Kaminski, QB  
#14 Donavan Hunt, RB  
#15 Korey Tai, WR  
#24 Kadon Kauppinen, DB  
#25 Sam Klestinski, P  
#32 Dylan Boecker, LB  
#39 Noah Gehin, TE  
#48 Jack Baretz, LB  
#52 Logan Doell, LB  
#62 Ben Buxa, OL  
#77 Easton Kilty, OL  
#98 Adam Newel, DL  
#99 Jaelen Johnson, DL

#### **Illinois (6)**

#0 Jeffrey Griffin Jr., DL  
#7 Luke Skokna, RB  
#9 Tyler Erkman, DB  
#31 Cole Davis, DB  
#36 Malachi McNeal, LB  
#93 Elijah Beach, DL

#### **Colorado (4)**

#46 Ted Mullin, LB  
#72 Colin Lavell, OL  
#76 Gus German, OL  
#92 Brady Stevens, K

#### **Iowa (4)**

#67 Liam Becher, OL  
#69 Cade Borud, OL  
#96 David Neuberger, LS  
#97 Logyn Eckheart, DL

#### **Kansas (4)**

#37 Jace Boswell, LB  
#53 C.J. Elrichs, K/P  
#59 Wyatt Pedigo, LB  
#61 Danny Carroll, OL

#### **Nebraska (4)**

#27 Lance Rucker, LB  
#42 Kason Kelley, LB  
#45 Hayden Stec, LB  
#82 Trace Thaden, TE

#### **Oklahoma (3)**

#13 Jack Wright, WR  
#23 Devin Hembry, DB  
#68 Brayden Bryant, OL

#### **Georgia (2)**

#4 Malachi Buckner, DB  
#12 Red Wilson, WR

#### **Michigan (2)**

#2 Tommy Schuster, QB  
#85 Luke Silvernale, P/K

#### **Missouri (2)**

#10 Caden Dennis, WR  
#33 Jett Sutton, DB

#### **California (1)**

#95 Jake Saltonstall, DL

#### **Florida (1)**

#9 Wesley Eliodor, WR

#### **Massachusetts (1)**

#21 Sammy Fort, DB

#### **South Dakota (1)**

#56 Sam Hindbjorgen, DL

### CANADA

#### **Manitoba (2)**

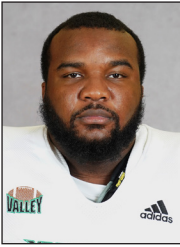
#7 Marcus Wahl, DB  
#64 Dolapo Egunjobi, OL

#### **Ontario (2)**

#4 Quincy Vaughn, QB  
#84 Nate DeMontagnac, WR

#### **Saskatchewan (1)**

#35 Ethan Ball, DB



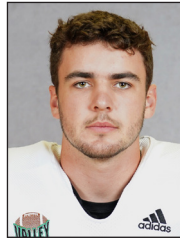
**JEFFREY GRIFFIN JR.**  
5TH | DL | 6-0 | 315

**Hometown:** Homewood, Ill.  
**Previous School:** Northern Illinois  
**Major:** Social Science

0

**Before UND:** Spent time on the defensive line at Northern Illinois University ... Appeared in 34 games as a Husky and had 28 tackles and 0.5 tackles-for-loss ... Joined NIU from Homewood Flossmoor HS, where he was a First Team All-Conference selection as a senior.

**Personal:** Major is social science.



**TOMMY SCHUSTER**  
SR | QB | 6-0 | 195

**Hometown:** Macomb, Mich.  
**High School:** Chippewa Valley  
**Major:** Business Administration (MBA)

2

**2022 (Junior):** Started every game at quarterback ... Ranked No. 2 in the MVFC and No. 8 nationally in completion percentage, completing 68.8 percent of his passes ... Averaged 20.92 completions per game to sit No. 2 in the conference ... No. 4 in the league in both total passing yards (2,730) and passing yards per game (227.5) ... Accounted for 136 points during the season, a mark which was No. 4 in the conference ... His 20 passing touchdowns ranked No. 3 in the MVFC ... Went 251-for-365 passing for 2,730 yards and 20 touchdowns while only throwing five interceptions ... Threw at least one touchdown pass in every game except one ... Had a season-high 297 yards through the air in the 29-27 win in the Potato Bowl against No. 24 Northern Iowa ... Garnered MVFC Co-Offensive Player of the Week honors on Nov. 14 after going 24-for-28 passing for 223 yards and three scores in the 28-19 win over South Dakota ... Cemented his place in UND history as the all-time record holder for passing yards in a career (6,819), all-time completions (635) and Division I touchdown passes thrown (44) ... Garnered All-MVFC Honorable Mention accolades ... Earned the MVFC President's Council Academic Award ... Named to the National Football Foundation Hampshire Honor Society ... Gained Second Team MVFC All-Academic status.

**2021 (Sophomore):** Started all 11 games at QB ... Completed a MVFC-leading 65.5 percent of his passes ... Led the conference with a completion percentage of 65.5 percent and ranked ninth nationally ... Averaged 226.6 yards per game to sit No. 4 in the MVFC ... Went 237-for-362 for 2,493 yards passing ... Threw for 13 touchdowns ... Accounted for at least one touchdown in every game but one ... Passed for two touchdowns in three contests ... Recorded a season-high two touchdown passes at Utah state while going 29-of-43 through the air ... Also accounted for a career-high 345 yards passing at Utah State ... Earned All-Academic MVFC Second Team honors.

**2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman):** Started all seven games at quarterback ... Won his first five appearances, including four over ranked opponents ... Finished with a 4-2 record against Top-25 foes ... Ranked inside the top-3 for passing in the conference ... Finished 129-for-197 for 1,428 yards through the air ... Had a 2:1 touchdown to interception ratio ... Completed over 65.5% of his passes ... Tossed 10 touchdowns ... Three of his 15 completions went for scores in his first-career start against No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Broke the 200-yard mark for the first time in a win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Threw for a season-high 328 yards on 29 completions and a trio of scores in the victory at Western Illinois ... Named MVFC Offensive Player of the Week following the win over the Leathernecks ... Went 13-for-18 for 223 yards and two touchdowns in the FCS playoff win vs. No. 12 Missouri State ... Earned All-MVFC Second Team honors ... Also named to the All-MVFC Newcomer Team ... Finished as runner-up for the league's freshman and newcomer of the year ... Ranked second in the nation among rookie quarterbacks for passing.

**2019 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in three games ... Made his season debut against No. 24 Sam Houston State in relief of injured Andrew Zimmerman ... Completed 17 of 33 passes for 165 yards and a touchdown in the upset win over the Bearkats ... Went 1-for-1 in the playoff matchup against No. 19 Nicholls State.

**Before UND:** Started at QB during his final three seasons at Chippewa Valley ... Won 30 games while only losing six as a starter ... Named as the 2018 AP Player of the Year for the state of Michigan ... Finished 13-for-13 with 207 yards and two TDs a 31-30 victory in the state title game as a senior ... Named the National Player of the Week for that performance ... Became the first QB in Michigan HS history to not throw an incomplection in a state title game ... Named the 2018 Macomb County Player of the Year ... Selected as the 2018 conference player of the year ... 2018 All-State selection ... Threw for 4,958 yards, 67 touchdowns, and 10 interceptions in three seasons as a starter ... Ran for 1,033 yards and 14 touchdowns as well.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Business Administration (MBA).



**BO BELQUIST**  
SR | WR | 6-1 | 185

**Hometown:** New Rockford, N.D.  
**High School:** New Rockford-Sheyenne  
**Major:** Marketing

1

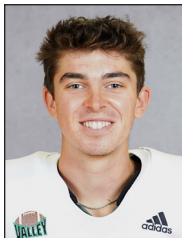
**2022 (Junior):** Saw action at receiver in every game with eight starts ... Ranked No. 3 in the MVFC in receptions per game with 5.2 ... Hauled in a team-high 63 receptions and led the team with 811 yards receiving and six touchdowns ... Ranked as the No. 4 receiver in the league in receiving yards (811) and was No. 5 in receiving yards per game (67.6) ... Tied for No. 4 in the MVFC in receiving touchdowns with six ... Recorded two games with at least 100 yards receiving ... Put up 100 yards receiving in the 34-31 win over Abilene Christian ... Racked up 102 receiving yards at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Returned four punts for 78 yards ... Had a 61-yard punt return against No. 1 South Dakota State ... Named Second Team All-MVFC.

**2021 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 10 contests with seven starts at WR ... Led the team in both receptions (52) and receiving yards (535) ... Averaged a team leading 53.50 receiving yards per game ... Had more touchdown grabs (5) than any other Hawk on the roster ... Recorded 10.29 yards per catch ... Hauled in one touchdown reception in five games ... Ranked No. 4 in the MVFC in receptions per game with 5.2 ... Sat third on the team in plays over 20-yards with seven ... Put down a career-high 142 yards receiving vs. WIU.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Saw action in six of the seven games before suffering an injury in the FCS playoff win over Missouri State ... Finished tied for the team lead with 25 catches ... Ranked second with 255 yards ... Also matched the team best with a trio of touchdown catches ... Averaged just over 10 yards per catch ... Made his collegiate debut in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois, scoring his first TD in the process ... Ended his season with back-to-back touchdown games against No. 4 North Dakota State and No. 12 Missouri State ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team ... Earned HERO Sports FCS Freshman All-America honors.

**Before UND:** Lettered all four seasons at New Rockford-Sheyenne HS ... Finished as a three-time all-state player at football while earning one all-state honor in baseball ... Caught 54 passes for 1,096 yards and 18 touchdowns as a junior ... Reached the state quarterfinals as a junior ... North Dakota 9-Man Player of the Year.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing ... Father played football at North Dakota State.



# TREY FEENEY

SO | QB | 6-3 | 205

**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**High School:** Moorhead  
**Major:** Kinesiology

3

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in the 48-31 win over No. 7 Missouri State ... Did not attempt any passes.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action vs. Drake ... Went one-for-three passing for 33.3 percent through the air.

**Before UND:** Helped Moorhead finish the 2020 season as the top-ranked team in 5A ... Completed 68% of his passes for 1,973 yards with 36 TDs and just one interception as a senior ... Named the 2020 Prepzone Minnesota Player of the Year ... Honored as a finalist for Mr. Football in Minnesota ... Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Minnesota ... Also earned Offensive MVP honors by the USA Today ... Over his career, completed 65% of his throws for nearly 6,900 yards with 85 TDs to just 15 INTs ... Added 798 rushing yards and 18 scores ... Earned three straight all-district selections and back-to-back district MVP honors.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



# MALACHI BUCKNER

5TH | DB | 6-1 | 210

**Hometown:** Tucker, Ga.  
**Previous School:** Gardner-Webb  
**Major:** Communication

4

**2022 (Senior):** Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded 17 total tackles ... Put down a season-high five tackles at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Intercepted a pass and returned it 16 yards in the 34-31 win over Abilene Christian ... Recovered a fumble in the 42-7 victory at Indiana State ... Entered the season ranked as the No. 19 safety in the FCS by HERO Sports.

**Before UND:** Appeared in 27 games at Gardner-Webb ... Named First Team All-Big South in 2021 ... led the Big South with five interceptions and had five pass breakups in 2021 while piling up 41 tackles and one tackle-for-loss ... Played in four games and put down 20 tackles to go with a pass breakup and a tackle-for-loss in 2020 ... Appeared in all 12 games as a redshirt freshman in 2019 and racked up 31 tackles, one tackle-for-loss, an interception and had three pass breakups ... Redshirted in 2018 and had 10 tackles and three tackles-for-loss in three games.

**Personal:** Major is communication.



# C.J. SIEGEL

5TH | DB | 6-0 | 180

**Hometown:** La Crosse, Wis.  
**High School:** Logan  
**Major:** Kinesiology

3

**2022 (Senior):** Started all 12 games at defensive back ... Piled up 46 tackles to sit fifth on the team ... Had 1.5 TFLs for 13 yards ... Recorded an 11-yard sack in the 27-24 win at Northern Arizona ... Led the team and tied for No. 4 in the conference in pass breakups with eight ... Picked off two passes ... Racked up 79 interception return yards to sit No. 3 in the MVFC ... Scored on a 50-yard interception return at Northern Arizona ... Returned 15 kickoffs for 436 yards ... Averaged 29.07 yards per kickoff return to lead the conference and rank No. 7 nationally ... Blocked two field goal attempts ... Named Second Team All-MVFC ... Served as a team captain.

**2021 (Junior):** Saw action in all 11 games and started 10 at defensive back ... Piled up 28 total tackles ... Put down a career-high nine tackles at Missouri State ... Posted 3.5 tackles-for-loss for 22 yards ... Ranked third on the team in sacks with 2.0 sacks for 17 yards ... Recorded an interception at Utah State ... Broke up a pass in the 14-7 win over Illinois State ... Returned two kick returns for 30 yards at No. 4 Southern Illinois.

**2020-21 (Sophomore):** Saw action and started all seven games at defensive back ... Finished with 21 total tackles ... Forced a fumble on a strip sack that led to a touchdown in the season-opening win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Had three straight games with four tackles to begin the season, with all four of those games being wins ... Posted a tackle for loss against No. 4 North Dakota State ... His pass breakup led to an interception on a deflection vs. NDSU ... Allowed only two passes of over 25 yards all season.

**2019 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in all 12 games and made 11 starts at defensive back ... Led all defensive backs in tackles, pass deflections and interceptions ... Named to the 2019 Phil Steele FCS Freshman All-American team ... His 12 passes defended ranked inside the top-50 among all defensive players in the FCS and cracked the top-10 among rookies ... The two interceptions, both coming in a win over No. 12 UC Davis, tied for the team lead and were the first of his career ... Finished with a career-high seven tackles and a pair of breakups at No. 1 North Dakota State ... Had a pair of breakups at Idaho State and vs. Southern Utah.

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games ... Recorded his first sack at Sacramento State (Oct. 20) ... Had a tackle vs. No. 22 Montana (Oct. 13).

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



# QUINCY VAUGHN

SR | TE | 6-4 | 250

**Hometown:** Hamilton, Ontario  
**High School:** Clarkson Football North  
**Major:** Marketing

4

**2023 (Senior):** Moved from quarterback to tight end prior to the start of the season.

**2022 (Junior):** Saw action in all 12 games as the backup quarterback ... Rushed 35 times for 83 yards and six touchdowns ... Scored six touchdowns from less than two yards out to rank No. 13 in the MVFC for rushing touchdowns scored ... Recorded two scores in short yardage situations at both Northern Arizona and at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Accounted for at least one rushing touchdowns in four games ... Went 1-for-8 passing ... Hauled in a five-yard reception at Nebraska.

**2021 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 11 contests as the backup quarterback ... Rushed 38 times for 134 yards and a touchdown ... Completed nine passes on 17 attempts for 70 yards and three touchdowns ... Accounted for five touchdowns on the season ... Threw a three-yard touchdown pass for his first TD of the season in a 38-0 victory at Drake ... Found the end zone for the second time of the season with a 15-yard touchdown grab in the 34-10 win over Western Illinois ... Threw a 21-yard touchdown pass the following week at Missouri State ... Two weeks later three a three-yard touchdown pass in a 14-7 win vs. Illinois State ... Found the end zone for the final time of the season at South Dakota State with a one-yard plunge over the top for the score.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Saw action in all seven games as the backup quarterback ... Carried 12 times for 62 yards and a touchdown ... Averaged over five yards per carry ... Completed his only pass for a touchdown ... Took his first snap against No. 24 Southern Illinois in the season opener ... Completed his first pass for a 21-yard touchdown in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Scampered for 23 yards in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Ran in his first touchdown on a career-high four carries against No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinal.

**Before UND:** Named to the All-Canadian First Team as a quarterback in both 2018 and 2019 ... Earned team MVP honors in each of his four years as a starting quarterback ... Selected by his entire school as athlete of the year following his junior season ... Ranked as a three-star recruit out of Canada.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing.



**CLAYTON BISHOP**  
SO | DB | 6-0 | 185

**Hometown:** Kenosha, Wis.  
**High School:** Indian Trail  
**Major:** Kinesiology

5

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in seven games as a special teams contributor ... Started at defensive back at Nebraska ... Recorded six total tackles ... Put down a season-high four tackles at Nebraska.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

**Before UND:** Played three sports at Indian Trail High School ... Served as a four-year starter on the football field ... Earned three straight all-conference nods ... Named to the all-area team in two seasons ... Finished third in the 4x200 relay at the Wisconsin state track tournament ... Collected 12 varsity letters over his career ... Named to the National Honor Society on three occasions.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



**SIMON ROMFO**  
SO | QB | 5-11 | 185

**Hometown:** Calvin, N.D.  
**High School:** Langdon Area  
**Major:** Finance

6

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared as a reserve quarterback in four games ... Recorded a six-yard rush at Nebraska ... Went one-for-one passing, completing a seven yard pass in the 29-27 win over No. 24 Northern Iowa in the Potato Bowl.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not compete in any contests.

**Before UND:** Started at quarterback for three seasons at Langdon Area HS and finished with a 37-0 record ... Won three straight state titles ... Earned four all-conference nods and a trio of all-state honors ... Amassed over 7,700 passing yards and 100 TDs ... Ran for another 3,100 yards and 47 scores ... Named the Class A Senior Athlete of the Year ... Three-time MidcoSN Class A Player of the Year ... Member of the National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Majoring in finance ... Twin brother of teammate Grant Romfo.



**LUKE SKOKNA**  
SR | RB | 5-9 | 180

**Hometown:** Hinsdale, Ill.  
**High School:** Hinsdale Central  
**Major:** Kinesiology

7

**2022 (Senior):** Redshirt season ... Saw action at kick return in three games ... Returned three kickoffs for 82 yards ... Averaged 27.33 yards per kickoff return ... Recorded one carry for six yards in the 42-7 win at Indiana State.

**2021 (Junior):** Saw action in eight games as the primary kick returner and reserve running back ... Started at running back at Utah State and at No. 4 Southern Illinois ... Earned a start at receiver vs. Drake ... Averaged 24.8 yards per kick return to sit No. 3 in the MVFC ... Returned eight kicks for 198 yards, averaging just under 25 yards per return ... Accounted for 81.8 yards per game to sit No. 10 in the MVFC for all-purpose yards ... Ranked as the third-favorite receiving target with 27 grabs for 183 yards ... Netted the third most yards on the ground for UND with 221 yards on 35 attempts ... Scored a rushing touchdown vs. Drake in the 38-0 victory ... Led the Fighting Hawks in punt returns with five for 52 yards ... Averaged 10.4 yards per punt return ... Garnered honorable mention All-MVFC Academic accolades.

**2020-21 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all seven games as a reserve running back and the primary kick returner ... Carried 68 times for 329 yards and four touchdowns ... Averaged just under five yards per carry ... Added 13 catches for 78 yards ... Broke out for over 70 yards and a touchdown in the opening wins of the season vs. No. 24 Southern Illinois and No. 3 South Dakota State ... Carried a season-high 15 times for 97 yards and a score at Western Illinois ... Scored a touchdown in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Averaged over 26 yards per kick return ... Had a season-long 44-yard return ... Finished second in the league in all-purpose yardage ... Named to the All-MVFC Honorable Mention Team ... Earned All-MVFC Second Team Academic honors.

**2019 (Freshman):** Appeared in six games and made one start at running back ... Finished fourth on the team with 190 rushing yards on 25 carries ... Made his debut at Cal Poly with a 45-yard kick return ... Recorded a season-high 11 carries for 114 yards and two touchdowns in the win vs. Southern Utah ... Caught 13 passes for 72 yards out of the backfield ... The 114 rushing yards were the most by a freshman at UND since John Santiago in 2015.

**Before UND:** Three-year letterwinner in football at Hinsdale Central High School in Illinois ... A three-time all-conference selection at running back, wide receiver, safety, kick returner, and punt returner ... Named to the all-area football team in two seasons ... Earned all-state honors in the 400-meter track event ... Ranked as the No. 4 running back by the Chicago Sun-Times in the Chicago area ... Tabbed 15th by HERO Sports among the top committed running backs in the FCS.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



**MARCUS WAHL**  
FR | DB | 5-11 | 170

**Hometown:** Winnipeg, Manitoba  
**High School:** Dakota Collegiate  
**Major:** General Studies

7

**Before UND:** Spent two seasons at cornerback at Dakota Collegiate ... Did not give up a touchdown in his prep career ... Runs a 4.5 second 40-yard dash ... Has a 38-inch vertical ... Also played basketball and ran track for Dakota Collegiate.

**Personal:** Majoring in general studies.



**EDMUND OCANSEY**  
**SO | DB | 6-0 | 180**

**Hometown:** Champlin, Minn.  
**High School:** Champlin Park  
**Major:** Marketing

**8**

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared 11 games and started the final eight games of the season at defensive back ... Third on the team in pass breakups with three ... Recorded 20 tackles (14 solo, six assisted) ... Put down a season-high four tackles at both Indiana State and at No. 9 Weber State ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

**Before UND:** Finished his career with 55 total tackles as a defensive back at Champlin Park HS ... Forced nine fumbles ... Hauled in six interceptions and scored four touchdowns in his career ... Named to the all-conference team as a junior ... Earned academic honors as a senior.

**Personal:** Major is marketing.



**WESLEY ELIODOR**  
**5TH | WR | 6-0 | 210**

**Hometown:** Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
**Previous School:** South Dakota  
**Major:** Sociology

**9**

**Before UND:** Spent five years at the University of South Dakota ... Two-time All-MVFC honorable mention wide receiver ... Led USD with 30 catches for 482 yards and six touchdowns in 2022 ... Ranked No. 10 nationally and No. 2 in the MVFC in kickoff return yardage with 28.7 yards per return in 2021.

**Personal:** Majoring in sociology.



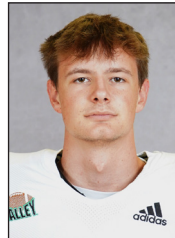
**TYLER ERKMAN**  
**FR | DB | 6-1 | 195**

**Hometown:** Lake Zurich, Ill.  
**High School:** Lake Zurich  
**Major:** Business Economics

**9**

**Before UND:** Spent time as a wide receiver, defensive back and kick returner at Lake Zurich High School ... Named the All-Area Player of the Year as a senior ... Two-time member of the First Team All-Conference and First Team All-Area Teams ... Gained First Team All-State status in 2022 ... Piled up 1,976 all-purpose yards in his prep career ... Scored 17 touchdowns ... Finished his high school career with 66 tackles and nine interceptions ... Helped the Bears win the 2022 Conference Championship.

**Personal:** Major is business economics.



**CADEN DENNIS**  
**SO | WR | 6-2 | 175**

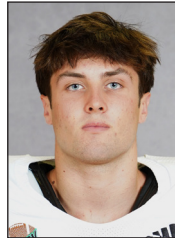
**Hometown:** Kansas City, Mo.  
**High School:** Liberty  
**Major:** Information Systems

**10**

**2022 (Freshman):** Appeared in nine contests with one start at wide receiver ... Hauled in 11 catches for 13 yards and averaged 12.18 yards per catch ... Put up a season-high 40 yards receiving with two receptions in the 34-31 win over Abilene Christian ... Also had a season-long 31-yard grab against the Wildcats ... Received his first career start at South Dakota and hauled in one catch for eight yards in the 28-19 win.

**Before UND:** Played three seasons at Liberty High School ... Hauled in 120 passes for nearly 1,800 yards and 15 touchdowns ... Also rushed for over 400 yards and added four scores ... Brought five kickoffs back for touchdowns ... Also played defensive back ... Picked off seven passes and returned three of them for scores ... Earned first team all-conference honors as a kick returner, wide receiver and defensive back as a junior ... Selected to the all-state second team as a wide receiver ... Also a three-time all-state selection in track.

**Personal:** Majoring in information systems.



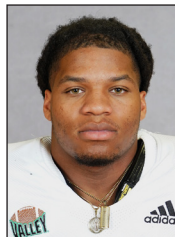
**JERRY KAMINSKI**  
**FR | QB | 6-2 | 200**

**Hometown:** Sun Prairie, Wis.  
**High School:** Sun Prairie  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**11**

**Before UND:** Spent four years playing quarterback at Sun Prairie East High School ... Earned Wisconsin Sports Network's Dave Krieg Award, given to the state's top senior quarterback ... Named the 2022 Wisconsin Offensive Player of the Year ... Two-time selection to the First Team All-State, All-Region and All-Conference Teams ... Completed 62.0 percent of his passes as a senior for 2,785 yards passing and 40 touchdowns ... Also added 296 rushing yards and five rushing TD's ... Threw for 94 touchdowns in his prep career and finished with a record of 30-4 ... Set the school record for the Cardinals in career passing yards, passing touchdowns, single-season passing yards and single-season passing touchdowns.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



**RED WILSON**  
**SR | WR | 5-9 | 185**

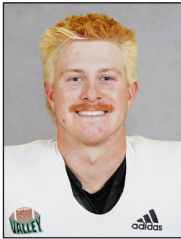
**Hometown:** Americus, Ga.  
**Previous School:** Mesabi Range College  
**Major:** Communication

**12**

**2022 (Junior):** Appeared in all 12 games with five starts at wide receiver and one at running back ... Rushed 29 times for 159 yards and a touchdown ... Had a season-long 45-yard touchdown rush in the 42-7 win over Indiana State ... Hauled in 30 catches for 207 yards ... Averaged 6.90 yards per catch ... Third on the team in receptions with 30 ... Helped UND lead the conference and rank No. 7 nationally as a team with 26.0 yards per kickoff return ... Returned seven kickoffs for 214 yards ... Averaged 30.57 yards per kick return.

**Before UND:** A first team all-conference selection at Mesabi Range College as both a wide receiver and an athlete ... Finished with over 800 yards receiving and 10 scores ... Averaged over 90 yards per game ... Totaled over 1,200 all-purpose yards as a returner and pass catcher ... All of those numbers ranked inside the top three in the conference.

**Personal:** Majoring in communication.



# JACK WRIGHT

JR | WR | 6-0 | 190

Hometown: Broken Arrow, Ga.  
High School: Regent Prep  
Major: Finance

13

**2022 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve wide receiver ... Hauled in 18 receptions for 216 yards ... His 216 yards made him the fourth most productive receiver on the team based on receiving yards ... Averaged 12.0 yards per catch ... Recorded two kickoff returns for 40 yards ... Brought down a 23-yard touchdown grab with 53 seconds left at Northern Arizona to secure the 27-24 victory ... Piled up a season-best 53 yards receiving in the 34-31 win against Abilene Christian ... Recorded a four-yard touchdown grab in the first round of the FCS playoffs at No. 9 Weber State.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in 10 games at WR ... Hauled in 18 grabs for 182 yards ... Averaged 10.11 yards per catch to sit seventh on the team ... Had a season-high of 53 yards on three catches in the 38-0 victory vs. Drake ... Put down a season-best five catches for 43 yards vs. NDSU ... Recorded 18.20 receiving yards per game.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Bounced back from an injury in camp ... Appeared in one game.

**Before UND:** One of the best wide receivers in the history of high school football ... A four-year letterwinner for Regent Prep ... Finished with the most receiving yards in the state of Oklahoma in 2016, 2017, and 2019 ... Earned district player of the year honors in 2018 ... Named a finalist for offensive player of the year by the Tulsa World ... Finished his career with 276 catches for 6,227 yards and 112 touchdowns ... The 112 touchdowns are a national record for receiving.

**Personal:** Major is finance.



# DONAVAN HUNT

SO | RB | 5-11 | 190

Hometown: Brookfield, Wis.  
Previous School: Jackson State  
Major: Political Science

14

**Before UND:** Spent two seasons at Jackson State ... Rushed four times for 17 yards in 2022 ... Spent the final two years of his prep career as a running back at Brookfield East High School ... Piled up 2,104 yards rushing and scored 36 touchdowns as a senior ... Helped lead BEHS to the state championship game as a junior.

**Personal:** Majoring in political science.



# KOREY TAI

FR | WR | 5-11 | 175

Hometown: Glen Ellyn, Ill.  
High School: Glenbard West  
Major: Business

15

**Before UND:** Spent time at quarterback and wide receiver at Glenbard West High School ... Helped lead the Hilltoppers to the 2022 8A State Semi-Final ... Led GWHS to an 11-2 record as a senior ... Has a 40-yard dash time of 4.48 seconds ... Also ran track at GWHS.

**Personal:** Majoring in business.



# ELIJAH KLEIN

JR | WR | 6-6 | 230

Hometown: Mandan, N.D.  
High School: Mandan  
Major: Management

16

**2022 (Sophomore):** Missed most of the season due to injury ... Saw reserve action at wide receiver at Southern Illinois and against No. 1 South Dakota State ... Did not record any receiving stats.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Sidelined due to injury ... Did not appear in any games.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action ... Suffered a season-ending injury in camp prior to the season.

**Before UND:** One of the greatest wide receivers in North Dakota prep history ... Earned All-WDA honors as both a junior and senior at Mandan HS ... Was named to the All-North Dakota Team as a junior and senior ... Set the North Dakota AAA single-season and career records for receiving yards.

**Personal:** Majoring in management.



# JAMAL DIXON

R-FR | DB | 6-2 | 195

Hometown: Moorhead, Minn.  
High School: Moorhead  
Major: Communication

17

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw reserve action at defensive back in the final moments of the first round of the FCS Playoffs at No. 9 Weber State.

**Before UND:** Played at Moorhead High School ... Starred at cornerback for the Spuds ... Earned all-district honors as a senior and was an honorable mention as a junior ... Helped the Spuds earn the 5A state title as a junior with a perfect season ... Reached the section championship in his final season ... Named the district's special team player of the year as a senior ... Played in the Minnesota All-Star Football Game.

**Personal:** Major is communication.





**BEN MCNABOE**  
**SR | DL | 6-3 | 245**

**Hometown:** Rogers, Minn.  
**High School:** Rogers  
**Major:** Kinesiology (M.S.)

**18**

**2022 (Junior):** Started all 12 games on the defensive line ... Ranked No. 4 in the MVFC in both tackles-for-loss per game (1.1) and sacks per game (0.59) ... Piled up 35 total tackles ... Put down 22 solo stops ... Led the team in tackles-for-loss with 13 for 71 yards ... Paced UND in sacks with 6.5 for 56 yards ... Recorded four QB hurries ... Forced a fumble in the season opener at Nebraska ... Had two sacks for 22 yards against South Dakota ... Earned Second Team All-MVFC accolades ... Garnered Second Team MVFC All-Academic honors.

**2021 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 10 games on the defensive line ... Started the final five games of the season at defensive end when Jaelen Johnson was lost for the season ... Racked up 19 total tackles ... Had three tackles-for-loss for 20 yards ... Recorded two sacks for 13 yards ... Hauled in an interception and returned it for 20 yards in the win vs. Western Illinois ... Also had a quarterback hurry and a pass breakup to go with one tackle in the victory vs. Drake ... Put down a season-high three tackles at South Dakota, at Southern Illinois and vs. Youngstown State ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team.

**Before UND:** Played two seasons at Minnesota ... Appeared in a pair of games against Maryland and Michigan ... Earned Academic All-Big Ten honors in 2020 ... Made 76 tackles (53 solo), 17 tackles for loss, 4.5 sacks and forced one fumble as a senior at Rogers HS ... Earned all-conference honors after his final year with the Royals ... Totaled 65 tackles (45 solo), 10 tackles for loss, two sacks, recovered one fumble and scored one defensive touchdown during his junior year.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Science in Kinesiology.



**PAYTON BODINE**  
**FR | LB | 6-2 | 210**

**Hometown:** Voltaire, N.D.  
**High School:** Velve  
**Major:** Secondary Education

**19**

**Before UND:** Spent four seasons at Velve High School ... Helped lead the Aggies to the playoffs in 2022 and finish with a 11-2 record ... Named First Team All-State in 2022 ... Gained All-Conference accolades in both 2021 and 2022 ... Also played baseball and basketball at VHS.

**Personal:** Majoring in secondary education.



**NOAH SCHAFFNER**  
**SO | WR | 6-3 | 190**

**Hometown:** Bismarck, N.D.  
**High School:** Century  
**Major:** Communication

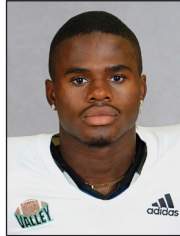
**19**

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw reserve action at wide receiver in the 48-31 win over No. 7 Missouri State.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Starred at quarterback for the top team in North Dakota in back-to-back seasons ... Helped the Patriots win two straight state titles without losing a game ... Earned all-state honors at quarterback as a senior ... Threw for over 700 yards and nine scores ... Added over 500 rushing yards and 12 TDs on the ground.

**Personal:** Major is communication.



**SAWYER SEIDL**  
**FR | RB | 5-10 | 170**

**Hometown:** Hugo, Minn.  
**High School:** Hill-Murray  
**Major:** Management

**20**

**Before UND:** Spent four seasons at running back at Hill-Murray High School ... Named All-State and First Team All-Conference in 2022 ... Piled up 5,069 yards rushing in his prep career and scored 65 touchdowns ... Finished with 5,802 all-purpose yards as a Pioneer ... Also participated in hockey and track & field.

**Personal:** Majoring in management.



**SAMMY FORT**  
**GR | DB | 6-0 | 195**

**Hometown:** Lynn, Mass.  
**High School:** Blue Ridge  
**Major:** Cyber Security (M.S.)

**21**

**2022 (Junior):** Started at safety at Nebraska ... Recorded three tackles in the season opener ... Missed the rest of the season with an injury.

**2021 (Sophomore):** Saw action in all 11 games as a reserve defensive back ... Accumulated 15 total tackles ... Had 0.5 tackles-for-loss ... Recovered a fumble in the 38-0 win over Drake ... Recorded the second interception of his career vs. Western Illinois in the 34-10 victory ... Tallied a season-high three stops at both Utah State and at Southern Illinois.

**2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in all seven games as a reserve defensive back ... Finished with 20 total tackles ... Had one TFL ... Totaled four solo stops and came up with his first-career interception in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Had a career-high five tackles at Western Illinois ... Also tallied four stops in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State.

**2019 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in the first four games of the season ... Made his collegiate debut against Drake ... Finished the season with three tackles ... Made his first-career tackle vs. No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Had a pair of stops on the road at No. 21 Eastern Washington.

**Before UND:** A 6-0 corner from Blue Ridge School ... One of the top 250 recruits in the pipeline state of Virginia ... Led the team in interceptions with five during his senior season ... Posted 14 tackles and two forced fumbles as a defensive back as a senior ... Accumulated 912 all-purpose yards and scored 12 touchdowns during 2018.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Science in Cyber Security.



# ANTONIO BLUIETT

R-FR | DB | 6-1 | 190

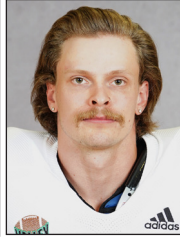
Hometown: Buffalo, Minn.  
High School: Buffalo  
Major: Management

22

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in four games as a reserve defensive back ... Recorded the first solo tackle of his collegiate career at No. 4 North Dakota State.

**Before UND:** Earned all-metro honors as a defensive back from the Star Tribune in his senior year ... Also selected to the all-state team by the AP ... Named the district's defensive back of the year ... Tallied six interceptions in his final campaign ... Also had a fumble recovery and a return touchdown ... Finished with 35 tackles.

**Personal:** Major is management.



# KADON KAUPPINEN

5TH | DB | 6-2 | 210

Hometown: Sun Prairie, Wis.  
High School: Sun Prairie  
Major: Communication

24

**2022 (Senior):** Started all 12 games at safety ... Second on the team with 63 total tackles ... Piled up 28 solo stops ... Recorded two TFL's for five yards ... Put down a season-best nine tackles in the 35-30 win at Youngstown State ... Forced a fumble in the 29-27 win against No. 24 Northern Iowa ... Recorded an interception in the 34-31 victory over Abilene Christian ... Finished the season with four pass breakups ... Named to the National Football Foundation Hampshire Honor Society.

**2021 (Junior):** Saw action in five games before missing the second half of the season with injury ... Racked up 15 total tackles ... Had two tackles-for-loss for five yards ... Piled up a season-high five tackles at Utah State ... Earned the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Award.

**2020-21 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all seven games and made a pair of starts ... Earned his first-career start in the FCS playoffs against No. 12 Missouri State following a season-ending injury to Jordan Canady ... Finished third on the team with 34 total tackles ... Had 17 solo stops ... Finished with a trio of pass breakups ... Started the season with five tackles in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Tallied a career-best five solo stops in the win at Western Illinois ... Recorded five total tackles and a TFL at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Broke up a pair of passes and had four stops in the playoff win over the Bears ... Finished with a career-high 10 tackles in the FCS quarterfinal contest at No. 1 James Madison.

**2019 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve defensive back and on special teams ... Made nine total tackles and six solo stops ... Tallied a season-high two tackles in the win over No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Scored his first-career touchdown on a 7-yard blocked punt return against Northern Colorado.

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Personal:** Major is communication.



# DEVIN HEMBRY

SR | DB | 6-2 | 190

Hometown: Muskogee, Okla.  
Previous School: Northeastern Oklahoma A&M  
Major: Kinesiology

23

**2022 (Junior):** Appeared in every game as a defensive back with one start ... Recorded 12 total tackles ... Put down a season-high three tackles in the season opener at Nebraska ... Had a quarterback hurry at South Dakota ... Recorded one pass breakup at No. 4 North Dakota State.

**Before UND:** Transfer from Northeastern Oklahoma A&M ... Finished with 31 tackles in 2021 ... Responsible for 11 pass breakups ... Picked off a pair of passes and returned them both for touchdowns ... Also forced a fumble ... His interception return of 61 yards helped Northeastern Oklahoma A&M beat Navarro College 39-15 ... Recorded three tackles in limited action during his redshirt year in 2020-21 ... Racked up a total of 2,789 yards of offense for Hilldale High School in his prep career ... Put up 2,262 yards on the ground, 527 yards receiving, 265 yards in kick returns and 55 yards in punt returns ... Put down 80 total tackles with six tackles-for-loss and two sacks ... Had 14 pass deflections and one fumble recovery on defense as a high schooler.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



# ADAM PONCELET

FR | WR | 6-3 | 195

Hometown: Goodhue, Minn.  
High School: Goodhue  
Major: General Studies

24

**Before UND:** Played wide receiver all four years for Goodhue High School ... Three-time member of the All-Area Team ... Also made the All-Conference Team thrice ... Had 118 receptions for 1,957 yards in his prep career ... Also added 138 yards rushing ... Scored 24 touchdowns for the Wildcats in his career ... Played in the 2022 Minnesota All-Star Football Game.

**Personal:** Majoring in general studies.



# SAM KLESTINSKI

FR | P | 6-1 | 200

Hometown: Madison, Wis.  
High School: Edgewood  
Major: Marketing

25

**Before UND:** Spent four seasons as the punter, kicker, tight end and linebacker at Madison Edgewood High School ... Five-time All-Conference honoree, earning first team status as a punter in 2022 and first team as a kicker in 2021 ... Earned All-State accolades as a punter his senior season ... Recorded 43 punts in his prep career, averaging 40 yards per boot ... Pinned eight teams inside their own 20-yard line ... Made eight field goals with a long of 43 yards ... Also had 13 receptions and two touchdowns as a tight end and 47 tackles, 10 TFL's and three interceptions as a linebacker ... Won the conference title with an 11-0 record ... Helped the class of 2023 finish with best winning percentage in school history as a Crusader.

**Personal:** Major is marketing.



# TEAGAN PFEFFER

R-FR | DB | 6-0 | 185

Hometown: Alexandria, Minn.  
High School: Alexandria  
Major: Communication

25

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** A two-time all-district selection as a junior and senior for the Cardinals ... Earned all-state honors in his final season ... Helped lead Alexandria to the section title last season ... Finished with 60 tackles ... Hauled in five interceptions ... Broke up 27 passes ... Also forced a safety.

**Personal:** Majoring in communication.



# PAINE PARKS

R-FR | LB | 6-3 | 230

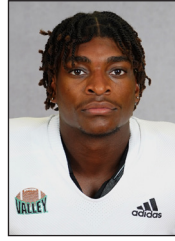
Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.  
High School: Red River  
Major: Management

26

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Lettered three seasons at Red River High School at linebacker ... Earned all-state and all-EDC honors in his senior year ... Finished with 43.5 tackles, including 27 solo ... Had 10 tackles for loss ... Also reached the quarterback four times for a sack ... Forced two fumbles ... Selected to the all-EDC team for basketball.

**Personal:** Major is management.



# LANCE RUCKER

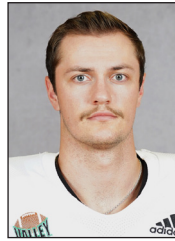
FR | LB | 6-3 | 210

Hometown: Omaha, Neb.  
High School: Millard South  
Major: Business

27

**Before UND:** Appeared at defensive end and tight end for Millard South High School for all four seasons ... Named First Team All-Metro and All-State in 2022 ... Also earned All-Nebraska Team status as a senior ... Gained Honorable Mention accolades as a member of the All-Metro and All-State Teams in 2021 ... Piled up 162 total tackles, 39.0 tackles-for-loss, 21 sacks and four fumble recoveries as a Patriot ... Hauled in 46 grabs for 602 yards and seven TD's as a tight end during his prep career ... Voted three times as the Defensive Player of the Year at MSHS ... Twice voted the Lineman of the Year at Millard South.

**Personal:** Majoring in business.



# MATT KOSHIOL

SR | LB | 6-2 | 215

Hometown: Cold Spring, Minn.  
High School: Rocori  
Major: Kinesiology

28

**2022 (Junior):** Appeared in 11 games on special teams and as a reserve defensive back ... Recorded seven total tackles ... Put down two solo stops in the 35-30 win at Youngstown State and in the 42-7 victory at Indiana State.

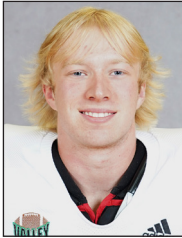
**2021 (Sophomore):** Saw action in six contests as a reserve defensive back ... Hauled in the first interception of his career in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

**2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in four games ... Saw action primarily as a special teamer ... Made his collegiate debut vs. No. 20 South Dakota ... Recorded his first-career tackle at Western Illinois ... Also had a solo tackle in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State.

**2019 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** Played on both the offensive and defensive side of the ball at Rocori High School ... Named to the 2018 AP All-State Team ... Captained the 2018 Football All-Star Showcase ... Was a two-time North Central All-District selection as a junior and senior ... Was the team's offensive MVP during his final two years ... Accumulated 910 total yards and 13 TDs as a senior.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



## GAVEN ZIEBARTH

SO | RB | 6-0 | 205

**Hometown:** Cambridge, Minn.  
**High School:** Cambridge-Isanti  
**Major:** Criminal Justice

28

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in five games as a reserve running back and on special teams ... Recorded 10 rushes for 37 yards.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in three games as a reserve running back ... Fourth most productive rusher on the team with 116 yards on 16 carries ... Went over 100 yards rushing for the first time in his career in the 34-10 win over WIU, carrying the ball 15 times for 110 yards ... Scored the game-winning touchdown vs. Illinois State with a three-yard touchdown grab late in the 14-7 win.

**Before UND:** Rushed for over 1,000 yards and 12 touchdowns in just seven games in 2020 due to COVID-19 ... Helped the Bluejackets reach state in his sophomore season ... Earned second-team all-state honors as a senior ... Named to back-to-back all-district teams ... Selected to the KARE-11 All-Metro Team ... Also played hockey, baseball and ran track.

**Personal:** Majoring in criminal justice.



## JACK IHRY

SO | FB | 6-1 | 220

**Hometown:** Hope, N.D.  
**High School:** Kasson-Mantorville  
**Major:** Business Economics

30

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in nine games on special teams and at fullback ... Hauled in one reception for two yards against South Dakota ... Recorded the first solo stop of his collegiate career against No. 1 South Dakota State ... His blocking helped the Hawks find the end zone 91.5 percent of the time when in the red zone to sit No. 6 nationally.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** A four-year letterwinner at Hope-Page HS ... Earned all-region honors in each of his four seasons ... Collected one second team all-state selection and two first team all-state selections ... Amassed over 5,100 yards rushing and 6,700 all-purpose yards on offense during his career ... Totaled 383 tackles on the defensive side of the ball.

**Personal:** Major is unmanned aircraft systems ... Member of the United States Army (ROTC).



## ISAIAH SMITH

JR | RB | 6-0 | 200

**Hometown:** Minneapolis, Minn.  
**High School:** Benilde-St. Margaret's School  
**Major:** Business Economics

29

**2022 (Sophomore):** Saw action in every game at running back with four starts ... Ranked No. 17 in the MVFC in both total rushing yards (447) and total touchdowns (7) ... Sat No. 21 in the conference in yards per reception with 12.75 ... Rushed 61 times for 447 yards and four scores ... Averaged 7.3 yards per carry ... Hauled in 24 receptions for 306 yards and three touchdowns ... Averaged 12.75 yards per catch ... His 306 receiving yards made him the No. 3 favorite target on the team ... Enjoyed his third 100-yard rushing game of his career in the season opener, pacing the Fighting Hawks with 104 yards on just 10 carries at Nebraska ... Recorded a career-long rush of 63 yards at both Nebraska and at No. 9 Weber State in the first round of the FCS playoffs.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in eight games at running back with one start ... Ranked as the No. 15 rusher in the MVFC with 356 yards on 52 carries and two scores ... Averaged 44.50 yards per game rushing ... Became only the seventh freshman in UND's Division I era (2008-present) to rush for over 100 yards in a game, scampering for 125 yards and a touchdown on 12 carries in the win over Drake ... Joined John Santiago as the only freshman to do it in his college debut as well ... Took 17 carries for 111 yards and a score for his second-career 100-yard game at Southern Illinois ... Also hauled in eight receptions for 67 yards ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team and received Offensive Player of the Week Honors on Oct. 17.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** Played for three seasons at Benilde-St. Margaret's before an injury forced him to miss his senior year ... Rushed for over 1,300 yards for his career ... Named to the all-district honorable mention team ... Also played basketball.

**Personal:** Major is business economics.



## COLE DAVIS

SO | DB | 5-10 | 175

**Hometown:** Marengo, Ill.  
**High School:** Marengo  
**Major:** Finance

31

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in seven games on special teams ... Recorded five total tackles ... Helped the Fighting Hawks finish No. 3 nationally in blocked punts as a team with four ... Scored his first collegiate touchdown off a blocked punt with a three-yard return for the score in the 35-30 victory at Youngstown State ... Garnered MVFC Newcomer of the Week honors on Oct. 9.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

**Before UND:** Played on both sides of the ball at Marengo Community HS in Illinois ... Caught 87 passes for 1,281 yards and 24 touchdowns over his career at WR ... Hauled in four interceptions and had five pass breakups as a DB ... Earned back-to-back all-conference selections as a sophomore and junior ... Member of National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Majoring in finance.



# DYLAN BOECKER

JR | LB | 6-2 | 225

**Hometown:** Menomonie, Wis.  
**High School:** Menomonie  
**Major:** Civil Engineering

32

**2022 (Sophomore):** Appeared in eight games on special teams and as a reserve linebacker ... Put down two tackles ... Recorded an eight-yard sack in the 42-7 win at Indiana State for the first sack of his career.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action on special teams in four games.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game.

**Before UND:** A three-year letterwinner from Menomonie HS ... Earned all-conference selection as a junior at receiver and as a senior at linebacker and defensive end ... Selected to the all-region and All-Northwest teams in Wisconsin ... Helped his team claim two conference titles and reach the state quarterfinals and semifinals.

**Personal:** Major is civil engineering.



# JOSH NAVRATIL

SR | LB | 6-2 | 225

**Hometown:** Pine Island, Minn.  
**High School:** Pine Island  
**Major:** Business Administration (MBA)

34

**2022 (Junior):** Saw action in all 12 games as a reserve linebacker ... Piled up 29 total tackles ... Accounted for 16 solo stops ... Recorded 2.5 TFL's for 20 yards ... Tied for third on the team in total sacks with two for 18 yards, both coming in the 29-27 win over No. 24 Northern Iowa ... Put down a season-best five solo tackles in the first round of the FCS playoffs at No. 9 Weber State ... Named to the National Football Foundation Hampshire Honor Society.

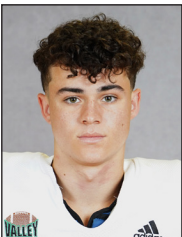
**2021 (Sophomore):** Appeared in five games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded three tackles ... Finished with a tackle, one sack and a fumble recovery in the 14-7 win vs. Illinois State ... Named to the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Team.

**2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman):** Had a breakout campaign as a reserve linebacker ... Saw action in all seven games ... Finished seventh on the team with 27 total tackles ... Tied for third with 5.0 TFL's ... Second on the team with 4.0 sacks ... Totaled seven tackles and a half sack in the season-opening win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Came up with a fourth quarter sack and five tackles in the upset win over No. 3 South Dakota State ... Earned MVFC Newcomer of the Week honors following the win ... Made it three straight games with a sack in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Forced a fumble and had three stops in the victory at Western Illinois ... Matched his season high with seven tackles in the FCS playoff win over No. 12 Missouri State ... Also recorded his first multi-sack game of his career against the Bears ... Closed the season with two tackles against No. 1 James Madison in the FCS quarterfinals.

**2019 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in two games ... Made his debut against Northern Colorado ... Finished with three tackles ... Recorded his first-career stop against the Bears ... Followed it up with a pair of solo tackles vs. Southern Utah.

**Before UND:** Played on both offensive and defense for Pine Island High School in Minnesota ... Averaged 8.8 yards per carry and ran for 173.6 yards per game at running back during his senior season ... Finished with over 1,860 total yards on the ground and scored 17 TDs during 2018 ... Finished with 42 total tackles and an interception returned for a touchdown while playing linebacker as a senior ... Ran for 319 yards and four TDs in a section quarterfinal win over Stewartville ... Recorded a game-high 18 tackles in a 27-14 win over Kasson-Mentorville.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Business Administration (MBA).



# JETT SUTTON

R-FR | DB | 5-11 | 195

**Hometown:** Kansas City, Mo.  
**High School:** Oak Park  
**Major:** Finance

33

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not compete in any contests.

**Before UND:** Lettered three seasons at safety for Oak Park High School ... Finished with over 180 tackles in his career ... Tabbed with a 4.52 40-yard dash time and 37-inch vertical ... Earned two all-conference selections ... Was a second team honoree as a junior ... Jumped up to the first team in his final season ... Also selected as an all-conference hurdler ... Is a two-time all-state academic selection.

**Personal:** Majoring in finance.



# ETHAN BALL

JR | DB | 6-1 | 195

Hometown: Regina, Saskatchewan  
High School: Riffel  
Major: Environmental Studies **35**

**2022 (Sophomore):** Saw action in all 12 games on special teams and as a reserve defensive back ... Racked up 25 total tackles, with 18 of them being solo ... Accounted for a season-best four solo tackles at Southern Illinois ... Earned honorable mention MVFC All-Academic Team status.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in seven games as a reserve defensive back ... Recorded three total tackles ... Had a season-high two tackles in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game ... Made his collegiate debut against Western Illinois ... Had a solo tackle in the win over the Leathernecks.

**Before UND:** Reached the Regina Intercollegiate Football League title game as a senior ... Played both WR and DB for the Royals ... Tallied nearly 1,000 yards receiving and had multiple touchdown grabs in four contests as a senior ... Named a top scholar.

**Personal:** Majoring in environmental studies.



# MALACHI MCNEAL

SO | LB | 6-0 | 235

Hometown: Waukegan, Ill.  
High School: Warren Township  
Major: Communication **36**

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in 10 games on special teams and as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded nine total tackles ... Put down a season-best four tackles in the 42-7 win at Indiana State ... Helped UND finish No. 3 nationally in blocked punts as a team with four ... Blocked a punt against No. 1 South Dakota State ... Played a key role in the 28-19 win over South Dakota, blocking a punt before intermission that led to a 14-13 edge on the scoreboard at halftime ... Named the MVFC Newcomer of the Week on Nov. 14.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in two games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded his first career tackle at Idaho State.

**Before UND:** Helped Warren Township reach the state title game as a junior ... Finished with 179 career tackles ... Tallied 10.5 sacks ... Forced nine fumbles and recovered seven of them ... Earned all-conference and all-area honors as a junior ... Named to the preseason all-state team in Illinois entering his senior year ... Did not compete as a senior due to COVID-19.

**Personal:** Major is communication.



# JACE BOSWELL

FR | LB | 6-2 | 225

Hometown: Holton, Kan.  
High School: Holton  
Major: Business Economics **37**

**Before UND:** Spent three years on the football team at Holton High School ... Earned First Team All-State honors twice ... Two-time Defensive Player of the Year finalist ... Racked up 152 tackles (90 solo), 7.0 TFL's, two sacks and a fumble recovery in his Wildcat career ... Appeared at fullback as well and had 1,565 yards on 120 carries and 22 touchdowns.

**Personal:** Majoring in business economics.



# ETHAN BOLL

FR | LB | 6-2 | 220

Hometown: Crookston, Minn.  
High School: Crookston  
Major: Business Economics **38**

**Before UND:** Played four seasons at Crookston High School ... Named the 2022 Midwest District Tyler Stone Defensive Lineman of the Year ... Also earned the title of Midwest District Football Co-Player of the Year in 2022 ... Three-time member of the All-District Team ... Had 38 sacks and 65 tackles-for-loss as a Pirate ... Also played running back and piled up 3,645 yards and scored 50 touchdowns ... Led the Pirates in both rushing and receiving yards in 2022 ... Played in the Minnesota All-Star Football Game ... Was a four-sport athlete, also competing in wrestling, baseball and track.

**Personal:** Major is business economics.



# GRANT ROMFO

SO | WR | 6-1 | 210

Hometown: Calvin, N.D.  
High School: Langdon Area  
Major: Kinesiology **38**

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** Spent one season with North Dakota State ... Started at running back at Langdon Area HS and finished with a 49-1 record ... Won three consecutive state titles ... Rushed for 53 career touchdowns and caught 33 career touchdowns ... Named all-state three times and earned four all-conference nods ... Recorded 107 carries for 837 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior and also had 69 receptions for 975 yards and 11 scores.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology ... Twin brother of teammate Simon Romfo.



# NOAH GEHIN

FR | TE | 6-3 | 230

Hometown: De Pere, Wis.  
High School: De Pere  
Major: Biology Professional Health **39**

**Before UND:** Spent three years playing tight end at De Pere High School ... Named First Team All-Conference both junior and senior years ... Also gained All-Region status as a senior ... Hauled in 36 catches for 483 yards and eight touchdowns at DPHS ... Won the conference championship in 2020 and 2021 with the Redbirds ... Also played basketball for DPHS.

**Personal:** Major is biology professional health.



# HAYDN STAY

R-FR | TE | 6-4 | 250

Hometown: Princeton, Minn.  
High School: Princeton  
Major: General Studies

40

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Played tight end and linebacker at Princeton High School for four seasons ... Caught 42 passes for 864 yards and 11 touchdowns ... Also totaled 203 tackles on defense ... Grabbed four interceptions ... Reached the quarterback 12 times for a sack ... Earned three all-district selections ... Finished as the conference's top basketball player as a junior.

**Personal:** Majoring in general studies.



# JADEN NORBY

JR | TE | 6-3 | 245

Hometown: Ashby, Minn.  
High School: West Central Area-Ashby  
Major: Kinesiology

43

**2022 (Sophomore):** Saw action in every game as a tight end with three starts ... Brought in four receptions for 41 yards and a touchdown ... Recorded a season-long 31-yard grab against No. 1 South Dakota State ... Scored his first collegiate touchdown with a five-yard TD reception in the first round of the FCS playoffs at No. 9 Weber State ... His blocking helped the Hawks find the end zone 91.5 percent of the time when in the red zone to sit No. 6 nationally.

**2021 (Freshman):** Appeared in 10 games on special teams.

**Before UND:** Starred on both sides of the ball for West Central Area-Ashby for four seasons ... Ran for 1,308 yards and 29 TDs ... Threw for 727 yards and four touchdowns ... Caught 12 passes for 170 yards ... Totaled 133 tackles ... Racked up 8.5 TFL's ... Recorded a pair of sacks and a trio of interceptions ... Earned three straight all-district selections ... Named the Midwest Blue District Player of the Year in 2020 ... Served as team captain for two seasons ... Selected to the academic all-district team in three straight years ... Reached the section final in 2020 before season was halted due to COVID-19.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



# KASON KELLEY

JR | LB | 6-2 | 235

Hometown: Omaha, Neb.  
High School: Millard North  
Major: Marketing

42

**2022 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 12 games at linebacker with one start ... Fourth on the team with 50 total tackles ... Recorded 26 solo stops ... Put down 2.5 TFL's for six yards ... Had a QB hurry in the 42-7 win at Indiana State ... Notched a season-best 15 tackles and a three-yard sack in the first round of the FCS playoffs at No. 9 Weber State.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in 10 games as a reserve linebacker ... Recorded 12 stops and 1.5 tackles-for-loss ... Had a half a sack for seven yards in the 14-7 win over Illinois State ... Recorded a season-high three tackles vs. Drake, vs. Illinois State and at South Dakota State.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game ... Made a tackle in the FCS quarterfinal against No. 1 James Madison.

**Before UND:** Racked up tackles over his last two seasons at Millard North in Omaha ... Finished with 74 tackles, including nine for a loss, as a junior ... Exploded with 92 tackles and 16 tackles for loss as a senior ... Of those 92 tackles, 51 of them were solo.

**Personal:** Major is marketing.



# MASON SOUTH

R-FR | TE | 6-2 | 240

Hometown: Maple Grove, Minn.  
High School: Maple Grove  
Major: Kinesiology

44

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw time as a reserve tight end at Southern Illinois.

**Before UND:** Team captain for a team that reached the state title game as a senior ... Finished with 84 tackles as a senior ... Also totaled 11 sacks and 22 tackles for loss in his final year ... Forced a pair of fumbles ... Earned all-state honors ... Also named to the all-metro and all-district teams ... Served as the team captain ... Caught one touchdown as a fullback.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



# LANDON DOCKEN

FR | K | 6-0 | 165

Hometown: Fargo, N.D.  
High School: Fargo South  
Major: Pre-Nursing

45

**Before UND:** Spent three seasons as a specialist at Fargo South High School ... Helped the Bruins win the 2022 EDC Class 11A Conference Championship ... Went a perfect 15-for-15 on extra points and 3-for-3 in field goals as a senior ... Made a career-long 42-yard field goal last season ... Also had 10 touchbacks in 2022 ... Recorded 14 touchbacks, went 7-for-9 kicking and 17-for-18 on extra points as a junior ... Put down a prep-best punt of 56 yards ... Gained 2021 All-Eastern Dakota Conference Football Team status.

**Personal:** Majoring in pre-nursing.



# HAYDEN STEC

R-FR | LB | 6-1 | 220

**Hometown:** Elkhorn, Neb.  
**High School:** Elkhorn  
**Major:** Management

45

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Lettered three seasons at outside linebacker for Elkhorn High School ... Earned two selections to the all-state team ... Also was a two-time all-conference choice ... Served as a team captain ... Helped his team to a state title as a junior in 2020 ... Started all three seasons ... Twice named to the All-Nebraska Second Team for defense.

**Personal:** Major is management.



# TED MULLIN

GR | LB | 6-1 | 220

**Hometown:** Littleton, Colo.  
**High School:** Columbine  
**Major:** Business Administration (MBA)

46

**2022 (Senior):** Started all 12 games at linebacker ... Piled up 29 total tackles ... Fifth on the team in tackles-for-loss with 3.5 for nine yards ... Recorded a season-best seven stops at Nebraska to go with a half a sack for five yards ... Had three quarterback hurries ... Broke up a pass in the 34-31 win over Abilene Christian ... Served as a team captain.

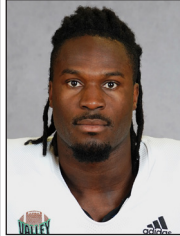
**2021 (Junior):** Appeared in 10 games as a reserve linebacker and special teams contributor ... Put down 11 tackles and a quarterback hurry ... Recorded a season-high three stops in the 38-0 win over Drake ... Recorded the second quarterback hurry of his career vs. NDSU to go with two tackles.

**2020-21 (Sophomore):** Saw action in all seven games ... Played primarily on special teams ... Had two tackles, a TFL and his first-collegiate sack in the win over No. 24 Southern Illinois ... Had a tackle in the win at Western Illinois ... Came up with a solo stop in the FCS playoff victory over No. 12 Missouri State.

**2019 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in three games ... Had a quarterback hurry in the season opener against Drake.

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in four games.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Business Administration (MBA).



# BARTHOLOMEW OGBU

GR | DL | 6-3 | 250

**Hometown:** Bismarck, N.D.  
**Previous School:** North Dakota State  
**Major:** Public Administration (MPA)

47

**2022 (Senior):** Saw action in nine games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Had five total tackles ... Put down a tackle-for-loss for four yards at Southern Illinois ... Recorded a quarterback hurry in the 42-7 win at Indiana State ... Named to the National Football Foundation Hampshire Honor Society.

**Before UND:** Appeared in 13 games at North Dakota State ... Saw action in seven games at defensive end in 2021 ... Made four tackles ... Credited with 2.5 tackles-for-loss and 1.5 sacks ... Appeared in two games at defensive end in 2021 ... Played against Central Arkansas and South Dakota State in 2020 ... Participated in the first four games of the 2019 season before missing the rest of the season with an injury ... Had three tackles in 2019 ... Joined the Bison program in 2018 and did not appear in any games ... Three-time member of the MVFC honor roll ... Earned the MVFC Commissioner's Academic Excellence Award in 2020-21 and 2021.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Public Administration (MPA).



# ZACK SCHUSTED

FR | TE | 6-6 | 245

**Hometown:** Ham Lake, Minn.  
**High School:** Blaine  
**Major:** Kinesiology

47

**Before UND:** Spent three seasons at tight end at Blaine High School ... Hauled in 14 grabs for 250 yards and a touchdown as a senior ... Also punted for the Bengals and had 26 punts for 922 yards, averaging 35.5 yards per boot ... Also played basketball for the Bengals.

**Personal:** Major is marketing.



# JACK BARETZ

R-FR | LB | 6-3 | 230

**Hometown:** Franklin, Wis.  
**High School:** Franklin  
**Major:** Data Science

48

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw reserve action at linebacker in the 42-7 win at Indiana State.

**Before UND:** Starred at Franklin High School in Wisconsin ... Tallied 128 tackles at inside linebacker ... 30 of those 128 stops came for a loss ... Reached the quarterback 17 times for a sack ... Named as an all-conference selection during both his junior and senior years ... Also earned all-state and all-region honors in his final season ... Earned a finalist spot for linebacker of the year in the state ... Went 19-0 as a starter at linebacker, earning a state championship in 2021 ... Was an all-conference performer as a baseball and wrestler.

**Personal:** Majoring in data science.





**JOSH YON**  
R-FR | LB | 6-1 | 225

Hometown: Thompson, N.D.  
High School: Thompson  
Major: Biology Professional Health

49

2022 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** A two-time all-region selection out of Thompson ... Played both linebacker and fullback ... Also earned second team all-state honors in his senior season ... Finished with 175 total tackles ... 29 of those came behind the line of scrimmage ... Totaled six sacks ... Deflected three passes and intercepted one ... Helped the Tommies to a state title in 2018.

**Personal:** Major is biology professional health.



**CALEB OLSON**  
R-FR | OL | 6-2 | 285

Hometown: Fort Ransom, N.D.  
High School: Lisbon  
Major: Kinesiology

51

2022 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Played four seasons along both lines for Lisbon High School ... Reached the playoffs in three of his four years, including a runner-up as a junior ... Blocked for the 2020 squad that broke nearly every school rushing record ... Finished with 84 career tackles ... 26 of those came behind the line ... Also tallied 10 sacks ... Forced five fumbles ... Returned his lone interception for a touchdown ... Earned all-state selections along the offensive and defensive lines ... Voted the team's MVP as a senior ... Also was the state place winner in both the shot put and discus in two straight seasons.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



**LOGAN DOELL**  
R-FR | LB | 6-3 | 220

Hometown: Luxemburg, Wis.  
High School: Luxemburg-Casco  
Major: Management

52

2022 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** Played three seasons at outside linebacker for Luxemburg-Casco High School ... Totaled 60 tackles ... Sacked the quarterback 13.5 times over his career ... Also picked off four passes ... Returned two of those for touchdowns ... Earned honorable mention honors as a junior ... Selected to the all-conference team as a senior ... Helped his team win 17 straight games over his junior and senior years to earn back-to-back conference titles.

**Personal:** Major is management.



**C.J. ELRICHS**  
R-FR | K/P | 6-2 | 190

Hometown: Olathe, Kan.  
High School: Olathe Northwest  
Major: Marketing

53

2022 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Helped his team break the school record for wins a senior ... Earned all-state honorable mention honors ... Named to the all-conference first team as a punter and second team as a kicker.

**Personal:** Majoring in marketing.



**LUCAS SCHWEIGERT**  
R-FR | DL | 6-0 | 280

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.  
High School: Century  
Major: Biology Professional Health

55

2022 (Freshman): Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Played four seasons at Bismarck Century High School ... Had 70 tackles as a sophomore, 61 as a junior and a personal-best 89 as a senior ... Helped the Patriots reach three straight state title games, winning two as a sophomore and junior ... Earned three straight all-state selections at defensive line ... Also named to the all-region team in three consecutive seasons on both the offensive and defensive lines ... Named the Powerade Senior Athlete of the Year in North Dakota ... Honored as the Gatorade Player of the Year in North Dakota as a senior ... Member of the National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Major is biology professional health.



**SAM HINDBJORGEN**  
FR | DL | 6-4 | 265

Hometown: Sioux Falls, S.D.  
High School: Lincoln  
Major: Chemical Engineering

56

**Before UND:** Played three years at tight end and defensive end at Sioux Falls Lincoln High School ... First Team All-State and All-Conference as both a junior and senior ... Two-time member of the All-Metro Team ... Recorded 17 sacks in his prep career, including seven TFLs as a senior ... Also had one interception ... Saw time at tight end and hauled in 20 grabs for 179 yards and three touchdowns in 2022.

**Personal:** Majoring in chemical engineering.



**CASEY SCHULTZ**  
**SO | DL | 6-3 | 245**

**Hometown:** Caledonia, Minn.  
**High School:** Caledonia  
**Major:** General Studies

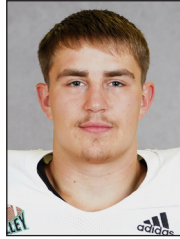
**57**

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in 11 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Put down 15 total tackles ... Recorded a season-best four tackles at Southern Illinois to go with a TFL for two yards and a pair of QB hurries.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw reserve action in two games on the defensive line ... Had his first career tackle in the 34-10 win vs. Western Illinois ... Also saw action on the defensive line at Missouri State.

**Before UND:** Was the defensive anchor for one of the top teams in Minnesota ... Helped the Warriors win 71 straight games, the longest active streak in the nation and second-longest streak in Minnesota state history ... Recorded 14 tackles and a pick-6 in a shorted senior season ... Also played offensive line for the Warriors ... Earned all-conference honors as a junior ... Named an honorable mention at the state level in 2019.

**Personal:** Major is general studies.



**WYATT PEDIGO**  
**JR | LB | 6-0 | 230**

**Hometown:** Hoisington, Kan.  
**High School:** Hoisington  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**59**

**2022 (Sophomore):** Saw action in 11 games at linebacker with seven starts ... Tied for No. 9 in the MVFC in interceptions per game with 0.2 ... Third on the team in both total tackles (54) and tackles-for-loss (4.5) ... Second on the roster in solo stops with 34 ... Recorded 4.5 tackles-for-loss for 16 yards ... Tied for the team lead in interceptions with two ... Picked off a pass in the season opener at Nebraska and returned it 15 yards ... Had an 18-yard interception in the 29-27 victory against No. 24 Northern Iowa the following week ... Had his first collegiate sack against No. 1 South Dakota State ... Put down 2.5 TFLs for eight yards in the 42-7 win at Indiana State ... Recorded a season-best eight tackles in the 28-19 win over South Dakota.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in eight contests as a reserve linebacker ... Piled up eight total tackles ... Recorded two tackles-for-loss for 10 yards ... Had one sack for eight yards ... Racked up a season-high six tackles and one tackle-for-loss in the 38-0 victory vs. Drake ... Notched his first career sack in the 34-10 win vs. Western Illinois.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in one game.

**Before UND:** As a senior, rushed for 2,352 yards and 37 touchdowns ... Posted 115 tackles in his final season ... Over his career, tallied 5,171 yards and 74 touchdowns on the ground ... Posted 348 tackles as a linebacker during his career ... Two-time state champion with a 110-13 career record in wrestling ... Named 2A Kansas Offensive Player of the Year.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



**OWEN MCCLOUD**  
**FR | LB | 6-2 | 225**

**Hometown:** Lakeville, Minn.  
**High School:** Lakeville South  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**58**

**Before UND:** Spent four seasons at linebacker at Lakeville South High School ... Named to the Second Team All-Metro Team twice ... Two-time member of the All-District Team ... Recorded 103 tackles, four TFLs, one forced fumble, four interceptions and a pick-6 in 2022 ... Tallied 161 total tackles, 7.0 TFLs, two fumble recoveries, two forced fumbles, four interceptions and two touchdowns in his prep career ... Helped the Cougars win the State Championship in 2020 and 2021 ... Also participated in Olympic weightlifting and track & field at LSHS.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



**DANNY CARROLL**  
**SO | OL | 6-1 | 280**

**Hometown:** Overland Park, Kan.  
**High School:** St. Thomas Aquinas  
**Major:** Communication

**61**

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action on the offensive line in 11 games ... Started seven games at center ... UND QB's had a completion percentage of 66.4 in games he appeared on the offensive line ... His blocking helped UND lead the league and rank No. 8 nationally in time of possession with an average of 33:23 minutes of clock per game ... Helped the Hawks find points 91.5 percent of the time in the red zone to rank No. 6 in the country in red zone offense.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not record any game action.

**Before UND:** Two time first team all-state selection in Kansas ... Led team with 116 pancakes as a senior ... Became the first player in Saint Thomas Aquinas history to be named MVP as an offensive lineman ... Named 5A Offensive Player of the Year finalist ... Buck Buchanan Award finalist ... Earned Simone Team honors as one of the top players in the Kansas City area ... Selected as the Kansas Offensive Lineman of the Year.

**Personal:** Major is communication.



**BEN BUXA**  
FR | OL | 6-3 | 285

**Hometown:** Lake Mills, Wis.  
**High School:** Lakeside Lutheran  
**Major:** Mathematics

62

**Before UND:** Spent four seasons on the offensive and defensive lines at Lakeside Lutheran HS ... Named the Capitol Conference Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2021 and 2022 ... Earned First Team All-State honors on the offensive line as a senior ... Finalist for the Joe Thomas Award ... His blocking helped Lakeside amass 2,943 rushing yards and 38 rushing touchdowns in 2022 ... Posted a team-leading 49 tackles, 18 tackles-for-loss and eight pass breakups as a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in mathematics.



**DOLAPO EGUNJOBI**  
JR | OL | 6-5 | 310

**Hometown:** Winnipeg, Manitoba  
**Previous School:** Manitoba  
**Major:** General Studies

64

**Before UND:** Appeared in six games on the offensive line for the Manitoba Bisons in 2021 ... Helped Manitoba rack up 888 yards rushing and 1,011 yards passing in the six games he played ... Spent his prep career playing basketball at Fort Richmond Collegiate.

**Personal:** Major is general studies ... Born in Nigeria before moving to Canada with his family in the 2010's ... Played football for the first time in the summer of 2020.



**ISAAC FOLLAND**  
FR | OL | 6-3 | 335

**Hometown:** Halma  
**High School:** Kittson County Central  
**Major:** Management

66

**Before UND:** Started on the offensive line for four years at Kittson County Central High School ... Three-time All-District and All-Conference Selection ... His blocking helped KCCHS pile up 3,578 yards rushing and 676 yards passing in 2022 ... Put down 201 tackles, 32 TFL's, 6.5 sacks, a fumble and a fumble recovery on the defensive side of the ball ... Also made 59 extra points for the Bearcats.

**Personal:** Majoring in management.



**LIAM BECHER**  
R-FR | OL | 6-6 | 315

**Hometown:** Iowa City, Iowa  
**High School:** West  
**Major:** Communication

67

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Spent three seasons along the offensive line for West High School in Iowa City ... Earned a pair of all-district honorable mention selections and a first team honor ... Served as team captain in his senior year ... Selected twice as an all-state recipient ... Helped his team reach the quarterfinals as a junior ... Also competes in track and field ... Runs a 5.5 40-yard dash.

**Personal:** Major is communication.



**BRAYDEN BRYANT**  
JR | OL | 6-2 | 305

**Hometown:** Ardmore, Okla.  
**Previous School:** Butler CC  
**Major:** Public Affairs

68

**2022 (Sophomore):** Saw action in 11 games on the offensive line ... Started the final 10 games of the season at left guard ... UND QB's had a completion percentage of 67.1 percent to rank No. 2 in the MVFC and No. 11 nationally with the help of his blocking ... Helped the Hawks lead the league and rank No. 8 in the country in time of possession with 33:23 minutes of clock per game ... His blocking helped UND score 91.5 percent of the time in the red zone to sit No. 6 in the nation ... Named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team.

**Before UND:** Spent two seasons on the offensive line at Butler Community College in Kansas ... Missed a portion of the 2021 season with an injury ... Named second-team all-conference as a freshman ... Spent four seasons on the offensive line at Ardmore High School ... Earned all-state honors as an offensive lineman both his junior and senior seasons ... Also earned his district's offensive lineman of the year award ... Two-time state champion in the shot put.

**Personal:** Majoring in public affairs.



**CADE BORUD**  
R-FR | OL | 6-2 | 315

**Hometown:** Pleasant Hill, Iowa  
**High School:** Southeast Polk  
**Major:** Management

69

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw reserve action on the offensive line in the 42-7 win at Indiana State, helping UND rack up 391 yards of total offense in the victory.

**Before UND:** Played three seasons for Southeast Polk High School as a tackle and center along the offensive line ... Helped his school capture a state title as a senior ... Earned three straight all-state first team selections ... Selected to the all-state elite team in his last season ... Ranked as the top center in the state of Iowa ... Also slated inside the top-10 for the state at the guard position.

**Personal:** Major is management.



**MATTHEW SCHOENECKER**  
FR | OL | 6-7 | 265

**Hometown:** New Prague, Minn.  
**High School:** New Prague  
**Major:** Fisheries & Wildlife Biology

70

**Before UND:** Played four years on the offensive line at New Prague High School ... Gained Honorable Mention All-District accolades as a senior ... Named to the honorable mention All-Conference Team ... Also participated in track & field for the Trojans.

**Personal:** Majoring in fisheries and wildlife biology.



**SETH ANDERSON**  
**JR | OL | 6-4 | 305**

**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**Previous School:** North Dakota State  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**71**

**2022 (Sophomore):** Saw action on the offensive line in eight games with seven starts ... In games he appeared on the offensive line, UND QB's completed 70.5 percent of their passes ... North Dakota posted a record of 6-2 in games he was on the offensive line.

**Before UND:** Spent two seasons at North Dakota State ... Saw action on the offensive line in three games in 2021 ... Made an appearance in one game in 2020-21, playing on the offensive line against Eastern Washington in the first round of the NCAA playoffs ... Three-year starter at Moorhead High School ... Team captain as a senior ... Played both defensive tackle and offensive guard at MHS ... Made 20 pancake blocks and two sacks before an injury two games into his senior year ... Racked up 121 tackles, 22 tackles-for-loss and seven sacks in high school ... Two-time all-district honoree ... Also competed in basketball and track & field.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



**JACK KUNTZ**  
**JR | OL | 6-4 | 315**

**Hometown:** Devils Lake, N.D.  
**High School:** Devils Lake  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**73**

**2022 (Sophomore):** Appeared as a reserve offensive lineman in eight games ... In games he appeared on the offensive line, UND QB's completed 67.3 percent of their passes.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw reserve action on the offensive line in three games ... Helped UND rack up 607 yards of total offense in the 34-10 win over Western Illinois.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in one game.

**Before UND:** Shined on the offensive line for the Firebirds ... Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior ... Selected to the North Dakota all-state team in his final two seasons ... Played football, wrestling, and track.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



**COLIN LAVELL**  
**SR | OL | 6-4 | 300**

**Hometown:** Parker, Colo.  
**High School:** Legend  
**Major:** Kinesiology (M.S.)

**72**

**2022 (Junior):** Saw action on the offensive line in all 12 games ... Started at right tackle at Northern Arizona, where the Hawks won 27-24 ... UND QB's had a completion percentage of 67.1 to rank No. 2 in the MVFC and No. 11 nationally with the help of his blocking ... Helped the Hawks lead the league and sit No. 8 in the country in time of possession with 33:23 minutes of clock per game ... His blocking helped UND score 91.5 percent of the time in the red zone to rank No. 6 in the nation.

**2021 (Sophomore):** Appeared on the offensive line for six games, starting four of them ... UND surrendered only six sacks during the time which he played ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays ... Recorded one tackle in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

**2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in a pair of games as a reserve offensive lineman.

**2019 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Before UND:** A three-year letterwinner on the offensive line for Legend High School in Parker, Colo. ... After earning an all-conference honorable mention as a junior, named to the all-conference first team as a senior on the offensive line ... Named the team's most valuable player on the offensive line in 2018.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Science in Kinesiology.



**DONNY VENTRELLI**  
**5TH | OL | 6-4 | 300**

**Hometown:** St. Paul, Minn.  
**High School:** Como Park  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**74**

**2022 (Senior):** Started all 12 games on the offensive line at left tackle ... UND QB's had a completion percentage of 67.1 percent to rank No. 2 in the MVFC and No. 11 nationally with the help of his blocking ... Helped the Hawks lead the league and rank No. 8 in the country in time of possession with 33:23 minutes of clock per game ... His blocking helped UND score 91.5 percent of the time in the red zone to sit No. 6 in the nation ... Named the MVFC Offensive Lineman of the Week on Nov. 7 after the 42-7 win at Indiana State ... Served as a team captain ... Earned Second Team All-MVFC honors.

**2021 (Junior):** Started all 11 games on the offensive line ... Started the first three games of the season at left guard before moving to right tackle ... UND surrendered only eight sacks the entire season ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays ... Recorded a tackle at Utah State.

**2020-21 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all seven games and started each at right tackle.

**2019 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in 10 games and made eight starts on the offensive line ... Made his collegiate debut in the season opener vs. Drake ... Made his first-career start at right tackle in the win vs. No. 24 Sam Houston State ... Returned to the starting lineup for good at Idaho State.

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



**SAM HAGEN**  
SO | OL | 6-6 | 320

**Hometown:** Fordville, N.D.  
**High School:** Park River Area-Fordville Lankin  
**Major:** Entrepreneurship **75**

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in all 12 games on the offensive line with five starts at right tackle ... UND QB's had a completion percentage of 67.1 to rank No. 2 in the MVFC and No. 11 nationally with the help of his blocking ... Helped the Hawks lead the league and sit No. 8 in the country in time of possession with 33:23 minutes of clock per game ... His blocking helped UND find the end zone 91.5 percent of the time in the red zone to rank No. 6 in the nation.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** Named to the regional first team in back-to-back seasons on the football field ... Also one of the top basketball players in the state of North Dakota ... Has won back-to-back state baseball titles.

**Personal:** Majoring in entrepreneurship.



**GUS GERMAN**  
JR | OL | 6-7 | 330

**Hometown:** Colorado Springs, Colo.  
**Previous School:** Purdue  
**Major:** Commercial Aviation **76**

**Before UND:** Member of the 2021 Academic All-Big Ten Team at Purdue ... Prior to joining the Boilermakers, spent four years on the offensive line at Lafayette Central Catholic High School in Indiana ... Named All-Hoosier Conference as a prep senior and was a member of the Journal and All-Courier All-Area Teams ... Helped the Knights rack up 4,695 yards of total offense (3,140 passing and 1,519 rushing) in 2019 ... With the help of his blocking, the Knights scored 51 touchdowns his senior year and won the 2019 Indiana 1A State Championship.

**Personal:** Major is commercial aviation.



**EASTON KILTY**  
JR | OL | 6-5 | 305

**Hometown:** Stratford, Wis.  
**High School:** Stratford  
**Major:** Communication **77**

**2022 (Sophomore):** Started all 12 games on the offensive line at right guard ... UND QB's had a completion percentage of 67.1 to sit No. 2 in the conference and No. 11 in the nation with the help of his blocking ... Helped the Fighting Hawks lead the league and rank No. 8 in the country in time of possession with 33:23 minutes of clock per game ... His blocking helped UND find the end zone 91.5 percent of the time in the red zone to sit No. 6 nationally.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Started all 11 games on the offensive line ... Began the first three games of the season at right tackle before moving to left guard ... UND surrendered only eight sacks the entire season ... North Dakota also ranked at the top of the conference in fewest negative plays.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in three games ... Made his first-career start at right guard in the FCS playoff game vs. No. 12 Missouri State ... Also started the FCS quarterfinal contest at No. 1 James Madison.

**Before UND:** A two-time letterwinner for Stratford HS ... Earned first team all-conference as a senior ... Helped lead Stratford to the state title game in his final season ... Named to the all-region team.

**Personal:** Majoring in communication.



**JACOB LOPAU**  
FR | OL | 6-7 | 295

**Hometown:** St. Joseph, Minn.  
**High School:** Rocori  
**Major:** Business Economics **78**

**Before UND:** Spent four years on the offensive line at Rocori High School ... Named Second Team All-State as a senior ... His blocking helped the Spartans put up 2,042 yards on the ground for 30 rushing TD's in 2022 ... He also helped RHS pile up 1,820 yards through the air for 23 touchdowns as a senior ... During his junior season the Spartans racked up 2,425 yards of total offense and 23 total touchdowns ... Saw action in the 2022 All-Star Football Game.

**Personal:** Major is business economics.



**TRACE THADEN**  
R-FR | OL | 6-7 | 260

**Hometown:** Omaha, Neb.  
**High School:** Millard West  
**Major:** Kinesiology **79**

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** Played tight end for Millard West High School ... Also earned two letters for basketball and another for track & field ... Ranked as one of the top tight ends in the state of Nebraska by Rivals ... Used primarily as a blocking tight end.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



# NICK KUPFER

SO | WR | 6-3 | 195

Hometown: Bismarck, N.D.  
High School: Legacy  
Major: Economics

80

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared in 10 games at wide receiver with four starts ... Hauled in six receptions for 60 yards ... Averaged 10.0 yards per grab ... Had at least one reception in five games ... Recorded a season-long 19-yard reception in the 29-27 win over No. 24 Northern Iowa.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action at Southern Illinois.

**Before UND:** Passed the 1,000-yard mark for his career ... Totaled 13 touchdowns over his tenure ... Led the Sabres with 665 receiving yards as a senior ... Earned WDA honorable mention honors as a junior.

**Personal:** Majoring in economics.



# NATE DEMONTAGNAC

SO | WR | 6-2 | 190

Hometown: Mississauga, Ontario  
High School: Clarkson Football North  
Major: Communication

84

**2022 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in 10 games at wide receiver and on special teams ... Had one start at wide receiver ... Hauled in five receptions for 52 yards ... Grabbed a season-long 21 yard reception against No. 1 South Dakota State ... Recovered a blocked punt and returned it nine yards against the Jackrabbits ... Recorded a solo tackle on special teams at No. 4 North Dakota State.

**2021 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Starred at the same program as current UND TE Quincy Vaughn ... Was on the end of a Hail Mary pass from Vaughn to defeat St. Ignatius (Ohio) in what was called the biggest football win in Canadian history by the Canadian Football League ... Named team MVP after his junior season ... Led his team in touchdowns in both his junior and senior seasons.

**Personal:** Majoring in communication.



# SAM STRANDELL

R-FR | WR | 6-2 | 205

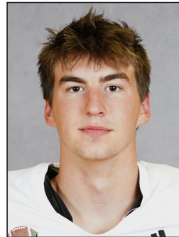
Hometown: Grand Forks, N.D.  
High School: Central  
Major: Communication

81

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any contests.

**Before UND:** Played three seasons at Central High School ... Caught 74 balls for over 1,100 yards and nine touchdowns as a wide receiver for the Knights ... Also picked off four passes on defense ... Earned three all-EDC selections ... Captured back-to-back all-state selections as a junior and senior ... Helped the Knights defeat cross-town rival Red River as a junior.

**Personal:** Major is communication.



# MICHAEL GROSS

FR | WR | 6-3 | 175

Hometown: Eden Prairie, Minn.  
High School: Eden Prairie  
Major: Marketing

85

**Before UND:** Played wide receiver on the varsity squad for three seasons at Eden Prairie High School ... Named First Team All-District in 2022 ... Hauled in 50 grabs for 888 yards and seven receiving touchdowns in his prep career ... Helped the Eagles to a 26-5 record as a varsity player ... Also was a four-time All-State performer on the track & field team, winning the 4x200-meter relay at the state meet as a senior.

**Personal:** Major is marketing.



# VUCIRI HAKIM

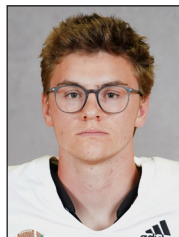
FR | WR | 6-4 | 195

Hometown: Fargo, N.D.  
High School: Shanley  
Major: General Studies

83

**Before UND:** Played wide receiver for Shanley High School in 2022 ... Named Second Team All-State as a senior ... Hauled in 48 receptions for 802 yards and nine touchdowns ... Helped the Deacons win the 2022 State Championship ... Also played basketball at SHS.

**Personal:** Major is general studies.



# LUKE SILVERNALE

R-FR | P/K | 6-0 | 185

Hometown: Grand Rapids, Mich.  
High School: Forest Hills Northern  
Major: Finance

85

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw action in the 42-7 win at Indiana State ... Recorded a 65-yard kickoff and a 56-yard punt in the win over the Sycamores.

**Before UND:** Ranked as the No. 12 punter in the nation by Kohl's Kicking Camp ... A five-star recruit as a punter and four star as a kicker ... Earned all-state honors by the Detroit Free Press ... Named to back-to-back all-conference first team selections ... Averaged over 40 yards per kick ... Had an 85 percent touchback rate as a kicker.

**Personal:** Majoring in finance.



**MAX GUNDERSON**  
**JR | TE | 6-5 | 255**

**Hometown:** Detroit Lakes, Minn.  
**High School:** Detroit Lakes  
**Major:** General Studies

**86**

**2022 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 12 games at tight end and on special teams ... Started at tight end against No. 24 Northern Iowa and No. 1 South Dakota State ... UND QB's had a completion percentage of 67.1 to rank No. 2 in the MVFC and No. 11 nationally with the help of his blocking ... His blocking helped the Hawks find the end zone 91.5 percent of the time when in the red zone to sit No. 6 in the country.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in five games at tight end ... Caught a pass for a two-point conversion at Idaho State ... Recorded a 12-yard reception at Utah State ... Brought in a five-yard catch in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not see any game action.

**Before UND:** A dual-threat quarterback from Detroit Lakes ... Threw for over 2,100 yards and 28 touchdowns while rushing for 765 yards and 11 touchdowns ... Tallied five interceptions as a defensive player ... Named to the all-district team as a junior and a senior for football and as a junior for basketball.

**Personal:** Major is general studies.



**CRAIG ORLANDO**  
**JR | DL | 6-3 | 290**

**Hometown:** Verndale, Minn.  
**High School:** Verndale  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**90**

**2022 (Sophomore):** Appeared in all 12 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Compiled 12 total tackles ... Recorded half a tackle-for-loss in the 42-7 win at Indiana State ... Put down a season-best four tackles at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Named to the honorable mention MVFC All-Academic Team.

**2021 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in seven games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Had five tackles on the season ... Recorded two tackles and had half a tackle-for-loss at Missouri State ... Put down a season-high three tackles at South Dakota State.

**2020-21 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Did not appear in any games.

**Before UND:** Shined at nearly every position at Verndale HS ... As a running back, rushed for 1,430 yards on 187 carries ... Caught 43 balls for 602 yards ... Scored 30 touchdowns ... On the defensive side of the ball, had 258 career tackles, including 41 for loss ... Earned all-conference honors in each of his final three seasons ... Exited with a 40-5 career record, the best in Verndale history ... All-area selection as a sophomore, junior, and senior ... Earned all-state in the junior and senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



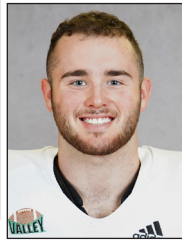
**KELLEN KINZER**  
**FR | LB | 6-4 | 220**

**Hometown:** St. Cloud, Minn.  
**High School:** St. Cloud Cathedral  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**88**

**Before UND:** Played both tight end and defensive end at St. Cloud Cathedral High School for four years ... Named First Team All-District in 2021 and 2022 ... Earned the titles of SCCHS Defensive Player of the Year and Team MVP ... Recorded 52 catches for 742 yards and three receiving touchdowns in his prep career while also scoring a rushing touchdown ... Put down 114 tackles, 17.5 TFL's, 5.5 sacks and three fumble recoveries in his prep career.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



**JACK TEIKEN**  
**R-FR | DL | 6-4 | 245**

**Hometown:** Moorhead, Minn.  
**High School:** Moorhead  
**Major:** Entrepreneurship

**91**

**2022 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Saw reserve action on the defensive line in the 42-7 win at Indiana State and recorded a quarterback hurry.

**Before UND:** Dominated along the defensive line for three seasons for the Spuds ... Earned three straight all-district selections ... Named the district's top defensive player as a senior ... Earned the Minnesota All Star Class 5A Preseason Defensive Player of the Year Award ... Helped Moorhead to the 5A title as a junior ... Had multiple FBS offers ... Had seven sacks as a junior ... Played in the Minnesota All-Star Game.

**Personal:** Major is entrepreneurship.



**KADEN VIG**  
**FR | DL | 6-5 | 235**

**Hometown:** Hallock, Minn.  
**High School:** Kittson County Central  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**89**

**Before UND:** Played tight end, defensive end and punted for three years at Kittson County Central High School ... Named the 2022 District 9 West-North Defensive Player of the Year ... Earned the All-District 9 West-North Award in 2021 and 2022 ... Named All-Conference as both a junior and senior ... Set the single-season sack record (18.5) and the single-season TFL record (47.5) ... Piled up 200 tackles (138) solo in his prep career to go with 56 TFL's, 28 sacks ... Also had three fumble recoveries, three forced fumbles and a fumble return for TD ... Recorded two interceptions and had a pick-six ... Hauled in 27 grabs at tight end for 582 yards and seven scores ... Also played basketball for the Bearcats.

**Personal:** Major is kinesiology.



**BRADY STEVENS**  
**GR | K | 6-1 | 170**

**Hometown:** Highlands Ranch, Colo.  
**Previous School:** Colorado  
**Major:** Business Administration (MBA)

**92**

**2022 (Senior):** Handled kicking duties in all 12 duties ... Went a perfect 45-for-45 on extra point attempts ... Attempted 13 field goals and made nine of them, with his only misses coming from beyond 40 yards ... Averaged 6.0 points per game to tie for No. 8 in the MVFC ... Recorded 64 kickoffs for 3,691 yards and 21 touchbacks ... Averaged 57.67 yards per kickoff ... Made a season-long field goal of 42 yards in the 48-31 win over No. 7 Missouri State ... Named the MVFC Special Teams Player of the Week on Oct. 2 for his contributions in the win over the Bears ... Earned honorable mention MVFC All-Academic accolades ... Member of the National Football Foundation Hampshire Honor Society.

**2021 (Junior):** Handled kickoff duties the entire season ... Recorded 52 kicks for 3,262 yards ... Averaged 62.73 yards per kick ... Piled up 35 touchbacks ... Also handled kicking duties for the final seven games of the season ... Went a perfect 19-of-19 on extra points ... Made five field goals on 10 attempts ... Put in a season-long of 41-yards at South Dakota ... Went 2-for-2 at both South Dakota and vs. Western Illinois.

**2020-21 (Sophomore):** Split the kickoff duties with Adam Stage ... Boomed 19 kicks for 1,123 yards ... Averaged 59.1 yards per kick ... Tallied five touchbacks ... Did not allow a kick return for a touchdown.

**2019 (Freshman):** Took over the kickoff duties as a freshman ... Appeared in the first 11 games of the season ... Averaged 55.3 yards per kick on 53 kickoffs ... Tallied a pair of touchbacks.

**Before UND:** Spent the previous season at the University of Colorado where he did not play football ... Pegged as a 4.5-star kicker by Chris Sailer Kicking ... Finished his senior season with three makes on five attempts, with one being blocked ... Was 29-for-30 on PATs ... Recorded 29 touchbacks in eight games ... Named to the first team all-conference as a senior.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Business Administration (MBA).



**ELIJAH BEACH**  
**SR | DL | 6-3 | 290**

**Hometown:** Streamwood, Ill.  
**High School:** Streamwood  
**Major:** Kinesiology

**93**

**2022 (Junior):** Saw action in all 12 games on the defensive line with two starts ... Tallied 10 total tackles ... Had five solo stops ... Put down a season-best three tackles and a quarterback hurry in the 27-24 win at Northern Arizona.

**2021 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 10 games as a reserve defensive lineman ... Put down seven tackles with four of them solo ... Piled up a season-high four tackles to go with a half a sack for two yards in the 38-0 win vs. Drake.

**2020-21 (Redshirt Freshman):** Saw action in a pair of games ... Made his season debut in the win over No. 3 South Dakota State ... Also took the field at No. 4 North Dakota State.

**2019 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in four games ... Made six tackles in a win at Cal Poly ... Also picked up a pair of stops in a win over No. 9 Montana State.

**Before UND:** Starred both on the football field and the track for Streamwood High School in Illinois ... Has grown into his 6-4 frame to help become one of the best run stoppers in the state of Illinois ... Attended the Rivals Adizero Combine prior to his senior season ... Was named to the all-conference team as both a junior and a senior.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



**BRADEN MOHR**  
**FR | DL | 6-3 | 240**

**Hometown:** Farmington, Minn.  
**High School:** Farmington  
**Major:** Marketing

**94**

**Before UND:** Played defensive end at Farmington High School the past three seasons ... Named Second Team All-Metro as a senior ... Twice named Second Team All-District ... Piled up 61 tackles as a senior ... Racked up 105 total tackles, 11.0 TFLs and five sacks in his prep career ... Helped Farmington win its first-ever 6A Section Championship in 2020 and 2021.

**Personal:** Major is marketing.



**JAKE SALTONSTALL**  
**GR | DL | 6-4 | 270**

**Hometown:** Morgan Hill, Calif.  
**Previous School:** New Mexico  
**Major:** Public Administration (MPA)

**95**

**Before UND:** Played three seasons on the defensive line at the University of New Mexico ... Appeared in 31 games as a Lobo, piling up 75 tackles (32 solo), 10.5 TFLs and 5.5 sacks at UNM ... Played in 12 games in 2022 and racked up 27 tackles, four tackles-for-loss and had one sack ... Prior to New Mexico, spent one year at Foothills Junior College and had 52 tackles with 18.0 TFLs and 9.5 sacks.

**Personal:** Working on his Masters of Public Administration (MPA).





**DAVID NEUBERGER**  
SO | LS | 6-0 | 205

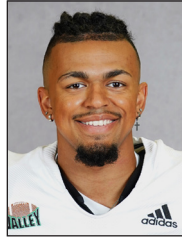
**Hometown:** Davenport, Iowa  
**High School:** Assumption  
**Major:** Assumption

96

**2022 (Freshman):** Appeared in all 12 games as the team's long snapper ... As the long snapper helped UND get off 39 punts for 1,550 yards and average 39.74 yards per punt ... Helped the punters record 13 punts inside the 20-yard line and seven punts of over 50 yards.

**Before UND:** Ranked as the 24th best long snapper in the nation by Kohl's Kicking Camp ... Went a perfect 158-for-158 on snaps during his high school career ... Also finished third in the state with five interceptions as a defensive back ... Earned all-district honors as a DB ... Totaled 38 tackles ... Reached the round of 16 in both his junior and senior seasons.

**Personal:** Major is psychology.



**JAELEN JOHNSON**  
5TH | DL | 6-2 | 260

**Hometown:** Greendale, Wis.  
**High School:** Greendale  
**Major:** Civil Engineering

99

**2022 (Senior):** Started all 12 games on the defensive line ... Put down 18 total tackles ... Had 10 solo stops ... Recorded three tackles-for-loss for 20 yards ... Fourth on the team in sacks with two for 18 yards ... Had three quarterback hurries ... Recorded a sack at Nebraska and at Indiana State ... Piled up a season-best five solo stops in the first round of the FCS playoffs at No. 9 Weber State.

**2021 (Junior):** Started the first six games of the season at defensive end before missing the rest of the season with injury ... Recorded 17 total tackles ... Piled up 10 solo stops ... Had 3.5 tackles-for-loss for five yards ... Put down a season-high six tackles at Idaho State ... Recorded a season-high two tackles for loss for three yards in the 38-0 win vs. Drake ... Finished with one sack to go with three stops at South Dakota ... Forced a fumble at Southern Illinois.

**2020-21 (Sophomore):** Appeared and started all seven games on the defensive line ... Finished with 13 total tackles ... Racked up seven solo stops ... Had 1.5 tackles for loss and a sack ... Pressured the quarterback for three hurries ... Had a trio of tackles and a 0.5 TFL in the win over No. 3 South Dakota State ... Recorded his first sack of the season in the win over No. 20 South Dakota ... Tallied two solo tackles and three total at No. 4 North Dakota State ... Posted a pair of stops in the FCS quarterfinals at No. 1 James Madison.

**2019 (Redshirt Freshman):** Appeared and started all 12 games on the defensive line for the Fighting Hawks ... Made his first career start in the season opener against Drake ... Finished with 29 tackles ... Sat in a tie for fifth with 5.0 tackles for loss ... Had three tackles in his starting debut vs. the Bulldogs ... Had a career-high eight tackles, including eight solo stops, three TFLs and a sack in the win at Cal Poly ... Recorded five tackles in the playoffs against No. 19 Nicholls State.

**2018 (Freshman):** Redshirt season ... Appeared in three games.

**Personal:** Majoring in civil engineering.



**LOGYN ECKHEART**  
FR | DL | 6-3 | 280

**Hometown:** Glenwood, Iowa  
**High School:** Glenwood  
**Major:** Kinesiology

97

**Before UND:** Played three seasons on the defensive line at Glenwood High School ... Two-time All-State selection ... Named to the First Team All-District and All-Conference Teams all three years ... Earned the title of 2022 KMAland Lineman of the Year ... Put down 70 tackles, 12 tackles-for-loss and six sacks in his prep career ... Helped the Rams make it to the state quarterfinals, becoming only the third team in Glenwood history to do so ... Also plays basketball for the Rams.

**Personal:** Majoring in kinesiology.



**ADAM NEWEL**  
FR | DL | 6-2 | 285

**Hometown:** Green Bay, Wis.  
**High School:** Ashwaubenon  
**Major:** Business Economics

98

**Before UND:** Appeared on the defensive line his last three seasons at Ashwaubenon High School ... Twice named Second Team All-Conference ... Voted a team captain and the defensive MVP as a senior ... Put down 127 tackles, 31.0 tackles-for-loss, 18 sacks and five forced fumbles in his prep career.

**Personal:** Major is business economics.



## 2022 SEASON IN REVIEW

2022 Season Recap .....	50
2022 Team Awards .....	51
2022 UND Starting Lineups.....	51
2022 UND Statistics .....	52-61
2022 Game Recaps.....	62-73



## LOOKING BACK: 2022

### CONSISTENCY IS KEY

Last season, North Dakota made the FCS playoffs and finished the year with a 7-5 record and 5-3 standing in the MVFC to finish third in the conference. By making the playoffs, UND became one of only 11 FCS programs to make the playoffs in three of the last four seasons.

The Fighting Hawks won four of their five games decided by seven points or fewer during the season, with the only loss during that stretch coming in a 38-31 loss at No. 9 Weber State in the opening round of the FCS playoffs.

All of UND's FCS losses came to teams ranked in at least one of the two major top-25 polls at the time, with two of those squads (South Dakota State and North Dakota State) playing for the national championship.

The Hawks were frequent members of the Stats Perform Top-25 Poll throughout the season and ended the year ranked No. 20 nationally.

### REWRITING THE RECORD BOOKS

Quarterback **Tommy Schuster** cemented his place in UND history as the all-time record holder for passing yards in a career (6,819), all-time completions (635) and Division I touchdown passes thrown (44). He is only 15 touchdown passes from becoming the all-time record holder at North Dakota.

Last season, Schuster went 251-for-365 passing for 2,730 yards and 20 touchdowns while only throwing five interceptions. His 251 completions in 2022 is a single-season school record. At the end of the season, he ranked No. 8 nationally in completion percentage, completing 68.8 percent of his passes.

In his career, Schuster has completed 66.3 percent of his passes and has averaged 20-or-more completions per game in each of the past two seasons.

### THE HOOS IS LOOSE

Northern Iowa transfer, **Tyler Hoosman**, played a key role in UND's success in 2022. He saw action at running back in every game, rushing 176 times for 1,023 yards and 12 touchdowns. He recorded six 100-yard rushing games, including a career-high 147 yards in the 48-31 win over No. 7 Missouri State.

His 12 rushing touchdowns ranked No. 4 in the MVFC at the end of the season, while his 1,023 yards rushing ranked No. 3 in the conference. His rushing yardage last season also sits No. 3 in UND's Division I history for yards rushed in a single season.

At the end of April, Hoosman signed with the Los Angeles Chargers as a priority free agent. He was one of 18 undrafted free agents that agreed to terms with the Chargers at the conclusion of the 2023 NFL Draft.

### DON'T FLY BY SIEGEL

Teams were hesitant to throw **C.J. Siegel's** way in 2022, but Northern Arizona tested him early and paid the price in the form of a 50-yard interception return for touchdown. It was Siegel's first touchdown of his career. Siegel also intercepted a pass at Indiana State and returned it 29 yards, tying him for No. 6 on UND's Division I list for interceptions in a career with five.

Siegel also made his presence felt in the kick return game, returning 15 kickoffs for 436 yards. He averaged 29.07 yards per return to lead the conference and rank No. 7 nationally.

The La Cross, Wis., native turned specialists away from scoring points on two occasions, blocking field goal attempts at No. 4 North Dakota State and at No. 9 Weber State.

### BEN SACKNABOE

Defensive end **Ben McNaboe** had a breakout year in 2022, starting all 12 games on the defensive line and ending the season ranked No. 4 in the MVFC in both tackles-for-loss per game (1.1) and sacks per game (0.59).

In 2022, he piled up 35 total tackles, including 22 solo stops. He led the defensive unit in both TFL's with 13 for 71 yards and sacks with 6.5 for 56 yards.

McNaboe enters the 2023 season tied for No. 8 in UND's Division I history for career sacks with 9.5. His 6.5 sacks last year tied him for No. 3 in UND's Division I single-season sack records.



Tyler Hoosman runs through an open hole and breaks a tackle in the first round of the FCS playoffs at No. 9 Weber State. Hoosman signed as a priority free agent with the Los Angeles Chargers at the conclusion of the 2023 NFL Draft.



# 2022 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL TEAM AWARDS

- Most Valuable Offensive Player** ..... Tommy Schuster
- Most Valuable Defensive Player** ..... C.J. Siegel
- Most Valuable Special Teams Player** ..... Cade Peterson
- Most Valuable Defensive Lineman** ..... Ben McNaboe
- Most Valuable Offensive Lineman** ..... Donny Ventrelli
- Most Valuable Linebacker** ..... Wyatt Pedigo
- Most Valuable Offensive Back** ..... Tyler Hoosman
- Most Valuable Defensive Back** ..... C.J. Siegel
- Most Valuable Receiver** ..... Bo Belquist
- Rookie of the Year** ..... Caden Dennis
- Ira Frenberg Award (Most Inspirational)** ..... Kadon Kauppinen
- Most Valuable Offensive Scout** ..... Sam Strandell
- Most Valuable Defensive Scout** ..... Caleb Olson
- 2022 UND Captains** ..... Devon Krzanowski, Garrett Maag, Ted Mullin, C.J. Siegel, Donny Ventrelli

## OFFENSIVE STARTERS

OPPONENT	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE/WR	QB	RB	WR	WR	WR/TE
at Nebraska	Ventrelli	Lotysz	Carroll	Kilty	Hagen	Zavalney	Schuster	Smith	Maag	Belquist	Kupfer
Northern Iowa	Ventrelli	Anderson	Carroll	Kilty	Hagen	Zavalney	Schuster	Smith	Maag	Wilson	Gunderson
at Northern Arizona	Ventrelli	Bryant	Carroll	Kilty	Lavell	Norby	Schuster	Smith	Maag	Belquist	Preston
at Southern Illinois	Ventrelli	Bryant	Lotysz	Kilty	Hagen	Norby	Schuster	Hoosman	Maag	Belquist	Kupfer
Missouri State	Ventrelli	Bryant	Carroll	Kilty	Hagen	Zavalney	Schuster	Smith	Maag	Belquist	DeMontagnac
at Youngstown State	Ventrelli	Bryant	Lotysz	Kilty	Anderson	Zavalney	Schuster	Hoosman	Maag	Wilson	Kupfer
South Dakota State	Ventrelli	Bryant	Lotysz	Kilty	Anderson	Zavalney	Schuster	Hoosman	Maag	Belquist	Gunderson
Abilene Christian	Ventrelli	Bryant	Lotysz	Kilty	Anderson	Zavalney	Schuster	Hoosman	Maag	Belquist	Wilson
at Indiana State	Ventrelli	Bryant	Lotysz	Kilty	Anderson	Zavalney	Schuster	Hoosman	Maag	Preston	Wilson
South Dakota	Ventrelli	Bryant	Carroll	Kilty	Anderson	Zavalney	Schuster	Hoosman	Wilson	Dennis	Norby
at North Dakota State	Ventrelli	Bryant	Carroll	Kilty	Hagen	Zavalney	Schuster	Hoosman	Maag	Belquist	Preston
at Weber State	Ventrelli	Bryant	Carroll	Kilty	Anderson	Zavalney	Schuster	Wilson	Maag	Belquist	Kupfer

## DEFENSIVE STARTERS

OPPONENT	DE	DT	DE	LB	LB	LB	LB	DB	S	S	DB
at Nebraska	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Krzanowski	White	Vaughn-Jones	Bishop	Fort	Kauppinen	Siegel
Northern Iowa	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Krzanowski	White	Vaughn-Jones	Hembry	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
at Northern Arizona	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Krzanowski	White	Vaughn-Jones	Agyekum	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
at Southern Illinois	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Krzanowski	White	Vaughn-Jones	Agyekum	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
Missouri State	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Pedigo	White	Vaughn-Jones	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
at Youngstown State	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Pedigo	White	Vaughn-Jones	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
South Dakota State	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Pedigo	White	Vaughn-Jones	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
Abilene Christian	Johnson	Beach	McNaboe	Mullin	Pedigo	Krzanowski	Vaughn-Jones	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
at Indiana State	Johnson	Beach	McNaboe	Mullin	Pedigo	Krzanowski	Vaughn-Jones	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
South Dakota	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Pedigo	Krzanowski	Vaughn-Jones	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
at North Dakota State	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Pedigo	Krzanowski	Vaughn-Jones	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel
at Weber State	Johnson	Morrison	McNaboe	Mullin	Krzanowski	Kelley	Cooper	Ocansey	Coley	Kauppinen	Siegel







**INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME**

**RUSHING/RECEIVING**

**Rushing**

Player	No-Yds/TD	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
Tyler Hoosman	176-1023/12	10-41/1	17-101/1	12-102/0	7-31/2	16-147/1	14-51/2	15-44/1	20-112/2	15-81/2	23-100/0	13-75/0	14-138/0
Tommy Schuster	74-26/2	4-1/0	7-11/1	5-11/0	12--37/0	3--3/0	3-11/0	15-21/1	4--1/0	4--2/0	2-3/0	11-27/0	4--16/0
Isaiah Smith	61-447/4	10-104/0	8-10/0	5-11/0	3-20/0	8-78/1	2-20/1	5-7/0	4-11/0	7-48/1	4-21/0	4-53/0	1-64/1
Quincy Vaughn	35-83/6	3-10/0	4-8/0	1-2/0	1-10/0	6-1/2	3-14/0	3-2/1	2-5/0	5-21/0	2-2/1	4-4/2	1-4/0
Red Wilson	29-159/1	2-5/0	2-6/0	-	2-12/0	3-13/0	1-0/0	-	4-30/0	7-77/1	1-2/0	3-6/0	4-8/0
Gaven Ziebarth	10-37/0	3-8/0	DNP	DNP	2-3/0	2-12/0	DNP	DNP	3-14/0	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Simon Romfo	1-6/0	1-6/0	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Luke Skokna	1-6/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-6/0	-	-	-
Cade Peterson	1-6/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-6/0
Creighton Mitchell	1-1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP

**Receiving**

Player	No-Yds/TD	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
Bo Belquist	63-811/6	6-40/0	5-85/1	6-56/1	5-78/0	7-55/0	5-82/0	6-82/1	7-100/1	3-18/0	7-92/2	4-102/0	2-21/0
Garett Maag	41-540/5	2-21/0	2-18/0	5-47/0	4-67/0	5-104/2	3-56/0	2-17/0	3-27/1	5-71/1	2-24/0	3-25/1	5-63/0
Red Wilson	30-207/0	5-30/0	2-23/0	2--2/0	1-1/0	1-11/0	3-16/0	3-24/0	3-4/0	3-29/0	5-55/0	-	2-16/0
Isaiah Smith	24-306/3	2-5/0	5-65/0	-	1-5/0	4-57/0	3-90/1	3-16/0	1-20/0	2-12/1	1-11/1	1-8/0	1-6/0
Tyler Hoosman	22-125/0	2-0/0	-	-	2-8/0	2-18/0	-	4-42/0	3-5/0	-	5-26/0	1-11/0	3-15/0
Adam Zavallney	20-183/3	3-7/1	4-50/1	2-14/0	2-24/0	2-14/0	1-18/0	1-0/0	1-28/0	-	1-2/0	-	3-26/1
Jack Wright	18-216/2	1-8/0	-	3-51/1	2-23/0	-	3-13/0	4-44/0	2-53/0	1-15/0	-	1-5/0	1-4/1
Caden Dennis	11-134/0	DNP	1-30/0	-	DNP	DNP	1-14/0	1-6/0	2-40/0	2-17/0	1-8/0	1-2/0	2-17/0
Nick Kupfer	6-60/0	1-3/0	1-19/0	2-21/0	1-11/0	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	1-6/0
Nate DeMontagnac	5-52/0	-	1-7/0	DNP	2-16/0	-	-	2-29/0	DNP	-	-	-	-
Marcus Preston	5-46/0	1-12/0	-	1-8/0	-	1-8/0	DNP	DNP	1-15/0	-	-	-	1-3/0
Jaden Norby	4-41/1	-	-	-	-	-	1-3/0	1-31/0	-	-	-	-	2-7/1
Tommy Schuster	1-7/0	-	1-7/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quincy Vaughn	1-5/0	1-5/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trae Steckler	1-3/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-3/0	-	-
Jack Ihry	1-2/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-2/0	-	-

**PUNT & KICK RETURNS**

**Punt Returns**

Player	No-Yds	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
Bo Belquist	4-78	-	-	1-9	-	2-8	-	1-61	-	-	-	-	-
Nate DeMontagnac	1-9	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	1-9	DNP	-	-	-	-

**Kick Returns**

Player	No-Yds	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
CJ Siegel	15-436	-	1-58	2-54	4-109	3-83	3-79	2-53	-	-	-	-	-
Red Wilson	7-214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-68	-	2-40	-	3-106
Luke Skokna	3-82	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	3-82	-
Jack Wright	2-40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-40	-
Marcus Preston	1-12	1-12	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-
Luke Lennon	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	1--4	1--4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

## PASSING

#2 Tommy Schuster	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
Nebraska	24	37	0	64.9	131	1	15	2-8	103.5
UNI	21	24	1	87.5	297	2	39	1-16	210.6
Northern Ariz.	21	32	0	65.6	206	2	27	0-0	140.3
Southern Ill.	19	32	0	59.4	232	0	42	7-52	120.3
Missouri St.	22	29	1	75.9	267	2	38	1-8	169.1
Youngstown St.	20	31	0	64.5	292	1	50	2-15	154.3
South Dakota St.	27	39	2	69.2	291	1	34	5-36	130.1
Abilene Christian	23	32	0	71.9	292	2	37	2-14	169.2
Indiana St.	16	19	0	84.2	162	2	25	1-9	190.6
South Dakota	24	28	1	85.7	223	3	47	0-0	180.8
North Dakota St.	11	19	0	57.9	153	1	63	2-12	142.9
Weber St.	23	43	0	53.5	184	3	19	2-23	112.5
<b>Totals</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>2730</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>25-193</b>	<b>146.9</b>

#6 Simon Romfo	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
UNI	1	1	0	100.0	7	0	7	0-0	158.8
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>158.8</b>

#14 Quincy Vaughn	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yards	TD	Long	Sacked	Effic.
UNI	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
Northern Ariz.	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
Southern Ill.	1	2	0	50.0	1	0	1	0-0	54.2
Indiana St.	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
North Dakota St.	0	2	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
Weber St.	0	1	0	0.0	0	0	0	0-0	0.0
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1-10</b>	<b>13.6</b>





INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

TACKLES

Player	S-A	Total	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
Devon Krzanowski	35-30	65	2-0	4-1	1-6	1-1	5-1	2-0	1-1	4-1	2-4	4-4	5-4	4-7
Kadon Kauppinen	28-35	63	2-4	2-2	4-5	1-1	3-3	5-4	1-6	1-2	1-1	2-2	3-1	3-4
Wyatt Pedigo	34-20	54	-	3-0	3-5	3-0	1-0	7-1	4-2	2-6	2-3	7-2	2-1	DNP
Kason Kelley	26-24	50	1-4	2-0	0-6	3-0	1-0	3-0	1-1	-	4-2	-	3-4	8-7
CJ Siegel	33-13	46	2-0	3-1	2-1	5-2	4-0	3-2	4-0	1-1	3-1	1-2	2-1	3-2
Caden White	26-11	37	2-2	2-1	3-4	8-1	2-1	5-1	4-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Jayson Coley	19-17	36	1-0	2-0	1-5	2-3	3-0	1-3	0-1	2-1	0-2	5-0	1-1	1-1
Ben McNaboe	22-13	35	2-3	2-1	2-1	2-0	2-0	3-1	2-0	1-1	1-2	3-0	1-3	1-1
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	15-20	35	0-4	1-0	3-4	2-0	1-3	2-1	1-2	2-1	0-3	1-2	-	2-0
Ted Mullin	18-11	29	3-4	1-0	3-4	1-0	-	1-1	3-0	2-0	1-1	-	2-0	1-1
Josh Navratil	16-13	29	1-3	3-1	0-5	1-0	2-0	0-2	-	0-1	1-0	1-0	2-1	5-0
Aaron Cooper	20-8	28	-	1-1	1-1	3-0	1-0	2-1	-	2-2	1-1	2-0	4-1	3-1
Ethan Ball	18-7	25	1-1	2-1	-	4-0	2-0	-	3-0	1-2	1-2	0-1	3-0	1-0
Edmund Ocansey	14-6	20	-	-	DNP	-	1-0	2-0	1-0	2-2	2-2	1-0	3-0	2-2
Jaelen Johnson	10-8	18	1-1	-	0-3	1-0	-	0-1	1-0	0-1	1-2	1-0	-	5-0
Malachi Buckner	11-6	17	1-1	0-1	1-0	-	1-0	0-1	-	1-0	0-1	-	4-1	3-1
Casey Schultz	10-5	15	3-0	-	0-1	4-0	1-1	1-0	-	1-2	DNP	0-1	-	DNP
Devin Hembry	6-6	12	1-2	2-0	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-0	-	-	0-1	-	1-0	DNP
Craig Orlando	3-9	12	1-2	-	0-2	-	-	1-0	-	0-1	0-1	-	1-3	-
Elijah Beach	5-5	10	0-1	-	2-1	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	1-1	1-0
Malachi McNeal	7-2	9	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	1-0	-	1-0	1-0	3-1	-	0-1	-
Jalen Morrison	1-7	8	-	-	0-2	-	-	0-1	-	1-0	DNP	-	0-1	0-3
Matt Koshiol	6-1	7	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	2-0	-	0-1	2-0	1-0	-	-
Richard Agyekum	3-4	7	-	1-0	0-3	2-1	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-
Tommy Kimball	3-4	7	1-0	-	0-1	0-1	0-1	2-0	-	0-1	DNP	-	-	-
Luke Lennon	3-4	7	1-2	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-1	-
Clayton Bishop	4-2	6	3-1	DNP	DNP	1-0	0-1	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	DNP
Cole Davis	3-2	5	DNP	DNP	2-1	DNP	1-1	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	DNP
Bartholomew Ogbu	3-2	5	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-1	0-1	DNP
Sammy Fort	0-3	3	0-3	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Dylan Boecker	2-0	2	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Bo Belquist	1-0	1	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jack Ihry	1-0	1	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Antonio Bluiett	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	-
Brayden Bryant	1-0	1	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nate DeMontagnac	1-0	1	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	1-0	-
Cade Peterson	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Tommy Schuster	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

TACKLES-FOR-LOSS

Player	UA-A	Total	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
Ben McNaboe	11-4	13.0	1.5-13	1.0-3	2.0-10	1.0-2	1.0-6	1.5-7	1.0-1	-	1.0-3	2.0-22	1.0-4	-
Devon Krzanowski	5-1	5.5	1.0-1	-	-	-	1.0-12	-	-	1.0-8	1.5-9	-	1.0-1	-
Wyatt Pedigo	4-1	4.5	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	1.0-6	-	2.5-8	-	-	DNP
Aaron Cooper	4-0	4.0	-	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-11	1.0-1	1.0-8
Ted Mullin	3-1	3.5	0.5-5	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	1.0-2	1.0-1
Jaelen Johnson	3-0	3.0	1.0-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-9	-	-	1.0-2
Josh Navratil	2-1	2.5	-	2.0-19	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kason Kelley	2-1	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-2	1.0-3
Caden White	2-0	2.0	1.0-2	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Kadon Kauppinen	1-2	2.0	-	-	0.5-1	-	0.5-1	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CJ Siegel	1-1	1.5	-	-	1.5-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jayson Coley	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.5-11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	1.5-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dylan Boecker	1-0	1.0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	1.0-8	-	-	-
Bartholomew Ogbu	1-0	1.0	DNP	DNP	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Casey Schultz	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	DNP
Craig Orlando	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-
Jalen Morrison	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	DNP	-	-	-

SACKS

Player	UA-A	Total	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
Ben McNaboe	6-1	6.5	1.5-13	-	1-8	-	1-6	1-7	-	-	-	2-22	-	-
Devon Krzanowski	3-0	3	-	-	-	-	1-12	-	-	1-8	1-8	-	-	-
Aaron Cooper	2-0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-11	-	1-8
Josh Navratil	2-0	2	-	2-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jaelen Johnson	2-0	2	1-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-9	-	-	-
CJ Siegel	1-0	1	-	-	1-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jayson Coley	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	1-9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dylan Boecker	1-0	1	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	1-8	-	-	-
Kason Kelley	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-3
Wyatt Pedigo	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-6	-	-	-	-	DNP
Ted Mullin	0-1	0.5	0.5-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Player	Total	Nebr	UNI	NAU	SIU	MOST	YSU	SDSU	ACU	INS	SD	NDSU	Weber
Tyler Hoosman	1148	41	101	102	39	165	51	86	117	81	126	86	153
Bo Belquist	889	40	85	65	78	63	82	143	100	18	92	102	21
Isaiah Smith	753	109	75	22	25	135	110	23	31	60	32	61	70
Red Wilson	580	35	29	-2	13	24	16	24	102	106	97	6	130
Garett Maag	540	21	18	47	67	104	56	17	27	71	24	25	63
CJ Siegel	515	-	58	104	109	83	79	53	-	29	-	-	-
Jack Wright	256	8	-	51	23	-	13	44	53	15	-	45	4
Adam Zavalney	183	7	50	14	24	14	18	-	28	-	2	-	26
Caden Dennis	134	DNP	30	-	DNP	DNP	14	6	40	17	8	2	17
Luke Skokna	88	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	6	-	82	-
Quincy Vaughn	88	15	8	2	10	1	14	2	5	21	2	4	4
Nate DeMontagnac	61	-	7	DNP	16	-	-	38	DNP	-	-	-	-
Nick Kupfer	60	3	19	21	11	-	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	6
Marcus Preston	58	24	-	8	-	8	DNP	DNP	15	-	-	-	3
Jaden Norby	41	-	-	-	-	-	3	31	-	-	-	-	7
Gaven Ziebarth	37	8	DNP	DNP	3	12	DNP	DNP	14	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Tommy Schuster	33	1	18	11	-37	-3	11	21	-1	-2	3	27	-16
Wyatt Pedigo	33	15	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Malachi Buckner	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
Marcus Vaughn-Jones	7	-4	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Simon Romfo	6	6	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Cade Peterson	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Cole Davis	3	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	3	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	DNP
Trae Steckler	3	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Jack Ihry	2	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Creighton Mitchell	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1	DNP	DNP	DNP

RED ZONE RECAP

NORTH DAKOTA

Opponent	Scores/Chances	Result	Pct.
at NEB	3/3	2 TD, 1 FG	100%
UNI	3/4	3 TD	75.0%
at NAU	2/2	1 TD, 1 FG	100%
at SIU	3/4	2 TD, 1 FG	75.0%
MSU	4/4	3 TD, 1 FG	100%
at YSU	3/3	3 TD	100%
SDSU	4/4	4 TD	100%
ACU	6/6	4 TD, 2 FG	100%
at ISU	4/4	4 TD	100%
USD	4/6	4 TD	66.7%
at NDSU	3/3	3 TD	100%
at WSU	4/4	3 TD, 1 FG	100%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43/47</b>	<b>36 TD, 7 FG</b>	<b>91.5%</b>

OPPONENT

Opponent	Series	Result	Pct.
at NEB	4/5	4 TD	80.0%
UNI	2/3	2 FG	66.7%
at NAU	4/6	3 TD, 1 FG	66.7%
at SIU	3/4	2 TD, 1 FG	75.0%
MSU	5/6	4 TD, 1 FG	83.3%
at YSU	3/3	2 TD, 1 FG	100%
SDSU	5/5	5 TD	100%
ACU	5/5	4 TD, 1 FG	100%
at ISU	1/2	1 TD	50.0%
USD	3/3	3 TD	100%
at NDSU	4/5	4 TD	80.0%
WSU	3/5	2 TD, 1 FG	60.0%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42/52</b>	<b>34 TD, 8 FG</b>	<b>80.8%</b>

SCORING BREAKDOWN

NORTH DAKOTA DRIVES

Totals: 43 scoring drives (36 TD, 7 FG)

Special Teams/Defensive Touchdown:

C.J. Siegel 50-yard interception return at NAU

Cole Davis 3-yard blocked punt return at YSU

Vaughn-Jones 11-yard blocked punt return vs. SDSU

LONGEST DRIVES BY:

Plays: 16 at Nebraska (9/3)  
 Yards: 93 vs. South Dakota State (10/22)  
 Time: 8:21 vs. South Dakota (11/12)

OPPONENT DRIVES

Totals: 42 scoring drives (34 TD, 8 FG)

Special Teams/Defensive Touchdown:

DyShawn Gales 31-yard interception return vs. SDSU

LONGEST DRIVES BY:

Plays: 13 vs. Northern Iowa (9/10), vs. South Dakota (11/12), vs. North Dakota State (11/19)  
 Yards: 97 at North Dakota State (11/19)  
 Time: 7:07 at North Dakota State (11/19)



## SEASON SUPERLATIVES

### NORTH DAKOTA INDIVIDUAL

Rushes	23	Hoosman, Tyler vs. South Dakota (11/12/2022)
Yards Rushing	147	Hoosman, Tyler vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
TD Rushes	2	Hoosman, Tyler (four times), last at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
	2	Vaughn, Quincy (twice), last at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Long Rush	72	Hoosman, Tyler at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Pass Attempts	43	Schuster, Tommy at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Pass Completions	27	Schuster, Tommy vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Yards Passing	297	Schuster, Tommy vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
TD Passes	3	Schuster, Tommy (twice), last at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Long Pass	63	Schuster, Tommy at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Receptions	7	Belquist, Bo (three times), last at South Dakota (11/12/2022)
Yards Receiving	104	Maag, Garrett vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
TD Receptions	2	Belquist, Bo vs. South Dakota (11/12/2022)
	2	Maag, Garrett vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Long Reception	63	Belquist, Bo at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Field Goals	2	Stevens, Brady (three times), last vs. Abilene Christian (10/29/2022)
Long Field Goal	42	Stevens, Brady vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Punts	6	Peterson, Cade at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Punting Avg	56.0	Silvernale, Luke at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
Long Punt	59	Peterson, Cade (twice), last at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Punts inside 20	2	Peterson, Cade (five times), last at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Long Punt Return	61	Belquist, Bo vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Long Kickoff Return	60	Wilson, Red at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Tackles	15	Kelley, Kason at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Sacks	2.0	McNaboe, Ben vs. South Dakota (11/12/2022)
	2.0	Navratil, Josh vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
Tackles For Loss	2.5	Pedigo, Wyatt at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
Interceptions	1	Four players, last at Indiana State (11/5/2022)

### OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL

Rushes	23	Grant, Anthony at Nebraska (9/3/2022)
Yards Rushing	189	Grant, Anthony at Nebraska (9/3/2022)
TD Rushes	5	Miller, Cam at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Long Rush	59	Dobbins, Jermiah vs. Abilene Christian (10/29/2022)
Pass Attempts	47	Martinez, R.J. at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Pass Completions	33	Martinez, R.J. at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Yards Passing	334	Day, Theo vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
TD Passes	4	Baker, Nic at Southern Illinois (9/24/2022)
Long Pass	76	Miller, Cam at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Receptions	9	Owen, Coleman at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Yards Receiving	157	McShane, Deion vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
TD Receptions	2	Four players, last vs. South Dakota (11/12/2022)
Long Reception	76	Hart, D.J. at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Field Goals	3	McFadden, Colt at Youngstown State (10/8/2022)
Long Field Goal	47	McFadden, Colt at Youngstown State (10/8/2022)
Punts	4	Traum, Harry at Indiana State (11/19/2022)
Punting Avg	49.0	Steindorf, Kaedin at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Long Punt	53	Two players, last vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Punts Inside 20	2	Dustman, Hunter vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Long Punt Return	58	Janke, Jadon vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Long Kickoff Return	91	Johnson, Davion vs. Abilene Christian (10/29/2022)
Tackles	12	Young, Von vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Sacks	2.0	Hagarty, Richie at Southern Illinois (9/24/2022)
Tackles For Loss	2.5	Combs, Branson at Southern Illinois (9/24/2022)
Interceptions	1	Five players, last vs. South Dakota (11/12/2022)

### NORTH DAKOTA TEAM

	Highs	Opponent
Rushes	42	at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
Yards Rushing	248	vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Yards Per Rush	8.2	at Weber State (11/26/2022)
TD Rushes	4	at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
	4	vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Pass Attempts	44	at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Pass Completions	27	vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Yards Passing	304	vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
Yards Per Pass	11.7	vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
TD Passes	3	2x, last at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Total Plays	78	vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Total Offense	515	vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Yards Per Play	7.4	vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Points	48	vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Sacks By	3	3x, last at South Dakota (11/12/2022)
First Downs	28	vs. Missouri State (10/1/2022)
Penalties	6	3x, last at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Penalty Yards	70	at Nebraska (9/3/2022)
Turnovers	3	vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Punts	6	2x, last at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Punting Avg.	52.3	at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Long Punt	59	2x, last at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Punts Inside 20	2	5x, last at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Long Punt Return	61	vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)

### OPPONENT TEAM

Rushes	59	at Weber State (11/26/2022)
Yards Rushing	363	at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Yards Per Rush	8.1	vs. Abilene Christian (10/29/2022)
TD Rushes	6	at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Pass Attempts	48	at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Pass Completions	33	at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Yards Passing	334	vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
Yards Per Pass	13.3	at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
TD Passes	4	at Southern Illinois (9/24/2022)
Total Plays	83	at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Total Offense	522	at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Yards Per Play	9.8	vs. Northern Iowa (9/10/2022)
Points	49	vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Sacks By	7	at Southern Illinois (9/24/2022)
First Downs	28	at Northern Arizona (9/17/2022)
Penalties	10	vs. Abilene Christian (10/29/2022)
Penalty Yards	93	vs. Abilene Christian (10/29/2022)
Turnovers	2	3x, last at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
Punts	5	2x, last at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
Punting Avg.	49.0	at North Dakota State (11/19/2022)
Long Punt	53	2x, last vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)
Punts Inside 20	2	2x, last at Indiana State (11/5/2022)
Long Punt Return	58	vs. South Dakota State (10/22/2022)



**TURNOVERS BY GAME**

**NORTH DAKOTA: 8 GAINED**

TYPE	QTR	PLAYER	PLAYS/ YDS	1st DOWNS	RESULT
<b>at Nebraska (2)</b>					
Fumble	1	Devon Krzanowski	4/1	0	Punt
Interception	3	Wyatt Pedigo	2/8	0	Touchdown
<b>Northern Iowa (1)</b>					
Interception	4	Wyatt Pedigo	5/66	2	Touchdown
<b>at Northern Arizona (1)</b>					
Interception	2	C.J. Siegel	-	-	Touchdown
<b>at Southern Illinois (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Missouri State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>at Youngstown State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South Dakota State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Abilene Christian (2)</b>					
Interception	2	Kadon Kauppinen	8/53	3	Missed FG
Interception	4	Malachi Buckner	4/11	1	Touchdown
<b>at Indiana State (2)</b>					
Fumble	2	Malachi Buckner	1/6	0	Touchdown
Interception	2	C.J. Siegel	8/36	2	Touchdown
<b>South Dakota (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>at North Dakota State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>at Weber State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-

**OPPONENT: 8 GAINED**

TYPE	QTR	PLAYER	PLAYS/ YDS	1st DOWNS	RESULT
<b>at Nebraska (1)</b>					
Fumble	3	Stephon Wynn Jr.	5/18	1	Field Goal
<b>Northern Iowa (1)</b>					
Interception	2	Woo Governor	7/68	3	Touchdown
<b>at Northern Arizona (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>at Southern Illinois (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Missouri State (1)</b>					
Interception	2	Von Young	4/27	2	Touchdown
<b>at Youngstown State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South Dakota State (3)</b>					
Interception	1	DyShawn Gales	-	-	Touchdown
Interception	2	Malik Lofton	1/-1	0	End of Half
Fumble	3	Isaiah Stalbird	3/8	0	Touchdown
<b>Abilene Christian (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>at Indiana State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>South Dakota (1)</b>					
Interception	2	Da'Raun McKinney	5/2	0	Punt
<b>at North Dakota State (1)</b>					
Fumble	1	Loshiaka Roques	6/60	2	Touchdown
<b>at Weber State (0)</b>					
-	-	-	-	-	-



LONG PLAY BREAKDOWN (20+ YARDS)

LONG PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

BY YARDAGE

Table with 3 columns: Yards, No., TD. Rows include 100+, 90-99, 80-89, 70-79, 60-69, 50-59, 40-49, 30-39, 20-29.

BY TYPE

Table with 3 columns: By Type, No., TD. Rows include Rushing, Passing, Punt returns, Kick returns, Interceptions, Fumble returns, Other, TOTAL.

BY YARDAGE (20+)

OFFENSE

Table with 4 columns: Yds, Type, Player(s), Opponent. Lists offensive plays with yardage, type, player, and opponent.

DEFENSE

Table with 4 columns: Yds, Type, Player(s), Opponent. Lists defensive plays with yardage, type, player, and opponent.

SPECIAL TEAMS

Table with 4 columns: Yds, Type, Player(s), Opponent. Lists special teams plays with yardage, type, player, and opponent.

20+ YARD PLAYS BY PLAYER

Table with 10 columns: Player, No., TD, R, P, KR, PR, IR, FR. Lists players and their statistics for 20+ yard plays.

LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR

Table with 4 columns: Play Type, Yards, Player, Opponent. Lists the longest plays of the year for various categories.

**GAME 1****NORTH DAKOTA****17****Nebraska Holds Off Pesky North Dakota, 38-17, in Season Opener**

**LINCOLN, Neb.** – Anthony Grant rushed for 189 yards and two scores on 23 carries to help Nebraska survive a push from North Dakota, 38-17, on Saturday afternoon from a sold-out Memorial Stadium.

UND (0-1) rallied from a 10-point deficit to knot the game at 17 late in the third quarter, but the Cornhuskers (1-1) struck for 21 unanswered to come away with the victory.

Isaiah Smith enjoyed his third 100-yard rushing game of his career, pacing the Fighting Hawks with 109 yards on just 10 carries. Tyler Hoosman scampered for 41 yards and a score on 10 carries of his own in his first game in the green and white.

Tommy Schuster was efficient once again with 24 completions for 131 yards and a touchdown. Bo Belquist was his favorite target, hauling in six catches for 40 yards.

On defense, Ted Mullin led the Hawks with seven tackles and a half sack. Ben McNaboe had his first multi-sack game and forced a fumble in the first quarter.

Following a Nebraska touchdown midway through the first quarter, both teams went scoreless until North Dakota knotted up the score at 7-7 with 13 seconds before the half. The UND touchdown was a one-yard pass from Schuster to Adam Zavalney to even the score following a Brady Stevens extra point. In the first half, North Dakota dominated in time of possession with a 20:38 to 9:22 advantage. The Fighting Hawks also held a 174-147 edge in total offensive yardage.

After intermission, Nebraska opened the second half with a 75-yard drive and then extended the lead to 10 at 17-7 with a field goal midway through the third quarter. The Fighting Hawks pulled within a touchdown with 5:52 left in the third quarter with a Brady Stevens field goal. One minute and 30 seconds later, Tyler Hoosman found the end zone to knot the game up at 17-17. The Hoosman score came after a 63-yard rush from Smith. The final score of the third quarter came from Nebraska with a 46-yard touchdown rush to hold a 24-17 lead heading into the fourth quarter.

The Huskers increased their lead to two scores midway through the final stanza with Ajay Allen scampered in from nine yards out before the hosts capped off the victory with a final touchdown with just two minutes remaining to close out the 38-17 score.

**NEBRASKA****38****Postgame Notes**

- North Dakota drops to 0-2 all-time in the series.
- UND has now either had the lead or a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter in each of its last 12 games.
- Nebraska finished with a 437-306 advantage in yardage.
- UND held the ball for over 36 minutes, including a 16-play, 80-yard drive in the second quarter.
- North Dakota won the turnover battle, 2-1, with Wyatt Pedigo recording the first INT of his career.
- Nebraska rushed for 244 yards on 41 carries while UND posted 33 rushes for 175 yards.
- UND finished 6-of-15 on third down and 1-of-2 on fourth down.
- Zavalney now has eight career touchdowns, ties him for sixth on the UND top-10 Division I list.
- Tommy Schuster's one touchdown pass moves him up to No. 3 in the UND Division I history with 25 TD passes.
- At the end of the first half, North Dakota held a 173-147 yard edge in total offense, while also holding a 20:38-9:22 advantage in time of possession.
- Isaiah Smith put down a 63-yard rush to lead to a Brady Stevens field goal of 23-yards to cut the deficit to 17-10. Smith's rush was the longest of his career. Smith finished with 104 yards, good for his third career 100-yard game.



## NO. 24 NORTHERN IOWA

27

## North Dakota Rallies Past No. 24 Northern Iowa, 29-27

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – In a back-and-forth game inside the Alerus Center, it was North Dakota (1-1, 1-0 MVFC) coming away victorious over No. 24 Northern Iowa (0-2, 0-1 MVFC), 29-27, on Saturday afternoon.

Tommy Schuster went 21-for-24 through the air for 297 yards and two touchdowns, while also rushing seven times for 11 yards and a score in the win. Schuster's two points on a successful two-point conversion early in the fourth quarter ended up being the difference. With his 21 completions, Schuster has now completed the most passes in UND's Division I history with 429, breaking the previous record of 428 held by Keaton Studsrud (2014-17).

Bo Belquist and Isaiah Smith were Schuster's favorite targets. Belquist had five receptions for 85 yards and a score, while Smith had five grabs for 65 yards. Tyler Hoosman rushed 17 times for 101 yards and a touchdown, averaging 5.9 yards per carry.

Devon Krzanowski was the top Hawk defensively with five tackles. Josh Navratil led UND with two sacks in key moments of the game, which is a career high to go with four tackles.

North Dakota scored on its first drive of the game, marching 41 yards down the field and ending with a three-yard touchdown pass from Schuster to Zavalney to put the Hawks up 7-0 early. The drive started with great field position, following a 58-yard opening kickoff return from C.J. Siegel.

Northern Iowa found the scoreboard at the end of the first quarter, connecting on a 22-yard field goal attempt after eating up over six minutes of clock and racking up 78 yards of offense. In the early moments of the second quarter, the Panthers picked off Schuster in UNI territory and scored seven plays later, capped off by a 41-yard touchdown scamper from Dom Williams to give the Panthers the 10-7 lead.

North Dakota had a chance to even the score up at 10 as time expired with a 38-yard field goal attempt at intermission but it went wide right. To open the second half, the Panthers marched down the field and looked to be knocking on the door before a Navratil sack dropped Theo Day at the UND 12 and forced a field goal. Matthew Cook connected from 22-yards out to put UNI up 13-7 with 11:27 left in the third quarter.

UND reclaimed the lead with seven minutes left in the third quarter when Schuster connected to Bo Belquist with a 39-yard touchdown pass to give the Fighting Hawks a 14-13 lead. On the following Northern Iowa possession, the Panthers were driving and in North Dakota territory until Navratil found Day for the second time of the day and dropped him for a loss. On the next play, the Panthers missed a field goal from 47-yards out.

Neither team would score again until the opening play of the fourth quarter when Hoosman punched it in from six yards out to put the Hawks up 20-13. Instead of opting for the extra point, UND chose to go for two and Schuster converted the try with his feet, juking a defender and reaching the end zone to make it a two-score game early in the fourth quarter.

Four plays later, Northern Iowa responded with a 47-yard scamper from Williams to trim the UND lead to 22-20.

Northern Iowa got the ball back following a UND punt, but Wyatt Pedigo put an end to that drive with an interception with 10:00 minutes left in the game. North Dakota capitalized on the turnover and marched 77 yards down the field, scoring on a six-yard Schuster scamper to extend the Fighting Hawk lead to 29-20 with 7:08 left in the contest.

The back-and-forth contest continued with Northern Iowa scoring on the next play, with a 72-yard touchdown pass from Day to Deion McShane.

UND took over with 6:51 remaining in the game and picked up four first downs to hold on for the victory. The Panthers had a shot to get the ball back late in the game, but Schuster connected with Zavalney for a 24-yard completion to bring up the final first down of the game.

## NORTH DAKOTA

29



## Postgame Notes

- North Dakota has now won 36-straight home openers, the longest home opening streak in the country.
- UND is now 44-12 in Potato Bowl USA history and is on a three-game Potato Bowl USA winning streak.
- UND has now either had the lead or a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter in each of its last 13 games.
- The Fighting Hawks piled up 134 yards on the ground and had 304 yards through the air for 438 yards of offense. Comparatively, the Panthers had 115 yards rushing and 334 yards passing for 449 yards of total offense.
- There were only three punts in the entire game, with UND having two punts to UNI's one.
- Zavalney has now caught a touchdown pass in the red zone in both of UND's games this season and is currently tied for No. 5 on UND's Division I history in career touchdown receptions with 9.
- With Belquist's touchdown grab in the third quarter, he now moves into a tie for No. 5 in UND's Division I history in career touchdown receptions with 9.
- Hoosman rushed for 101 yards, the first 100-yard game of his career.
- Caden Dennis recorded the first reception of his career, a 30-yard reception early in the opening quarter.
- Pedigo recorded the second interception of his career and now has two on the season.
- Navratil had two sacks in the game, good for a career high.
- Schuster went 21-of-24 passing for 297 yards through the air for two touchdowns while allowing one interception. With his 21 completions, Schuster has now completed more passes than anyone else in UND's Division I history in a career with 429, bettering the record of 428 set by Keaton Studsrud (2014-17).



**GAME 3****NO. 22 NORTH DAKOTA****27****NORTHERN ARIZONA****24****No. 22 North Dakota Escapes Northern Arizona, 27-24**

**FLAGSTAFF, Ariz.** – Despite a scoreless third quarter, there were plenty of fireworks in the fourth quarter with North Dakota (2-1) escaping Northern Arizona (1-2) with a 27-24 win on Saturday afternoon.

The Lumberjacks found the end zone to take a 24-20 lead with 1:42 remaining and the Fighting Hawks went to work from their own 25. Tommy Schuster started with four consecutive pass completions to get UND down to the NAU 23. It was the next play that was the difference when Schuster found Jack Wright in the end zone for the go-ahead score. The play was a reverse flea flicker pass that looked to be a Tyler Hoosman rush that turned into a Bo Belquist end around and then found its way back to Schuster who found Wright in the end zone for the touchdown. Brady Stevens connected on the extra point to give the Hawks a 27-24 advantage late. Schuster was a perfect 5-for-5 passing on the final drive.

NAU got the ball back with 53 seconds remaining and started at its own 25 yard-line. The Lumberjacks marched all the way down to the 50 with one play remaining with three seconds left. After facing pressure, R.J. Martinez found a receiver at the UND 39, but he immediately went down when attempting to pitch the ball to allow the Hawks to leave with the 27-24 victory.

Schuster was efficient once again, going 21-of-32 through the air for 206 yards, two touchdowns and no interceptions. Belquist was his favorite target with six receptions for 56 yards, including a touchdown that put UND up 20-17 with just over five minutes left. Garrett Maag hauled in five receptions for 47 yards.

Hoosman had the second 100-yard rushing game of his career, gaining 102 yards on the ground on 12 carries for 8.5 yards per carry.

Defensively, UND was led by Kadon Kauppinen with nine tackles and a half a tackle-for-loss. Wyatt Pedigo was next in tackles with eight, followed by Marcus Vaughn-Jones, Ted Mullin, Caden White and Devon Krzanowski each with seven tackles. C.J. Siegel made the Lumberjacks pay for throwing his way, taking a 50-yard interception to the house early in the second quarter.

Northern Arizona struck first, scoring on a 14-yard touchdown run from Kevin Daniels to cap a 7-play, 72-yard drive midway through the first quarter. North Dakota responded in the early seconds of the second quarter, connecting on a 38-yard field goal from Stevens to trim the deficit to 7-3.

On the next drive, North Dakota marched down the field but had to settle for a 22-yard Stevens field goal to bring the score to 7-6. A few plays later, Siegel picked off Martinez and took it to the house for a 50-yard pick six to put UND up 13-7 with 9:33 left before the half. Neither team would find the end zone again until the Lumberjacks scored on a 12-yard touchdown pass with 28 seconds left before intermission to reclaim the 14-13 lead.

Neither team would score in the third quarter, but the Lumberjacks would extend their lead to 17-13 with 13:40 left in the game when Collin Robbins made a 42-yard field goal. The Fighting Hawks reclaimed the lead at 20-17 after an amazing effort from Belquist to find the end zone on an eight-yard reception, not giving up on the play, breaking a tackle and leapfrogging a defender to score.

**Postgame Notes**

- The win snaps a five-game road winless skid for North Dakota.
- North Dakota is now 3-5 all-time against Northern Arizona. This was UND's first win in Flagstaff.
- UND has now either had the lead or a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter in each of its last 14 games.
- Nine of North Dakota's last 11 games have been decided by one score. The Fighting Hawks have won four of the last five one-score games.
- UND won the time of possession battle for the third straight game (31:15-28:45).
- Northern Arizona held a 448-318 edge in total offense, including advantages through the air (324-206) and on the ground (124-112).
- The Fighting Hawks won the turnover battle, 1-0.
- C.J. Siegel recorded his first sack of the season, forcing a 42-yard Lumberjack field goal early that landed wide right.
- Siegel had a 50-yard interception return for touchdown, becoming the first Hawk to score on a pick-six since Hayden Galvin vs. Missouri State (W, 44-10) on April 24, 2021. It was also Siegel's first touchdown of his career.
- Siegel is now tied for No. 8 on UND's Division I list for interceptions in a career with four.
- Bo Belquist moves up to No. 5 on UND's Division I list for touchdown receptions in a career with 10.
- UND has now recorded an interception in each of its first three games.
- Peyton Lotysz took over at center in the second quarter.
- Jack Wright recorded his first touchdown reception of his career and it was the game-winner.
- Tyler Hoosman had his second 100-yard game of his career, piling up 102 yards.
- This is the first time since Sept. 2-16, 2000, that UND has had a 100-yard rusher in its first three games to start a season.
- UND has won its two games by an average of 2.5 points.

**GAME 4****NO. 19 NORTH DAKOTA****17****NO. 24 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS****34****No. 24 Southern Illinois Upends No. 19 North Dakota, 34-17**

**CARBONDALE, Ill.** – No. 24 Southern Illinois (2-2, 1-0 MVFC) upended No. 19 North Dakota (2-2, 1-1 MVFC), 34-17 at Saluki Stadium on Saturday afternoon. In the game, the Salukis outgained the Fighting Hawks in total yardage 458-271.

Tommy Schuster finished the day 19-of-32 for 232 yards. SIU got to Schuster seven times, the most he has been sacked in his career.

Bo Belquist was the top target for UND, with five grabs for 78 yards. Garrett Maag was the next most popular receiver for the Hawks, finishing with four catches for 67 yards.

Tyler Hoosman picked up 31 yards on the ground on seven touches for two scores, while Isaiah Smith added three rushes for 20 yards.

Caden White led the UND defense with nine tackles, eight of them being solo. C.J. Siegel was the next most productive tackler with seven takedowns (five solo, two assisted).

For SIU, Nic Baker led the Salukis through the air, going 21-of-27 for 289 yards and four touchdowns. D'Ante' Cox was the leading receiver with seven grabs for 90 yards and a touchdown. Jacob Garrett found the end zone twice, finishing with five receptions for 78 yards.

Richie Haggerty caused problems in the backfield all day, leading the Salukis with two sacks and two QB hurries to go with three tackles. The SIU defense finished the day with seven sacks.

On its first drive, Southern Illinois drove down to the UND 8 and faced third and four. On the next play, Baker found Garrett for the eight-yard touchdown pass to take the early 7-0 lead. On the next Saluki possession, they marched down to the UND 16 but had to settle for a 34-yard field goal from Baumgarte to extend their lead to 10-0.

North Dakota began its first drive of the second quarter at its own 34 and worked its way down to the SIU 1. The drive was highlighted by a 21-yard pass to Maag. On the drive, Schuster picked up 19 yards on the ground on four rushes before the second and one play from the one, where Hoosman leaped into the end zone for the one-yard score.

Southern Illinois faced third and 9 from its own 33 on the following possession, but Baker found Cox in the open field for the 67-yard touchdown score to extend its lead to 17-7. North Dakota drove all the way down to the SIU 3 following a 42-yard reception by Belquist but ultimately had to settle for a Brady Stevens 32-yarder to trim the deficit down to 17-10. Before intermission, the Salukis responded, eating up three minutes and 44 seconds of possession, while picking up 75 yards, capped by an eight-yard touchdown reception by Cox.

After a missed Southern Illinois field goal early in the third quarter, North Dakota looked to have life. The Fighting Hawks made it down to the SIU 15 and faced fourth and five but were unable to convert. The next score would come with 23 seconds left in the third quarter when Baker connected with Garrett for a 25-yard score to extend the Saluki lead to 31-10.

UND opened the scoring with 11:27 left in the fourth quarter when Hoosman found the end zone on a four-yard rush to cap a 12-play, 75-yard drive and to cut the deficit to 31-17. SIU extended their lead to 34-17 after a 45-yard field goal make from Baumgarte with 7:29 left in the game.

**Postgame Notes**

- North Dakota is now 1-3 against Southern Illinois.
- For the first time in 15 games, UND did not have the lead or a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter.
- For the first time this season, the Fighting Hawks did not win the time of possession battle. SIU held the 30:05-29:55 edge in that category.
- With his first punt of the game, Cade Peterson became the UND Division I record holder for most punts in a career, passing Brett Cameron (2009-12). Peterson now has 188 punts in his career.
- Bo Belquist's 45-yard reception to set up the second quarter field goal is his longest catch of the season.
- SIU held a 277-120 yard advantage in total offense at halftime.
- Tommy Schuster was sacked seven times, the most of his career.
- The seven sacks by the Salukis are the most any Fighting Hawk quarterback has been sacked since Oct. 27, 2012, when Montana State brought down Braden Hanson eight times.
- The Salukis went 8-for-12 on third downs, converting the most third downs against the Hawks since NDSU went 9-of-14 on Sept. 7, 2019.
- SIU did not punt in the entire game, while UND punted twice.
- The 38 rushing yards for UND is the least the team has had in a game since 2015 at North Dakota State.
- SIU finished with yard advantages through the air (310-233) and on the ground (148-38).
- Neither team had a turnover in the game.



GAME 5

NO. 7 MISSOURI STATE

31

NORTH DAKOTA

48

North Dakota Runs Past No. 7 Missouri State, 48-31

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – After going down 11 points late in the first half, North Dakota (3-2, 2-1 MVFC) ended the game on a 38-10 scoring run to defeat No. 7 Missouri State (2-3, 0-2 MVFC), 48-31, inside the Alerus Center on Saturday afternoon.

An interception led to an MSU touchdown with just over two minutes left before halftime to extend its lead to 21-10, but UND rattled off 24 straight points between that point and the early moments of the fourth quarter to claim a 34-21 lead heading into the final stanza. A Bears field goal in the first moments of the fourth quarter ended their scoring drought to trim the deficit to 34-24, but the Hawks responded five plays later with a 54-yard touchdown scamper from Isaiah Smith to extend the North Dakota lead back to 41-24.

The Hawks added another touchdown seven minutes later with an 18-yard touchdown pass from Tommy Schuster to Garrett Maag to put the game out of reach for the Bears with just under five minutes to go. Missouri State would score with 1:43 left in the game but was unable to recover the ensuing onside kick and North Dakota ran out the final moments to secure the 48-31 win over Missouri State.

UND had a well-balanced attack, finishing with 515 yards of offense (248 on the ground and 267 through the air). Comparatively, MSU ended with 389 yards of offense with 271 yards passing and 118 yards rushing.

Schuster remained efficient, going 22-of-29 for 267 yards and two touchdowns, while allowing one interception. The Missouri State defense only got to Schuster once on the afternoon.

Bo Belquist was the top receiving target with seven grabs for 55 yards. Maag had the second 100-yard receiving game of his career, pulling down five receptions for 104 yards and two scores.

Tyler Hoosman was the top rusher, piling up 147 yards on 16 carries for a touchdown, while averaging 9.2 yards per carry. Isaiah Smith also saw time in the backfield and had eight rushes for 78 yards and a score, averaging 9.8 yards per rush. Smith also added four receptions for 57 yards.

Devon Krzanowski paced the Hawks on defense with six tackles (five solo, one assisted), to go with a sack and a quarterback hurry. Kadon Kauppinen was next in takedowns with six (three solo, three assisted) to go with a half a TFL. Twenty-four other players for UND accumulated at least one tackle.

After winning the toss and electing to receive, Missouri State marched down the field on its opening possession with an 11-yard touchdown strike from Jason Shelley to Naveon Mitchell to take the 7-0 lead early. On UND's opening drive, the Hawks made it all the way down to the MSU 32 but ended up having to settle for a Brady Stevens 42-yard field goal to trim the deficit to 7-3.

A missed field goal from the Bears at the end of the first quarter gave UND the ball to open the second stanza. North Dakota took advantage on its next drive, going 13 plays and 80-yards, concluding with a three-yard rush from Quincy Vaughn to put the Hawks up 10-7 with 8:30 left in the half. On Missouri State's next possession, it reclaimed the lead with a two-yard touchdown pass from Shelley to Kevon Latulas to go back in front 14-10. On the next offensive play for North Dakota, Schuster was intercepted by Von Young. Four plays later, the Bears pushed their lead to 21-10 with a Trae Thompson touchdown run from two yards out.

North Dakota battled back quickly, scoring two plays later off a 38-yard pass from Schuster to Maag to bring the tally to 21-17. The UND defense stood tall on the next drive and gave the Hawks the ball back at their own 28 with 1:24 left before intermission. The Hawks marched all the way down to the MSU 18 and connected on a 35-yarder from the leg of Brady Stevens to cut the deficit to a single point (21-20) at the break.

The Bears started the second half with great field position, beginning at the UND 26 after recovering its own pooch kick. Once again, the Hawks stood tall defensively and forced a 38-yard field goal for the Bears that landed wide right.

Four offensive plays later, the Hawks found the end zone on a 55-yard touchdown run from Hoosman to get the lead back at 26-20. UND attempted



the two-point conversion, which was a pass to Donny Ventrelli, but it fell short of the goal line. Following another three-and-out for MSU, UND chewed up over seven minutes of clock and ended the drive with a one-yard QB sneak from Vaughn. This time, the two-point conversion was successful on a pass from Schuster to Belquist to put the Hawks up 34-21. At this point, it was a 24-0 scoring swing by UND.

Postgame Notes

- The Fighting Hawks now hold a 3-2 lead in the series, having not lost inside the Alerus Center.
- UND has defeated MSU by double digits every time the game has been played inside the Alerus Center – 2017 (W, 34-0), 2020-21 (W, 44-10) and 2022 (W, 48-31).
- Missouri Valley teams are now 1-9 in the Alerus Center since the Fighting Hawks joined the league. Since 2016, MVFC teams are 1-11 inside the Alerus.
- The Fighting Hawks are now 9-1 at home against ranked teams since 2019.
- North Dakota has now either had the lead or a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter in 15 of its last 16 games.
- UND held a 36:05-23:55 advantage in time of possession. It has won the time of possession battle in every game this season but one.
- The Hawks went 1-for-2 on two-point conversion attempts and are 2-for-3 in two-point conversions this season.
- It is North Dakota's first win over a top-10 team inside the Alerus Center since defeating No. 3 South Dakota State, 28-17, on Feb. 27, 2021.
- Missouri State led 21-10 late in the second quarter and would not score again until the first moments of the fourth quarter with a field goal to trim the deficit to 34-21. It was a 24-0 run for UND between those two periods.
- The interception thrown before halftime was UND's first turnover in three games, the first since an interception against Northern Iowa on Sept. 10, 2022.
- It was Garrett Maag's first 100-yard receiving game since March 13, 2021, when he hauled in four grabs for 151 yards vs. Western Illinois.
- Tyler Hoosman piled up a career-high 147 yards on the ground, good for his third 100-yard game as a Hawk.



## NO. 22 NORTH DAKOTA

35

## YOUNGSTOWN STATE

30

**No. 22 North Dakota Defeats Youngstown State, 35-30**

**YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio** – In a back-and-forth game, it was No. 22 North Dakota squeaking out the 35-30 victory at Stambaugh Stadium on Saturday night. With the win, the Fighting Hawks move to 4-2 (3-1 MVFC), while the Penguins drop to 2-3 (0-2 MVFC).

Jayson Coley took down Mitch Davidson for a nine-yard sack on third-and-seven from the UND 29 with just over a minute left in the game. The sack brought up fourth-and-16 from the UND 38. On the next play, Davidson connected on a 10-yard pass to Bryce Oliver and was immediately tackled by C.J. Siegel. The turnover on downs allowed the Fighting Hawks to escape with the 35-30 victory.

In the back-and-forth contest, it looked like the Hawks had momentum after a blocked punt from Cole Davis led to a three-yard score to put UND up 35-24 with 8:38 remaining. On the following possession, Youngstown State responded with a four-yard touchdown scamper from Jaleel McLaughlin to cut the deficit to 35-30. The Penguins attempted the two-point conversion but excellent coverage from Edmund Ocansey broke up the pass in the end zone. YSU forced a three-and-out on the following possession, which allowed the Penguins to have the shot at the end.

In the game, Tommy Schuster went 20-of-31 passing for 292 yards. He finished with one touchdown, a long pass of 50-yards and was sacked twice. He also became UND's Division I record holder for career passing yards and now has 5,492 yards through the air in his career.

Bo Belquist was Schuster's favorite target, racking up 82 yards on five catches for an average of 16.4 yards per catch. Isaiah Smith finished with the most receiving yards, putting up 90 yards receiving on three grabs and a touchdown. Eight Hawks had at least one catch in the victory.

Tyler Hoosman was the leading rusher, putting down 51 yards on 14 attempts while scoring a touchdown. Smith finished with two rushes for 20 yards and a score to go with his receiving yardage.

Twenty-two UND players finished with at least one tackle, led by Kadon Kauppinen with nine (five solo, four assisted) and a TFL. Wyatt Pedigo was next with eight tackles (seven solo, one assisted). Coley and Ben McNaboe each had one sack, with Coley's sealing the win for the Fighting Hawks.

North Dakota finished with 385 yards on 57 plays, while Youngstown State piled up 458 yards on 66 plays. The Penguins had 178 yards rushing and 280 yards receiving. Comparatively, the Fighting Hawks finished with 93 yards on the ground and 292 yards through the air.

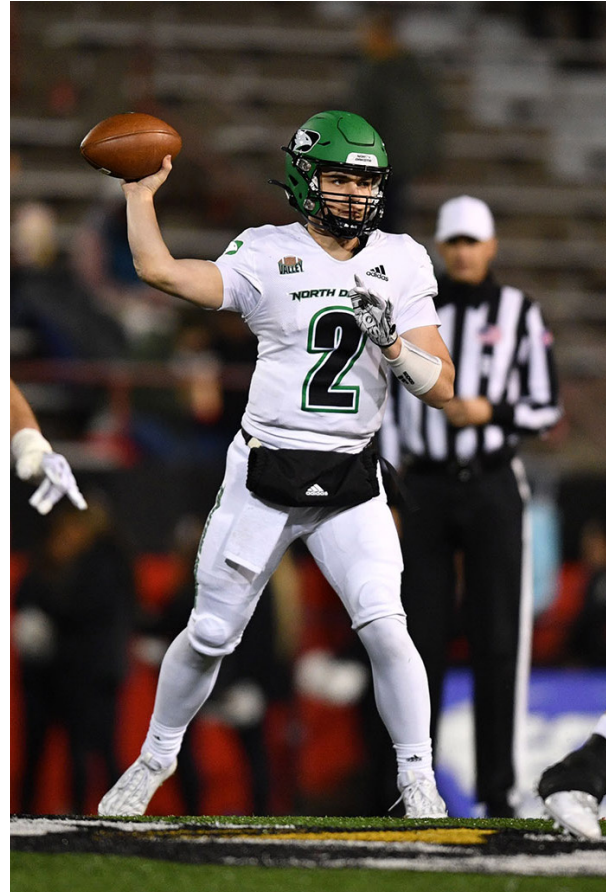
North Dakota led 14-3 after the first quarter. The Fighting Hawks opened with a 7-0 lead after their first drive, following chunk plays in the form of a 14-yard pass from Schuster to Caden Dennis and then a 26-yard completion to Garrett Maag before Hoosman punched it in from two yards out. Youngstown State responded on its second offensive possession in the form of a 47-yard field goal to bring the tally to 7-3. Three offensive plays later for UND, the Hawks led 14-3, when Smith took a 32-yard screen pass to the end zone.

The Penguins trimmed the deficit to 14-6 in the first moments of the second quarter when McFadden made a 38-yard field goal. Midway through the quarter, YSU knotted the game up at 14-14 when Davidson found Max Tomczak for a 21-yard touchdown pass. The Penguins then went for a two-point conversion and it was successful on a pass to Oliver.

On the next possession for North Dakota, the Hawks went down to the YSU 16 and faced third-and-one. Quincy Vaughn lined up in the shotgun before going under center, faking a handoff to Maag before pitching the other way to Smith who went untouched into the end zone for the 16-yard score to give UND a 21-14 lead with 2:18 before intermission.

The Penguins went 10 plays and 70 yards over the next 2:05 and evened the score up at 21-21 with a 11-yard throw from Davidson to Oliver for the touchdown to knot the game up at intermission.

On YSU's first possession of the second half, it made it down to the UND 15 before facing fourth-and-seven after a Pedigo quarterback hurry forced an incomplete pass on third down. McFadden made the 32-yarder on the next play and gave the Penguins their first lead of the night at 24-21.



In the first drive of the fourth quarter, North Dakota ate up over five minutes of clock and picked up 76 yards. In the drive, Schuster became UND's Division I record holder for career passing yardage with a 21-yard pass completion to Maag. The Hawks worked their way down the field on that drive and ended it with a 14-yard scamper from Hoosman to put UND up 28-24 with just under 10 minutes left in the game.

**Postgame Notes**

- North Dakota moves to 4-0 in the series over Youngstown State.
- The Fighting Hawks are now 2-2 on the road this season, making it the most road wins for UND since going 3-3 in 2018.
- With 292 yards passing, Tommy Schuster now has the most career passing yards in UND's Division I history (5,492 yards). He passed Keaton Studsrud (2014-17), who had 5,452 yards.
- Schuster is now also 17 completions away from becoming UND's all-time record holder for career completions. He currently has 510 completions and is trailing only Todd Kovash (1987-90), who had 526 completions.
- With his five receptions, Bo Belquist moved up to No. 5 on UND's Division I list for receptions in a career now with 111 and is now No. 7 in Division I career receiving yards list with 1,186.
- For the second time this season, UND was edged out in time of possession, 30:38-29:22.
- UND held a 16:17-13:43 edge in time of possession at the break.
- Neither team turned the ball over in the game.
- Cole Davis scored the first touchdown of his career off a blocked punt with a three-yard return. With the score, it became the first blocked punt returned for a touchdown since April 24, 2021, when Hayden Reynolds blocked Missouri State and scored in the 44-10 win.
- North Dakota has now either had the lead or a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter in 16 of its last 17 games.
- 10 of UND's last 14 games have been decided by one score. The Fighting Hawks have won five of the last six one-score games.



## GAME 7

## NO. 1 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

49

## NO. 20 NORTH DAKOTA

35

## No. 20 UND Stumbles, 49-35, Against No. 1 SDSU

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – No. 20 North Dakota led 21-14 at halftime but was outscored 35-14 in the second half to allow No. 1 South Dakota State to leave the Alerus Center victorious, 49-35, on Saturday evening.

The Jackrabbits (7-1, 5-0 MVFC) scored four touchdowns between the 1:55 point in the second quarter and the 10:32 mark in the fourth quarter to jump out to a 42-21 lead after trailing at the break. The Fighting Hawks (4-3, 3-2 MVFC) would score two touchdowns in the final seven minutes and recovered an onside kick but it was not enough to overcome the deficit, as SDSU left the Alerus Center with the 49-35 win. With the Jackrabbit win, they become the second team in the Alerus Center to defeat the Fighting Hawks over the last 19-game stretch.

Tommy Schuster went 27-of-39 passing for 291 yards and a touchdown, while also throwing two interceptions. With his 27 completions, Schuster has now thrown more completions in his career than any other UND quarterback in program history, connecting with his receivers 538 times. He broke the record on a four-yard pass to Tyler Hoosman midway through the third quarter.

Bo Belquist was the top target with six receptions for 82 yards and a touchdown. Jack Wright and Hoosman were the next most productive receivers with four grabs each for 44 and 42 yards, respectfully. Hoosman was also the top rusher with 15 carries for 44 yards and a score.

Kadon Kauppinen was the leading tackler for UND, recording seven tackles. Wyatt Pedigo was next with six tackles and a six-yard sack. Ted Mullin and Ben McNaboe also had one tackle-for-loss each.

North Dakota outgained South Dakota State in total offensive yardage, 365-308. The Hawks had 291 yards through the air and 74 yards on the ground, while the Jackrabbits accumulated 213 yards passing and 95 yards rushing. SDSU forced three UND turnovers, while North Dakota was not able to get any takeaways.

The Fighting Hawks started the game with momentum, jumping out to a 14-0 lead midway through the first quarter. UND started with the ball on the opening possession and had chunk plays to start the drive, opening with a 31-yard pass to Jaden Norby and then a 21-yard pass to Hoosman. The first drive was capped by a 10-yard pass from Schuster to Belquist to put the Hawks up 7-0 early.

Following a SDSU three-and-out, UND was in scoring distance quickly with Belquist receiving the punt at the UND 28 and returning it 61 yards to the SDSU 11. Four plays later, the Hawks went up 14-0 with a Quincy Vaughn one-yard leap over the pile for the score.

NoDak would get the ball back 1:38 later after forcing another Jackrabbit punt, but three plays later disaster struck when Schuster was intercepted by DyShawn Gales who returned it 31-yards for South Dakota State's first score of the game.

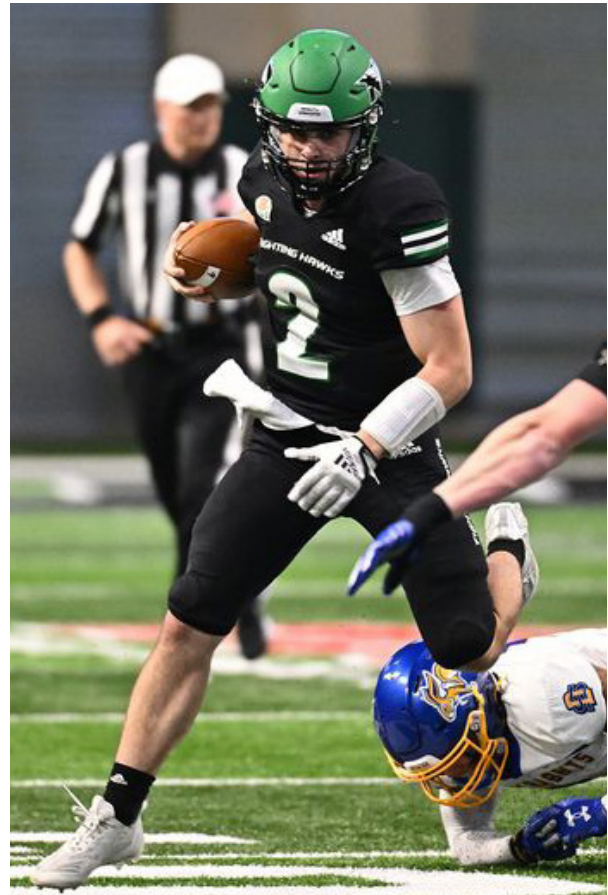
A Pedigo sack early in the next drive shut down the ensuing SDSU possession and UND would find the end zone again, 12 plays and 93-yards later. The Fighting Hawks went up 21-7 with a Hoosman two-yard rush.

The opening half closed with Mark Gronowski finding Tucker Kraft for a 32-yard touchdown pass to trim the deficit to 21-14 with 1:55 left. North Dakota would march down the field to the SDSU 25 before Malik Lofton picked off the Hawks in the end zone. Even with the turnover, UND headed into the locker room with a 21-14 edge on the scoreboard.

In the first 19:34 of the second half, the Jack scored four touchdowns and forced a Fighting Hawk fumble to take a commanding 42-21 lead. North Dakota would find its first points of the second half with 6:44 left in the game, when Schuster scampered for a nine-yard touchdown to cut the deficit to 42-28.

Twenty-six seconds later, the Jackrabbits increased their lead to 49-28 with an Amar Johnson one-yard score.

The final points of the game came when Jason Coley blocked an SDSU punt with 1:10 left. Marcus Vaughn-Jones recovered the blocked punt at the SDSU 11 and ran it in for the score.



## Postgame Notes

- North Dakota has now only lost two of the last 19 games in the Alerus Center, with the only other game along that stretch being North Dakota State last season.
- UND is now 47-36-5 in the series against SDSU.
- Tommy Schuster became the all-time career completions record holder at UND, completing 538 passes in his career. He passed Todd Kovash (1987-90) who had 526 completions.
- Schuster is now No. 2 in UND's Division I history for career touchdowns thrown with 33. He is four TD passes away from breaking the record of 36 touchdown passes, held by Keaton Studsrud (2014-17).
- With the blocked punt by Jayson Coley and 11-yard touchdown return by Marcus Vaughn-Jones, North Dakota has now blocked two punts and returned them for touchdowns on the season. The first came two weeks ago when Cole Davis blocked Youngstown State and returned it for a score.
- The 49 points are the most the Fighting Hawks have allowed in the Alerus Center since a 49-21 loss to Montana State on Sept. 23, 2017.
- The three turnovers are the most UND has had in a game since Oct. 30, 2021 (at Missouri State, L 32-28).
- It is the first time a team has forced Schuster to throw two interceptions since Sept. 10, 2021 (at Utah State, L 48-24).
- North Dakota has not forced a turnover in the last four games.
- UND has won the time of possession battle in every game but two this season, holding a 36:20-23:40 advantage in this one.



# ABILENE CHRISTIAN

# 31

# NO. 23 NORTH DAKOTA

# 34

## Fighting Hawks Hold Off Wildcats, 34-31

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – In a game where neither team led by more than 10 points, No. 23 North Dakota (5-3) defeated Abilene Christian (5-3), 34-31, in non-conference play inside the Alerus Center on Saturday evening.

The Fighting Hawks saw their lead trimmed to 34-31 with 7:48 left to play following a one-yard touchdown run from the Wildcats. The North Dakota offensive line played a large role in the final drive, allowing the Fighting Hawks to pick up first downs twice on third-and-short with quarterback sneaks from Quincy Vaughn. UND made a statement with its final drive, gaining 49 yards on the ground, chewing up 7:48 of clock and picking up four first downs to earn the victory.

Tyler Hoosman was involved in five rushing plays on the final drive, gaining 30 yards in that drive alone. In the game, he finished as the top rusher, piling up 112 yards on 20 carries to go with two scores. It was his fourth 100-yard rushing game of his career.

In the passing game, Tommy Schuster went 23-for-32 for 292 yards and two touchdowns. His top receiver was Bo Belquist, who hauled in seven grabs for 100 yards and a touchdown.

Jack Wright and Caden Dennis were the next most productive UND receivers, each finishing with two grabs for 53 and 40 yards, respectively.

Wyatt Pedigo led UND defensively with eight tackles. Devon Krzanowski was next in tackles with five (four of them being solo) to go with a sack.

Kadon Kauppinen and Malachi Buckner both picked off the Wildcats once. Buckner returned his interception for 16 yards, giving UND the ball deep in ACU territory, which eventually led to a touchdown to put the Fighting Hawks up 34-24 early in the fourth quarter.

In the game, North Dakota finished with 463 yards of offense, compared to Abilene Christian gaining 361 offensive yards. UND picked up 292 yards through the air and 171 yards on the ground, while ACU earned 239 yards passing and 122 yards rushing. The Fighting Hawk defense played a large role in the victory, helping North Dakota finish the game +2.0 in turnovers with two interceptions.

The Wildcats struck first in the opening quarter, going seven plays and 65 yards, capped by a five-yard touchdown pass from Maverick McIvor to Kobe Clark. The next possession for North Dakota, it made it down to the ACU 3 before having to settle for a 20-yard field goal from the leg of Brady Stevens to trim the deficit to 7-3.

The Fighting Hawks claimed the 10-7 lead in the opening minutes of the second quarter, going seven plays and 72 yards before Schuster found Belquist for the four-yard touchdown pass.

Neither team would score again until 3:46 left before halftime when Abilene Christian responded with an 11-yard touchdown pass from McIvor to Tristan Golightly to go up 14-10.

North Dakota went to work from its own 25 right away on the next possession, picking up three consecutive first downs with a 15-yard completion to Marcus Preston, a 12-yard grab by Garrett Maag and then a 13-yard rush from Red Wilson to get the ball down to the ACU 48. Later in the drive the Hawks made it to the Wildcat 15 yard-line with a 20-yard pass from Schuster to Isaiah Smith. The drive was capped with Schuster finding Maag open in the back of the end zone for the four-yard touchdown reception to put UND back up 17-14.

The Fighting Hawk defense forced a three-and-out to give the offense the ball back at its own 47 with 13 seconds left. Schuster was poised and found Jack Wright for the 34-yard completion to get the ball down to the ACU 19 with seven seconds left on the clock. Stevens connected on a 34-yarder on the next play to put UND up 20-14 at the break.

The early moments of the second half started with a Cade Peterson 50-yard punt that pinned the Wildcats at their own one. ACU earned 87 yards over the next 11 plays and made a 30-yard field goal to get within three at 20-17 with 5:40 left in the third quarter.

On the following NoDak possession, the Fighting Hawks picked up chunk plays with a 19-yard pass to Wright and a 20-yard rush by Hoosman to get the ball down to the ACU 46. A few plays later, Schuster found Dennis for a 31-yard gain to give the Hawks first and goal from the ACU 2. On the next play, Hoosman drove over the pile for the two-yard score to allow UND to go up 27-17.

Abilene Christian responded quickly, starting at the UND 4 after a 91-yard kick return from Davion Johnson. Following two penalties later in the drive, ACU had third and goal from the UND 12 before converting for a touchdown on a pass from McIvor to Blayne Taylor to get back within three at 27-24 with 1:13 left in the third quarter.

North Dakota punted in its next possession and ACU had the ball at its own 8. On second down, the Wildcats decided to go deep on a pass play that was intercepted by Buckner and returned 16 yards all the way down to the ACU 11. Four plays later, the Fighting Hawks would go up 34-24 with a five-yard touchdown scamper from Hoosman.



On the next ACU possession, Abilene Christian started at its own 43 and went five plays and 57 yards, capped by a Royvaughn Banks Jr. touchdown to cut the lead to 34-31 with 7:48 left in the game. ACU's touchdown drive took just under two minutes.

### Postgame Notes

- North Dakota is now 1-0 all-time vs. Abilene Christian.
- UND is now 11-6 in its history vs. the WAC.
- Tommy Schuster is now two touchdown passes away from throwing more touchdown passes than anyone else in UND's Division I history. He has thrown for 35 touchdowns in his career, trailing only Keaton Studsrud (2014-17), who had 36 touchdown passes.
- Schuster is also now 138 passing yards away from becoming the all-time career passing yards leader at UND. The current record is held by Todd Kovash (1987-90) with 6,234 yards. Schuster has thrown for 6,097 yards.
- Schuster has now accounted for at least one touchdown in 17 of the last 19 games. Tyler Hoosman had 112 yards rushing, good for his fourth 100-yard game of his career.
- Bo Belquist had 100 yards receiving, good for his second 100-yard receiving game of his career.
- It marks the second time this season UND had a running back and receiver go over 100-yards in the same game. The last was the 48-31 win vs. Missouri State, when Garrett Maag had 104 yards receiving and Hoosman piled up 147 yards rushing.
- Belquist now has 1,368 receiving yards in his career, moving him up to No. 5 on UND's Division I receiving yards list.
- With his two rushing touchdowns, Hoosman now moves up to No. 5 on UND's Division I list for single-season touchdowns, tying himself with Brady Olivera with 10.
- North Dakota recorded two interceptions, finishing the game +2.0 in turnovers. It marked the first time the Fighting Hawks turned a team over since Sept. 17, 2022 (W, 27-24 at Northern Arizona).
- Kadon Kauppinen recorded the first interception of his career, picking off the Wildcats in the second quarter.

**GAME 9****NO. 21 NORTH DAKOTA****42****INDIANA STATE****7****No. 21 North Dakota Routs Indiana State, 42-7**

**TERRE HAUTE, Ind.** – No. 21 North Dakota (6-3, 4-2 MVFC) defeated Indiana State (1-8, 0-6 MVFC), 42-7, at Memorial Stadium on Saturday afternoon.

The game was knotted up at 7-7 early in the second quarter before a pair of Sycamore turnovers led to Fighting Hawk touchdowns to put UND up by two scores (21-7) at the break. UND finished the game with 35 unanswered points.

Tommy Schuster paced the offense through the air, going 16-of-19 for 162 yards and two touchdowns. The two touchdowns thrown gave Schuster the UND Division I record for touchdown passes (37), while the 162 yards passing gives him 6,259 yards through the air to make him the all-time career passing yards leader at UND.

Garett Maag was the top receiver with five grabs for 71 yards and a score. Red Wilson was next with three catches for 29 yards. Isaiah Smith helped Schuster break the UND Division I touchdown record with a 16-yard touchdown reception in the third quarter.

Tyler Hoosman had 15 carries for a team-high 81 yards rushing and two touchdowns. Wilson added seven carries for 77 yards, scoring the first touchdown of his UND career on a 45-yard scamper. Smith also had seven rushes for 48 yards and a touchdown.

Twenty-one Fighting Hawks recorded at least one tackle in the game, led by Kason Kelley and Devon Krzanowski with six tackles apiece. Krzanowski, Jaelen Johnson and Dylan Boecker each recorded one sack.

The UND defense forced two turnovers, which helped give UND a 21-7 lead before halftime. Aaron Cooper forced a fumble that was recovered by Malachi Buckner and led to a Hoosman touchdown on the next play. C.J. Siegel picked off the Sycamores on the next possession, which led to Hoosman's second touchdown of the day eight plays later.

North Dakota piled up 391 yards of offense with 229 yards rushing and 162 yards passing. Comparatively, Indiana State had 265 yards of offense with 139 yards through the air and 126 yards on the ground. The Fighting Hawks played a clean game with no turnovers, while forcing two Sycamore turnovers.

In the opening quarter, North Dakota took over at its own 26 after an Indiana State three-and-out. NoDak went 74 yards over the next 4:10 to take the early 7-0 lead with 9:05 left in the quarter. The drive was capped with a 25-yard touchdown pass from Schuster to Maag. In the drive, UND went 24 yards on the ground and 50 yards through the air.

Indiana State evened the game up at 7-7 in the early moments of the second quarter. On the possession, backup QB Gavin Screws went 6-for-6 on the final six passes of the drive. The ISU drive was highlighted by a one-handed 21-yard catch from Harry Van Dyne that went to review and was upheld. Justin Dinka knotted the game up four plays later on a two-yard touchdown rush.

Later in the quarter, North Dakota punted and Jack Wright downed the Sycamores at their own one-yard line. Two plays later, Aaron Cooper forced an ISU fumble that was recovered by Malachi Buckner. On the next play, Hoosman scampered in for the six-yard touchdown to put the Fighting Hawks up 14-7 with 8:29 left before intermission.

Midway through the quarter, Siegel picked off Screws and returned it 29 yards. Eight plays later, Hoosman extended North Dakota's lead to 21-7, running it in from two yards out to put UND up 21-7 with 2:03 before intermission. Sacks from Krzanowski and Jaelen Johnson on the next Indiana State possession allowed the Hawks to hold the 21-7 lead at intermission.



Six plays into the second half, the Fighting Hawks went up 28-7 following a 45-yard touchdown scamper from Wilson. For Wilson, it was both the longest run of his UND career and his first touchdown in a North Dakota uniform.

The Hawks would extend their lead to 35-7 nine minutes later when Schuster found Smith for a 16-yard touchdown pass on 4th&4. Smith would score again with 9:33 left in the game on a seven-yard touchdown rush to extend the lead to 42-7.

**Postgame Notes**

- North Dakota is now 1-0 all-time vs. Indiana State
- The 42 points are the most the Fighting Hawks have scored on the road since a 51-6 victory at Winona State in 2005.
- With 162 yards passing, Tommy Schuster now holds the all-time record in career passing yards for UND with 6,259 yards in his career. He passed Todd Kovash (1987-90) for the record, who had 6,234 yards.
- After a 16-yard touchdown pass to Isaiah Smith in the third quarter, Schuster broke the Division I record for touchdown passes with 37. He passed Keaton Studsrud (2014-17), who threw 36 touchdowns in his career.
- Tyler Hoosman has now scored a touchdown in every game this season except one. Hoosman has now scored in six consecutive games.
- Hoosman is now tied with Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) on the UND Division I career touchdowns list at No. 8 with 12 TD's.
- Red Wilson scored the first touchdown of his North Dakota career on a 45-yard touchdown run in the third quarter.
- Both Luke Skokna and Creighton Mitchell received their first action on the season for UND and had rushes in the fourth quarter.
- This is the second game in a row where the Fighting Hawks finished +2.0 in turnover margin.

**GAME 10****SOUTH DAKOTA****19****NO. 19 NORTH DAKOTA****28****Special Teams Come Up Big, No. 19 Hawks Down Coyotes, 28-19**

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – North Dakota (7-3, 5-2 MVFC) defeated South Dakota (3-7, 2-5 MVFC), 28-19, inside the Alerus Center on Saturday afternoon. In the game, Malachi McNeal came up with a blocked punt right before intermission that gave UND momentum and led to a 14-3 lead on the scoreboard at the break.

The Coyotes picked off the Hawks with just over two minutes to go before intermission and looked to be in control with a 13-7 lead. Four plays later, USD went to punt from their own 22 yard-line when Malachi McNeal broke through the line and blocked the punt and Nate DeMontagnac recovered it at the USD 2. One play later, Bo Belquist caught a two-yard touchdown pass from Tommy Schuster to put the Hawks up 14-7 going into halftime.

In the third quarter, North Dakota would go up 21-13 on the first drive coming out of intermission, scoring on a three-yard pass from Schuster to Belquist for the second time of the afternoon. The Hawks would extend their lead to 28-13 on an 11-yard screen pass from Schuster to Isaiah Smith with 1:50 left in the third quarter.

The Coyotes managed to trim the lead down to 28-19 less than three minutes into the final stanza, scoring on a five-yard pass from Aidan Bouman to Carter Bell. On the extra point, C.J. Siegel rushed in and blocked the kick to keep it a two-score game at 28-19 with 12:37 remaining in the game. In the fourth quarter, North Dakota took control of the game, picking up three first downs in the quarter and eating up 9:59 minutes of possession.

Back-to-back sacks from Aaron Cooper and Ben McNaboe in the final moments would seal the deal and allow North Dakota to win 28-19.

UND racked up 351 yards of offense in the game, picking up 223 yards through the air and 128 yards on the ground. USD finished with 248 yards offensively, passing for 151 yards and rushing for 97 yards. The Fighting Hawks held the ball for over 36 minutes (36:30) in the contest.

Schuster went 24-for-28 passing for 223 yards and three touchdowns. He gave up one interception and was not sacked in the game.

Belquist hauled in a game-high seven receptions for 92 yards and a pair of touchdowns. Red Wilson was the next most popular receiver for UND, piling up 55 yards on five receptions.

Isaiah Smith had the other receiving touchdown, scoring on the 11-yard screen play in the third quarter.

Tyler Hoosman led the Hawks on the ground with 100 yards on 23 touches. Smith added 21 yards on four carries.

Wyatt Pedigo paced the defense with nine tackles, seven of them being solo. Devon Krzanowski was second in takedowns for UND with eight tackles. Jayson Coley finished with five tackles.

McNaboe and Cooper had all the sacks for UND, with McNaboe getting two sacks for 22 yards and Cooper adding a sack for 11 yards.

Prior to the blocked punt before intermission, South Dakota held a 13-7 edge on the scoreboard. The first touchdown for the Coyotes came with 9:51 left in the first quarter, when Bouman found Bell for a four-yard score. The ensuing extra point landed wide left.



North Dakota got on the board late in the first half, when Quincy Vaughn punched in a two-yard QB sneak to give the Hawks a 7-6 lead at the end of the first quarter.

Bowman tossed his second touchdown pass with 10:33 left before intermission, finding Wesley Eliodor for the 16-yard completion. The Coyotes led 13-7 at that point and would not lead again after the Fighting Hawks went up 14-13 at intermission following the blocked punt.

**Postgame Notes**

- North Dakota is now 63-31-5 all-time in the series vs. South Dakota.
- The Fighting Hawks have now won 15 straight in the series over the Coyotes in Grand Forks.
- UND has now blocked four punts this season, a mark which ranks No. 3 nationally.
- Tyler Hoosman piled up 100 yards rushing, good for his fifth 100-yard game of his career. He now has 810 yards rushing as a Fighting Hawk, moving him up to No. 9 on the UND Division I record book.
- With two touchdown grabs, Bo Belquist now comes in at No. 4 on UND's Division I list for career touchdowns with 14.
- UND has either had the lead or a chance to take the lead in the fourth quarter in 19 of its last 21 games.
- NoDak has won the time of possession battle in eight games this season and won the T.O.P. possession against South Dakota, holding the ball for 36:30 minutes of clock.





**GAME 11**

**NO. 16 NORTH DAKOTA**

**21**

**NO. 4 NORTH DAKOTA STATE**

**42**

**No. 16/23 Hawks Fall at No. 4 Bison, 42-21**

**FARGO, N.D.** – No. 16/23 North Dakota fell 42-21 at No. 4 North Dakota State on Saturday late afternoon. The Fighting Hawks were within two scores at the break at 28-14, but the 14-0 lead for the Bison at the end of the first quarter proved to be too big of a deficit to climb out of.

Cam Miller led NDSU (9-2, 7-1 MVFC) with five rushing touchdowns, while piling up 93 yards on 16 carries. He was also 8-for-12 passing for 159 yards. NDSU finished with 522 total yards of offense, with 363 yards on the ground and 159 through the air.

Tommy Schuster went 11-for-19 for UND (7-4, 5-3 MVFC), putting down 153 yards passing and two touchdowns. NDSU got to the elusive QB twice on the afternoon.

Bo Belquist was Schuster's top target with four receptions for 102 yards. Garrett Maag was next with three grabs for 25 yards and a score.

Tyler Hoosman paced UND on the ground with 75 yards on 13 touches. Isaiah Smith also had 53 yards on four carries.

Devon Krzanowski led the defense with nine tackles, five of them being solo. Kason Kelley also added seven tackles. Krzanowski, Kelley and Aaron Cooper each recorded one tackle-for-loss.

North Dakota had 318 yards of offense, passing for 153 of them and rushing for the other 165.

North Dakota State led 14-0 after the first quarter. The Bison scored on their second play of the game, when TaMerik Williams ran it in from 51-yards out. On its next possession, NDSU was pinned at their own three following a UND punt but found the end zone for the second time of the afternoon when Cam Miller scored on a four-yard scamper, capping the 8-play, 97 yard drive.

The Bisons would get the ball back following a Hawk fumble on the following possession late in the first quarter. Seven plays later, Miller scored his second rushing touchdown of the afternoon from seven yards out.

Less than three minutes into the second quarter, Schuster would connect with Belquist for a 63-yard pass to give UND first and goal at the two. Two plays later, Quincy Vaughn scored on a one-yard rush to bring the tally to 21-7.

North Dakota State would score 13 plays later, with the 92-yard drive capped by a three-yard touchdown rush from Miller. On its next drive, North Dakota would face fourth and one late in the half and picked up the first down on a Vaughn rush. Moments later, UND would make it 28-14 with six seconds left in the half when Schuster found Maag for an 18-yard touchdown pass.

The Fighting Hawks looked to have momentum coming out of intermission, forcing a fumble after a 57-yard kick return, but the Bisons were ruled down after review. On the next play, Kobe Johnson would rush 44 yards down to the UND 1. Three plays later, Miller added another touchdown run, this time from five yards out to bring the score to 35-14.



North Dakota responded with a 72-yard drive, capped by Vaughn jumping over the pile on fourth and one to cut the deficit to 35-21 with 7:41 left in the third quarter. North Dakota State would next score with 1:22 left in the quarter to make it 42-21 after a 30-yard Miller rushing touchdown. Neither team would score in the final 15 minutes.

**Postgame Notes**

- North Dakota is now 62-50-3 all-time in the series against North Dakota State.
- In the first half, the Bisons had 303 yards of offense with 170 on the ground and 133 through the air. The Fighting Hawks had 207 total offensive yards in the opening 30 minutes, rushing for 67 yards and passing for 140.
- Cam Miller for NDSU had a career-high five rushing touchdowns. It marks the first time the UND defense has given up five rushing touchdowns since Sept. 28, 2019 - a 35-20 loss at Eastern Washington.
- North Dakota had the lone turnover of the game.
- NDSU won the time of possession battle by a 35:25 to 24:35, margin. It is only the third time this season that North Dakota did not win the time of possession battle.
- Bo Belquist had 102 yards receiving, good for the third 100-yard game of his career.



## GAME 12

## NO. 20 NORTH DAKOTA

31

## NO. 9 WEBER STATE

38

### No. 9/10 Weber State Holds on to Defeat No. 20/24 North Dakota, 38-31

**OGDEN, Utah** – No. 20/24 North Dakota fell 38-31 to No. 9/10 Weber State in the opening round of the FCS Playoffs on Saturday afternoon. Despite trailing 24-0 late in the first half, the Fighting Hawks clawed their way back within seven late but were not able to overcome the early deficit.

UND trailed 31-14 at intermission and opened the second half with a 60-yard kickoff return from Red Wilson. The Fighting Hawks marched all the way down to the WSU 6 before settling for a 23-yard field goal from the leg of Brady Stevens to trim the deficit to 31-17 early in the third quarter.

Weber State responded less than four minutes later, when Josh Davis scored his second rushing touchdown of the afternoon, this time from two yards out. North Dakota responded with an 80-yard touchdown drive, capped by a Schuster seven-yard pass to Adam Zavalney to make it 38-24 in the early moments of the final stanza.

On its next possession, North Dakota would go 11 plays and 74 yards over 3:19, finishing the drive with a four-yard touchdown pass from Schuster to Jack Wright to cut the deficit to 38-31 with 3:04 remaining.

North Dakota's defense held tough and gsetot the offense the ball back at their own 16 yard-line with 1:49 left in the game for a chance to tie it. Tommy Schuster connected with Garrett Maag for a 13-yard completion on the first play of the drive to get the ball to the UND 29. A sack on the following play and three straight incompletions allowed Weber State to escape with the 38-31 victory.

Schuster finished the game 23-for-43 for 183 yards and three touchdowns. He was only sacked once in the contest.

Tyler Hoosman put an exclamation mark on his UND career, rushing 14 times for 138 yards, including a 72-yard scamper that led to a touchdown before halftime. With the 138 yards on the afternoon, Hoosman went over 1,000 yards rushing this season and finished with 1,023 yards on the ground as a Fighting Hawk.

Maag was Schuster's favorite target, hauling in five grabs for 63 yards. Zavalney was next with three catches for 26 yards, including the late touchdown grab.

Sixteen different Hawks had at least one tackle, led by Kason Kelley with 15 takedowns and a sack. Devon Krzanowski was the next most productive Fighting Hawk defensively with 11 tackles.

In the game, North Dakota had 338 yards of offense, with 204 on the ground and 184 through the air. Comparatively, Weber State finished with 440 yards total, rushing for 330 of them and passing for the other 110.

Weber State held a 7-0 edge on the scoreboard at the end of the first quarter. The Wildcats scored on their second possession, which started at their own six yard-line. WSU went nine plays and 94 yards over the next 4:11, scoring on a two-yard scamper from running back Dontae McMillan to lead 7-0 with 5:01 left in the quarter. The touchdown was set up by a 46-yard pass from Bronson Barron to Jon Christensen.

On the first play of the second quarter, Kyle Thompson increased Weber State's lead to 10-0 with a 40-yard field goal. The Wildcats would push their lead to 24-0 with 4:50 left before halftime, scoring on a 30-yard run from Josh Davis and later finding the end zone again this time with a 39-yard rush from Damon Bankston.

North Dakota found the end zone for the first time of the afternoon with 3:52 left in the half, when a Schuster pass was ruled a fumble and Isaiah Smith picked it up and sprinted 63-yards for the touchdown to trim the deficit to 24-7.



The Fighting Hawks held the Wildcats to fourth down with less than a minute to go before intermission, but on fourth down, Barron connected with Hayden Meacham for the 25-yard score to bring the tally to 31-7. Hoosman jumpstarted the next UND drive, finding a hole and scampering 72-yards down to the WSU 5. On the next play, NoDak scored on a five-yard pass from Schuster to Jaden Norby and the Hawks went into the break trailing 31-14.

#### Postgame Notes

- North Dakota is now 21-16 in its postseason history, including a 1-4 mark in its Division I history.
- NoDak has appeared in 16 first round postseason games and are now 8-8 in those contests.
- In the opening half, Weber State had 322 yards of offense with 239 on the ground and 83 through the air. North Dakota mustered 198 yards of offense, rushing for 161 of them and passing for 37.
- The Wildcats won the time of possession battle in the first half by an 18:00-12:00 margin.
- Weber State finished with a 31:07 to 28:53 edge in time of possession.
- Tyler Hoosman had 138 yards rushing, putting him over 1,000 yards rushing on the season with a total of 1,023 yards.
- UND won the fourth quarter by a 14-0 margin and the second half by a 17-7 score.
- Weber State finished with a 440-388 advantage in total offensive yardage.
- The Fighting Hawks are now 1-5 all-time against the Wildcats.





## UND RECORDS & HONORS

Regular Season Records .....	76-79
All-Time Kick and Punt Returns .....	80
Division I Records .....	81-84
Postseason Records .....	85-88
Overall Records .....	89-92
Individual Single-Game Records .....	93
Team Single-Game Records .....	94
Top Single-Game Performances .....	95-96
Year-by-Year Team Statistics .....	97-98
All-Time All-Americans .....	99-100
All-Time All-Conference .....	101-102
All-Time UND Captains .....	103-104
All-Time Letterwinners .....	105-112
Honored Jerseys .....	113-114
UND All-Century Team .....	115
UND All-Alerus Team .....	115
Athletic Hall of Fame .....	116-117
UND Football Hall of Fame .....	118
Academic Success .....	119-121
Academic All-Conference .....	122-123
MVFC All-Academic Award .....	124



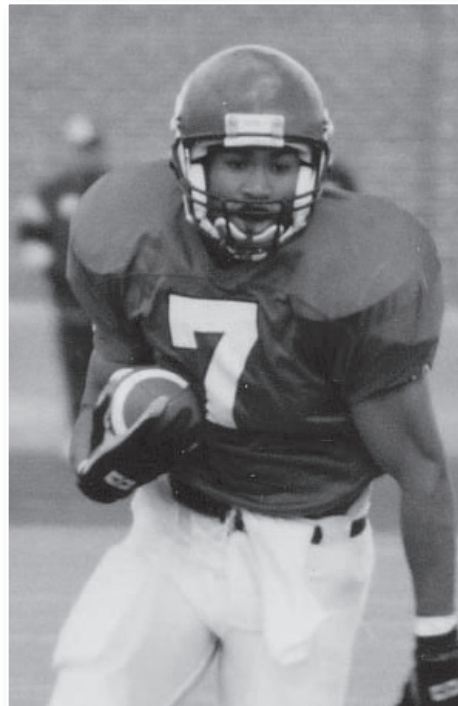
REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Rushing Attempts. Top entries: Phillip Moore (1995-98) 1,060; Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 828; Bill Deutsch (1973-76) 683.

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Rushing Yards. Top entries: Phillip Moore (1995-98) 5,467; Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 4,218; John Santiago (2015-18) 3,663.



Phillip Moore (1995-98) is UND's regular season career leader in rushing attempts (1,060), rushing yards (5,467), rushing touchdowns (50), and total touchdowns scored (51). He also holds single-season records in rushing attempts (315) and rushing yards (1,771).

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Rushing Touchdowns. Top entries: Phillip Moore (1995-98) 50; Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 36; Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 35.

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Passes Attempted. Top entries: Todd Kovash (1987-90) 952; Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 870; Kurt Otto (1985-87) 858.

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Passes Completed. Top entries: Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 582; Todd Kovash (1987-90) 526; Kurt Otto (1985-87) 445.

CAREER PASSING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Passing Yards. Top entries: Todd Kovash (1987-90) 6,234; Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 6,196; Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) 5,211.

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Touchdown Passes. Top entries: Kevin Klancher (1994-97) 51; Danny Freund (2005-08) 47; Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) 47.

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

(Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Completion Percentage. Top entries: Danny Freund (2005-08) 70.4; Reed Manke (2003-06) 68.4; Braden Hanson (2012) 68.2.

CAREER RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Receptions. Top entries: Greg Hardin (2010-12) 216; Weston Dressler (2004-07) 199; Noah Wanzek (2016-19) 196.

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Receiving Yards. Top entries: Greg Hardin (2010-13) 3,583; Weston Dressler (2004-07) 2,919; Noah Wanzek (2016-19) 2,635.

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Touchdown Receptions. Top entries: Weston Dressler (2004-07) 35; Greg Hardin (2010-13) 31; Dan Graf (1997-2001) 21.

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Total Touchdowns Scored. Top entries: Phillip Moore (1995-98) 51; Weston Dressler (2004-07) 39; Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 37.

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and Total Points Scored. Top entries: Jeff Glas (2002-05) 358; Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) 309; Phillip Moore (1995-98) 308.

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name (Year Range) and All-Purpose Yards. Top entries: Weston Dressler (2004-07) 6,690; John Santiago (2015-18) 6,019; Phillip Moore (1995-98) 5,586.

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

1. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	315
2. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	293
3. Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	272
4. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	259
5. Phillip Moore (1996) .....	256
6. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	242
7. Shannon Burnell (1992) .....	235
8. Jed Perkerewicz (2000) .....	231
9. John Santiago (2015) .....	223
10. Chris Beatty (2005) .....	215

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

1. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	1,567
3. Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	1,461
4. John Santiago (2015) .....	1,459
5. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	1,456
6. Phillip Moore (1996) .....	1,283
7. Shannon Burnell (1993) .....	1,224
8. Bill Deutsch (1974) .....	1,173
9. Bill Deutsch (1975) .....	1,169
10. Milson Jones (1981) .....	1,159

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	26
2. John Santiago (2015) .....	16
3. Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	16
4. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	15
5. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	14
6. Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	14
7. Jake Miller (2011) .....	13
8. Josh Murray (2008) .....	12
9. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	12
10. Phillip Moore (1995) .....	12
11. Tom Biolo (1979) .....	12
12. Tyler Hoosman (2022) .....	12



Danny Freund (2005-08) set a school record in 2007 with 2,573 passing yards. In 2008, he set yet another UND record with a .719 completion percentage. Freund also holds single-season records in touchdown passes and completion percentage.

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

1. Danny Freund (2007) .....	24
2. Danny Freund (2008) .....	23
3. Kelby Klosterman (2001) .....	23
4. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	20
5. Kelby Klosterman (2000) .....	19
6. Tony Stein (1999) .....	19
7. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	19
8. Chris Belmore (2005) .....	18
9. Kevin Klancher (1995) .....	18
10. Jay Gustafson (1972) .....	17
11. <b>Tommy Schuster (2022) .....</b>	<b>17</b>

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

1. Kurt Otto (1986) .....	387
2. <b>Tommy Schuster (2021) .....</b>	<b>362</b>
3. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	359
4. Nate Ketteringham (2019) .....	335
5. <b>Tommy Schuster (2022) .....</b>	<b>322</b>
6. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	308
7. Kurt Otto (1987) .....	307
8. Danny Freund (2008) .....	302
9. Jake Landry (2009) .....	301
10. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	293

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

1. Nate Ketteringham (2019) .....	245
2. <b>Tommy Schuster (2021) .....</b>	<b>237</b>
3. <b>Tommy Schuster (2022) .....</b>	<b>228</b>
4. Danny Freund (2008) .....	217
5. Kurt Otto (1986) .....	204
6. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	191
7. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	183
8. Danny Freund (2007) .....	182
9. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	180
10. Jake Landry (2009) .....	178

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

1. Danny Freund (2007) .....	2,573
2. <b>Tommy Schuster (2022) .....</b>	<b>2,546</b>
3. <b>Tommy Schuster (2021) .....</b>	<b>2,493</b>
4. Danny Freund (2008) .....	2,379
5. Nate Ketteringham (2019) .....	2,343
6. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	2,247
7. Tony Stein (1999) .....	2,245
8. Todd Kovash (1988) .....	2,183
9. Corey Colehour (1966) .....	2,175
10. Todd Kovash (1989) .....	2,100

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

(100 or more attempts)

1. Danny Freund (2008) .....	71.9
2. <b>Tommy Schuster (2022) .....</b>	<b>70.8</b>
3. Reed Manke (2006) .....	70.2
4. Danny Freund (2007) .....	68.7
5. Braden Hanson (2012) .....	68.2
6. <b>Tommy Schuster (2020) .....</b>	<b>65.5</b>
7. <b>Tommy Schuster (2021) .....</b>	<b>65.5</b>
8. John Bowenkamp (2003) .....	65.1
9. Nate Ketteringham (2019) .....	65.1
10. Chris Belmore (2005) .....	64.5

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	79
2. Jesse Smith (2002) .....	70
3. Kenny Golladay (2013) .....	69
4. Brady Trenbeath (2008) .....	69
5. Tracy Martin (1986) .....	69
6. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	68
7. Willis Stattelman (2003) .....	68
8. Noah Wanzek (2019) .....	67
9. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	67
10. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	67
11. Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	67

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	1,210
2. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	1,153
3. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	1,145
4. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	1,142
5. Jesse Smith (2002) .....	1,011
6. Dan Grossman (2005) .....	1,001
7. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	1,000
8. Noah Wanzek (2019) .....	935
9. Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	895
10. Kenny Golladay (2013) .....	884

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	14
2. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	14
3. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	12
4. Jeff McElroy (1995) .....	11
5. Ron Gustafson (1973) .....	10
6. Greg Hardin (2010) .....	9
7. Dan Graf (2001) .....	9
8. Mike Juhasz (1999) .....	9
9. Tracy Martin (1986) .....	9
10. Peter Porinsh (1966) .....	9
11. Otis Weah (2021) .....	9

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	27
2. Peter Porinsh (1966) .....	17
3. John Santiago (2015) .....	16
4. Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	16
5. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	15
6. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	15
7. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	15
8. Jake Miller (2011) .....	14
9. Weston Dressler (2006) .....	14
10. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	14
11. Shannon Burnell (1991) .....	14

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

1. Mike Deutsch (1972) .....	162
2. Jeff Glas (2005) .....	124
3. Pete Porinsh (1966) .....	102
4. Dale Kasowski (1975) .....	100
5. John Santiago (2015) .....	96
6. Cameron Peterka (2001) .....	96
7. Cameron Peterka (2000) .....	94
8. Phillip Moore (1998) .....	92
9. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	90
10. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	90

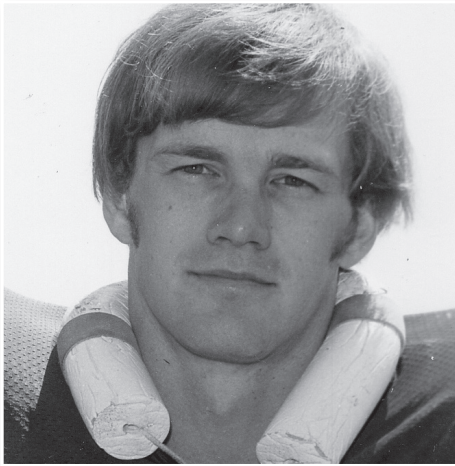
SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

1. John Santiago (2015) .....	2,159
2. Greg Hardin (2013) .....	2,017
3. Ryan Chappell (2007) .....	1,949
4. Weston Dressler (2007) .....	1,850
5. John Santiago (2017) .....	1,780
6. Phillip Moore (1997) .....	1,778
7. Tracy Martin (1986) .....	1,708
8. Greg Hardin (2012) .....	1,668
9. Weston Dressler (2005) .....	1,666
10. Milson Jones (1981) .....	1,613

All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)



During his four years at North Dakota, Andy Dahlen (1977-80) collected 182 solo tackles. His record still stands.

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	182
2. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	180
3. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	164
4. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	154
5. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	143
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	141
7. Will Ratelle (2012-15)	138
8. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11)	125
9. Doug Johnson (1981-84)	134
10. Jeff Compton (1978-81)	126

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	298
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	219
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	215
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	207
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	192
7. Craig Koller (1989-92)	166
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	164
9. Mike Mooney (1991-94)	159
10. Matt Gulseth (1984-85, 1987-88)	148
Mike Mannausau (1995-98)	148

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90)	548
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80)	397
3. Tim Tibesar (1993-96)	378
4. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)	348
5. Jason Mitchell (1994-97)	301
6. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)	286
7. Digger Anderson (2002-05)	280
8. Will Ratelle (2012-15)	266
9. Mark Callahan (1993-96)	259
10. Steve Feeny (1987-90)	250

CAREER SACKS

1. Jaxson Turner (2017-21)	22.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1996-99)	21.5
3. Ross Brenneman (2009-2012)	18.5
David Borowicz (1993-96)	18.5
Mason Bennett (2016-19)	18.5
6. Mark Turgeon (1980-83)	16.0
7. Eric Schmidt (1998-2001)	15.5
8. Ben Dixon (1999-2002)	14.5
9. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06)	13.5
Steve Brennan (2003-06)	13.5
Shawn Hanson (1989-92)	13.5

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Brant Grimes (1996-99)	36
2. Evan Holm (2016-21)	33
3. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	30
4. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002)	29
5. Deion Harris (2014-18)	28
6. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06)	27
Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	27
8. Ryan Manke (2001-04)	23
9. Jordan Canady (2017-21)	22
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000)	21
Tom Tschider (1978-81)	21

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS (Since 1966)

1. Kelly Howe (1996-99)	16
Daniel Martinsen (1969-71)	16
3. Michael Voelker (1976-79)	15
4. Craig Riendeau (1998-2001)	14
John Woleske (1973-76)	14
6. Thomas Tschider (1978-81)	13
John Nyberg (1970-73)	13
8. Danny Gagner (2002-05)	11
Douglas Johnson (1982-84)	11
10. Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)	10

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Digger Anderson (2003)	66
2. Will Ratelle (2015)	63
3. Dan Hendrickson (2011)	60
4. Dean Witkowski (1989)	55
5. Dan Hendrickson (2010)	54
Andy Dahlen (1979)	54
7. Bruce McCardle (1977)	53
Jordan Canady (2021)	53
9. Jeff Zellmer (1987)	52
Doug Johnson (1984)	52

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	160
2. Dean Witkowski (1988)	91
Tom Hedberg (1985)	91
4. Mike Mooney (1994)	90
5. Tim Tibesar (1996)	87
6. Craig Koller (1991)	81
7. Matt Gulseth (1988)	80
8. Tim Tibesar (1995)	78
Tim Tibesar (1994)	78
10. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	73
Jason Mitchell (1997)	73

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Dean Witkowski (1990)	185
2. Dean Witkowski (1988)	134
3. Tom Hedberg (1985)	127
4. Dean Witkowski (1989)	126
5. Andy Dahlen (1979)	125
6. Donnell Rodgers (2019)	123
7. Dale Greenlees (1985)	115
8. Andy Dahlen (1980)	114
9. Matt Gulseth (1988)	111
10. Will Ratelle (2015)	110
Tim Tibesar (1996)	110

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Eric Schmidt (2001)	10.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1999)	9.0
Mason Bennett (2018)	9.0
4. Ross Brenneman (2011)	8.5
Wes Atkinson (1997)	8.5
David Borowicz (1995)	8.5
7. Mark Turgeon (1981)	8.0
8. Jared Enger (2006)	7.5

9. Steve Brennan (2006)	7.0
Monte Shaide (1992)	7.0
Rod Borowicz (1989)	7.0

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Mike Compton (1977)	14
2. Deion Harris (2015)	12
Dustin Thornburg (2001)	12
Kelly Howe (1998)	12
James Cheatham (1994)	12
6. Ryan Manke (2003)	11
Brant Grimes (1998)	11
8. <b>C.J. Siegel (2019)</b>	<b>10</b>
Evan Holm (2018)	10
Torrey Hunt (2016)	10
Jason Hoffschneider (2006)	10
Craig Riendeau (2000)	10
Brant Grimes (1999)	10
Brad Wagner (1998)	10
Brant Grimes (1997)	10
Wayne Pratt (1983)	10

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(Since 1966)	
1. John Woleske (1973)	9
2. Craig Riendeau (2001)	7
Douglas Johnson (1984)	7
4. Dustin Thornburg (2001)	6
Kelly Howe (1999)	6
Michael Voelker (1977)	6
James Rotunno (1972)	6
Daniel Martinsen (1969)	6
9. Deion Harris (2016)	5
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009)	5
Digger Anderson (2005)	5
Craig Riendeau (2000)	5
Kelly Howe (1997)	5
James Cheatham (1994)	5
Michael Voelker (1979)	5
Daniel Martinsen (1971)	5
John Nyberg (1971)	5
Daniel Martinsen (1970)	5
Keith Boleen (1967)	5

All top 10 lists on this page are for regular season games only. Defensive records date back to 1977 unless otherwise noted.



Dean Witkowski (1987-90) holds four UND defensive records: career assisted tackles (384), career total tackles (548), single-season assisted tackles (160), and single-season total tackles (185), and holds the top two spots in two of those categories.



REGULAR SEASON RECORDS (ALL YEARS)

CAREER PATS MADE

- 1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....157/159
- 2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....156/159
- 3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001).....135/144
- 4. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....131/136
- 5. Reid Taubenheim (2014-2017).....123/126
- 6. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) ..... 87/97
- 7. Pat Beaty (1985-88) ..... 86/93
- 8. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) ..... 79/86
- 9. John Roche (1982-84) ..... 75/80
- 10. James Gronowski (1971-74) ..... 71/83

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

- 1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) ..... 67/96
- 2. Reid Taubenheim (2014-2017) ..... 59/80
- 3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)..... 58/80
- 4. Pat Beaty (1985-88) ..... 52/82
- 5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ..... 45/73
- 6. Zeb Miller (2010-13) ..... 45/65
- 7. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) ..... 31/44
- 8. Cory Solberg (1988-90) ..... 25/39
- 9. Franklin Gelling (1968-70)..... 20/49
- Brady Leach (2018-20) ..... 20/28

CAREER PUNTS

- 1. Tom Biolo (1977-80) ..... 221
- 2. Cade Peterson (2018-2022)..... 194
- 3. Brett Cameron (2009-12) ..... 186
- James Gronowski (1971-74) ..... 186
- 5. John Conrad (1965-67) ..... 168
- 6. Glen Kucera (1981-84) ..... 167
- 7. Cory Solberg (1987-90) ..... 160
- 8. Brent Halfmann (2004-07) ..... 147
- 9. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) ..... 138
- 10. Austin Dussold (2016-17) ..... 118

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

- 1. Brandon Hellevang (2007) ..... 53
- 2. Jeff Glas (2005) ..... 46
- 3. Cameron Peterka (2000) ..... 43
- 4. Zeb Miller (2012)..... 42
- 5. **Brady Stevens (2022) .....41**
- 6. Brandon Hellevang (2008) ..... 40
- Jeff Glas (2003) ..... 40
- 8. Reid Taubenheim (2016) ..... 38
- 9. James Gronowski (1972) ..... 37
- 10. Brandon Hellevang (2006) ..... 36
- Jeff Glas (2004) ..... 36
- Cameron Peterka (2001) ..... 36
- John Roche (1984) ..... 36

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

- 1. Jeff Glas (2005) ..... 26
- 2. Cameron Peterka (2001) ..... 20
- Pat Beaty (1988) ..... 20
- 4. Cory Solberg (1989)..... 19
- 5. Cameron Peterka (2000) ..... 17
- 6. Reid Taubenheim (2014) ..... 16
- 7. Reid Taubenheim (2016) ..... 15
- Reid Taubenheim (2017) ..... 15
- Zeb Miller (2011)..... 15
- Brandon Hellevang (2006) ..... 15
- Jeff Glas (2004) ..... 15
- Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996) ..... 15

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE (Min. 70 att.)

- 1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15) .....43.1
- 2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ..... 41.9
- 3. Austin Dussold (2016-17) ..... 41.6
- 4. Tom Biolo (1977-80) ..... 40.7
- 5. Brett Cameron (2008-11).....40.6
- 6. John Conrad (1965-67)..... 40.5
- 7. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000) ..... 39.4
- 8. Glen Kucera (1981-84) ..... 39.2
- 9. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)..... 39.1
- 10. Ken Conner (1969-70) ..... 38.8

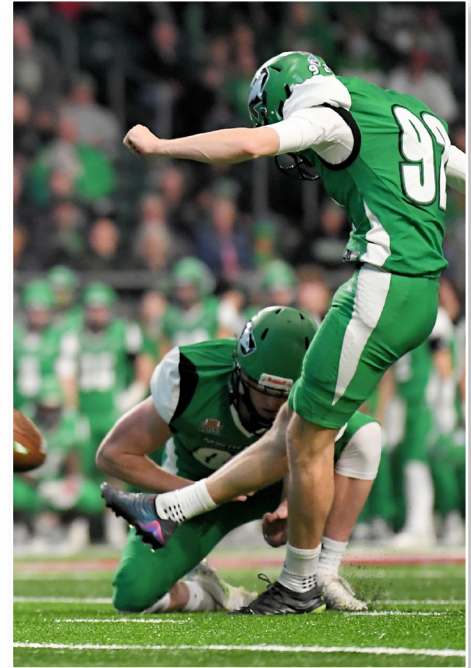
SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

- 1. Connor Bolduc (2014)..... 82
- 2. John Conrad (1967)..... 75
- 3. Austin Dussold (2016)..... 66
- Tom Biolo (1977)..... 66
- 5. Ken Conner (1969)..... 65
- 6. Brett Cameron (2010) ..... 64
- 7. Cory Solberg (1989)..... 63
- 8. Kurt Otto (1985) ..... 62
- Tom Biolo (1979)..... 62
- 10. Bret Bentow (2001) ..... 57
- Glen Kucera (1983)..... 57

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

- 1. Mitch Meindel (2015) .....44.1
- 2. Tom Biolo (1978)..... 43.7
- 3. Glen Kucera (1983)..... 43.4
- 4. Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 42.6
- 5. Tom Biolo (1980)..... 42.5
- 6. Austin Dussold (2016)..... 42.4
- 7. Brett Cameron (2012) ..... 42.1
- 8. Mitch Meindel (2013)..... 41.7
- 9. Brent Halfmann (2007) ..... 41.4
- John Conrad (1967)..... 41.4

All special teams records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Brady Stevens took over the kicking duties for the Fighting Hawks in 2021, connecting on five field goals and going 19-for-19 on extra point attempts





## ALL-TIME NORTH DAKOTA KICKOFF AND PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	GAME RESULT	TYPE	PLAYER	YARDS
Oct. 29, 2016	Weber State	Grand Forks	W, 27-19	Kickoff (opening)	John Santiago	100
Oct. 18, 1969	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	L, 14-64	Kickoff	Dan Martinsen	100
Oct. 27, 2018	Weber State	Grand Forks	L, 30-35	Kickoff	Evan Holm	99
Oct. 5, 2013	Idaho State	Pocatello, Idaho	W, 28-25	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	99
Nov. 3, 2012	Southern Utah	Grand Forks	W, 33-29	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	98
Sep. 20, 1997	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 28-7	Kickoff (opening)	Chris Schrantz	96
Sep. 26, 2009	Stephen F. Austin	Nacogdoches, Texas	L, 31-65	Kickoff	Ismael Bamba	95
Sep. 22, 1984	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 46-7	Kickoff (opening)	Tracy Martin	95
Sep. 3, 2005	West Chester	Grand Forks	W, 41-7	Kickoff	Weston Dressler	93
Oct. 19, 1963	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 21-7	Kickoff	Stan Wright	92
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Kickoff	Dan Graf	91
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Kickoff	Greg Hardin	90
Oct. 12, 2002	North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	W, 12-6	Kickoff	Jamel Alkins	90
Oct. 19, 1974	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 31-20	Kickoff	Ron "Magic" Gustafson	90
Sep. 27, 1986	South Dakota State	Grand Forks	L, 21-52	Kickoff	Tracy Martin	85
Oct. 17, 1981	Nebraska-Omaha	Omaha, Neb.	L, 19-21	Kickoff	Wayne Pratt	84
Sep. 30, 1961	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 49-15	Kickoff	Bill Haberkorn	75
Oct. 8, 1994	MSU, Mankato	Mankato, Minn.	W, 17-16	Kickoff	Karl Carlson	69
Oct. 1, 2005	St. Cloud State	Grand Forks	W, 37-14	Kickoff*	Tyler Dahlen	40

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	GAME RESULT	TYPE	PLAYER	YARDS
Oct. 11, 2014	Portland State	Grand Forks	W, 24-16	Punt	Alex Tillman	95
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	87
Sep. 24, 2005	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 52-3	Punt	Weston Dressler	86
Sep. 10, 2011	Idaho	Moscow, Idaho	L, 14-44	Punt	Erik Mersereau	79
Sep. 17, 1966	Montana	Missoula, Mont.	W, 17-10	Punt	Bill Predovich	77
Sep. 9, 1967	Northern Arizona	Flagstaff, Ariz.	L, 10-39	Punt	Pete Gilbert	73
Nov. 29, 2003	Winona State	Grand Forks	W, 36-29	Punt	Travis Lueck	73
Nov. 12, 1983	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 20-7	Punt	Pat Juhl	72
Oct. 5, 1963	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 16-10	Punt	Bob Glas	70
Aug. 27, 2005	Central Washington	Ellensburg, Wash.	W, 44-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	66
Oct. 31, 1970	Northern Iowa	Grand Forks	W, 41-6	Punt	Dan Martinsen	66
Oct. 20, 1962	North Dakota State	Grand Forks	W, 19-10	Punt	Bob Glas	65
Oct. 28, 2017	Portland State	Portland	W, 48-21	Punt	John Santiago	64
Aug. 29, 2013	Valparaiso	Grand Forks	W, 69-10	Punt	Kenny Golladay	64
Sep. 27, 1969	South Dakota	Vermillion, S.D.	W, 35-26	Punt	Dan Martinsen	62
Sep., 25, 2010	Northwestern State	Grand Forks	W, 49-24	Punt	Josh Murray	60
Oct. 7, 2000	Morningside	Grand Forks	W, 54-6	Punt	Dan Graf	59
Nov. 10, 1962	South Dakota	Grand Forks	W, 12-11	Punt	Ed Stevens	59
Sep. 24, 1966	Idaho State	Grand Forks	W, 41-0	Punt	Bill Predovich	56
Sep. 20, 2003	Augustana	Grand Forks	W, 13-3	Punt	Travis Lueck	51
Oct. 10, 1964	South Dakota State	Brookings, S.D.	W, 35-28	Punt	Dave Osborn	50
Oct. 29, 2005	Nebraska-Omaha	Grand Forks	L, 19-20	Punt	Weston Dressler	49
Aug. 29, 2002	UM-Crookston	Grand Forks	W, 57-0	Punt	Riza Mahmoud	43
Oct. 28, 1995	Morningside	Sioux City, Iowa	W, 44-21	Punt	James Cheatham	41

Blocked punt returns for touchdown are not included | \* Onside kickoff attempt by SCSU



DIVISION I CAREER RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Attempts. Top entries: John Santiago (622), Brady Oliveira (500), Jake Miller (422).

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Yards. Top entries: John Santiago (3,722), Brady Oliveira (2,822), Jake Miller (2,106).



Tommy Schuster rewrote UND's Division I record book in 2022 and now holds the records for pass completions (635), passing yards (6,819) and passing touchdowns (44).

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Touchdowns. Top entries: John Santiago (29), Jake Miller (23), Brady Oliveira (22).

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Attempts. Top entries: Tommy Schuster (958), Keaton Studsrud (765), Nate Ketteringham (673).

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Completions. Top entries: Tommy Schuster (635), Keaton Studsrud (428), Nate Ketteringham (403).

CAREER PASSING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Yards. Top entries: Tommy Schuster (6,819), Keaton Studsrud (5,452), Nate Ketteringham (4,457).

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Touchdowns. Top entries: Tommy Schuster (44), Keaton Studsrud (36), Nate Ketteringham (32).

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Completion Percentage. Top entries: Danny Freund (71.9%), Braden Hanson (68.2%), Tommy Schuster (66.3%).

CAREER RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Receptions. Top entries: Greg Hardin (216), Noah Wanzek (203), Garrett Maag (164).

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Yards. Top entries: Greg Hardin (3,583), Noah Wanzek (2,696), Garrett Maag (2,205).

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Touchdowns. Top entries: Greg Hardin (31), Garrett Maag (19), Noah Wanzek (18).

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Total Touchdowns. Top entries: Greg Hardin (35), John Santiago (32), Jake Miller (25).

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and Points. Top entries: Reid Taubenheim (306), Zeb Miller (266), Greg Hardin (210).

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player Name and All-Purpose Yards. Top entries: John Santiago (6,567), Greg Hardin (5,052), Brady Oliveira (3,086).

All records date back to the program's first Division I season in 2008



DIVISION I SINGLE-SEASON SEASON RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Attempts. Top entries: John Santiago (2015) 223, Jake Miller (2011) 195, Josh Murray (2008) 188.

RUSHING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Yards. Top entries: John Santiago (2015) 1,459, Josh Murray (2008) 1,146, Tyler Hoosman (2022) 1,023.

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Touchdowns. Top entries: John Santiago (2015) 16, Jake Miller (2011) 13, Josh Murray (2008) 12.



In the 2022 season, Bo Belquist etched his name into the program's DI record list for single-season receptions, receiving yards and touchdown receptions.

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Touchdowns. Top entries: Danny Freund (2008) 23, Tommy Schuster (2022) 20, Nate Ketteringham (2018) 16.

PASS ATTEMPTS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Attempts. Top entries: Nate Ketteringham (2019) 382, Tommy Schuster (2022) 365, Tommy Schuster (2021) 362.

PASS COMPLETIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Completions. Top entries: Tommy Schuster (2022) 251, Nate Ketteringham (2019) 245, Tommy Schuster (2021) 237.

PASSING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Yards. Top entries: Tommy Schuster (2022) 2,730, Nate Ketteringham (2019) 2,612, Tommy Schuster (2021) 2,493.

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Percentage. Top entries: Danny Freund (2008) 71.9, Tommy Schuster (2022) 68.8, Braden Hanson (2012) 68.2.

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Receptions. Top entries: Noah Wanzek (2019) 74, Kenny Golladay (2013) 69, Brady Trenbeath (2008) 69.

RECEIVING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Yards. Top entries: Greg Hardin (2013) 1,153, Greg Hardin (2012) 1,145, Noah Wanzek (2019) 996.

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Touchdowns. Top entries: Greg Hardin (2012) 14, Greg Hardin (2010) 9, Kenny Golladay (2013) 8.

TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Total Touchdowns. Top entries: John Santiago (2015) 16, Greg Hardin (2012) 15, Jake Miller (2011) 14.

TOTAL POINTS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Total Points. Top entries: John Santiago (2015) 96, Greg Hardin (2012) 90, Reid Taubenheim (2016) 89.

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and All-Purpose Yards. Top entries: John Santiago (2015) 2,159, Greg Hardin (2013) 2,017, John Santiago (2017) 1,780.

DI records date back to 2008 unless noted.



DIVISION I OVERALL CAREER RECORDS (SINCE 2008)



Linebacker Jaxson Turner shattered UND's Division I career sacks record with 22.0. He also racked up 6.0 sacks in 2021 to sit fourth in single-season sacks in UND's Division I history.

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

1. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) . . . . .	159
2. Jordan Canady (2017-21) . . . . .	154
3. Cole Reyes (2013-17) . . . . .	146
4. Will Ratelle (2011-15) . . . . .	138
5. Dan Hendrickson (2009-11) . . . . .	125
6. Donnell Rodgers (2016-19) . . . . .	118
7. Jaxson Turner (2017-21) . . . . .	117
8. Chavon Mackey (2010-13) . . . . .	116
9. Baylee Carr (2011-14) . . . . .	109
10. Evan Holm (2016-21) . . . . .	109

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Noah Larson (2018-21) . . . . .	145
2. Will Ratelle (2011-15) . . . . .	128
3. Donnell Rodgers (2016-19) . . . . .	123
4. Connor O'Brien (2014-16) . . . . .	94
5. Jordan Canady (2017-21) . . . . .	93
6. Devon Krzanowski (2020-22) . . . . .	92
7. Jaxson Turner (2017-pres.) . . . . .	89
8. Jake Disterhaupt (2014-17) . . . . .	82
9. Cole Reyes (2013-17) . . . . .	79
10. Taj Rich (2012-16) . . . . .	78
Ben Peters (2011-14) . . . . .	78

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2011-15) . . . . .	266
2. Noah Larson (2018-21) . . . . .	245
3. Donnell Rodgers (2016-19) . . . . .	241
4. Cole Reyes (2013-17) . . . . .	225
5. Jordan Canady (2017-21) . . . . .	247
6. Jaxson Turner (2017-21) . . . . .	206
7. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) . . . . .	195
8. Baylee Carr (2011-14) . . . . .	183
Devon Krzanowski (2020-22) . . . . .	183
10. Dan Hendrickson (2009-11) . . . . .	172

CAREER SACKS

1. Jaxson Turner (2017-21) . . . . .	22.0
2. Mason Bennett (2016-19) . . . . .	20.5
3. Ross Brenneman (2009-12) . . . . .	18.5
4. Dominique Bennet (2010-13) . . . . .	13.0
5. Brandon Dranka (2014-17) . . . . .	10.5
Ryan Kawowski (2008-10) . . . . .	10.5
7. Jake Disterhaupt (2014-17) . . . . .	10.0
8. Austin Cieslak (2015-18) . . . . .	9.5
<b>Ben McNaboe (2021-pres.) . . . . .</b>	<b>9.5</b>
10. Jay Nelson (2009-12) . . . . .	9.0
Donnell Rodgers (2016-19) . . . . .	9.0

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

1. Deion Harris (2014-18) . . . . .	38
2. Evan Holm (2016-21) . . . . .	33
3. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) . . . . .	24
4. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008-10) . . . . .	23
5. Chavon Mackey (2010-13) . . . . .	22
Jordan Canady (2017-21) . . . . .	22
7. Cole Reyes (2013-17) . . . . .	21
<b>C.J. Siegel (2018-pres.) . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>
9. Kenny Watkins (2008-11) . . . . .	18
10. Torrey Hunt (2016-17) . . . . .	16

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS (Since 2008)

1. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008-10) . . . . .	11
2. Deion Harris (2014-18) . . . . .	9
3. Jordan Canady (2017-21) . . . . .	8
4. Dominique Hawkins (2008-11) . . . . .	6
Evan Holm (2016-21) . . . . .	6
6. Cole Reyes (2013-17) . . . . .	5
Hayden Galvin (2018-21) . . . . .	5
<b>C.J. Siegel (2018-pres.) . . . . .</b>	<b>5</b>
9. Torrey Hunt (2016-17) . . . . .	4
Chavon Mackey (2010-13) . . . . .	4

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

1. Will Ratelle (2015) . . . . .	63
2. Dan Hendrickson (2011) . . . . .	60
3. Dylan Bakker (2016) . . . . .	54
Dan Hendrickson (2010) . . . . .	54
5. Jordan Canady (2019) . . . . .	53
6. Donnell Rodgers (2019) . . . . .	52
7. Cole Reyes (2015) . . . . .	50
8. Curtis Dublanko (2009) . . . . .	47
9. Dominique Hawkins (2010) . . . . .	46
10. Will Ratelle (2014) . . . . .	45
Baylee Carr (2014) . . . . .	45

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

1. Donnell Rodgers (2019) . . . . .	74
2. Will Ratelle (2014) . . . . .	61
3. Noah Larson (2019) . . . . .	54
4. Taj Rich (2014) . . . . .	52
5. Will Ratelle (2015) . . . . .	47
6. Dylan Bakker (2016) . . . . .	44
7. Connor O'Brien (2015) . . . . .	42
8. Connor O'Brien (2016) . . . . .	41
9. Jake Rastas (2017) . . . . .	36
Noah Larson (2021) . . . . .	36

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

1. Donnell Rodgers (2019) . . . . .	126
2. Will Ratelle (2015) . . . . .	110
3. Will Ratelle (2014) . . . . .	106
4. Dyan Bakker (2016) . . . . .	98
Jordan Canady (2019) . . . . .	87
6. Noah Larson (2019) . . . . .	82
Taj Rich (2014) . . . . .	82
8. Dan Hendrickson (2010) . . . . .	78
9. Dan Hendrickson (2011) . . . . .	75
10. Jake Rastas (2017) . . . . .	73

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

1. Mason Bennett (2018) . . . . .	9.0
2. Ross Brenneman (2011) . . . . .	8.5
3. Austin Cieslak (2018) . . . . .	6.5
<b>Ben McNaboe (2022) . . . . .</b>	<b>6.5</b>
5. Jaxson Turner (2021) . . . . .	6.0
6. Mason Bennett (2019) . . . . .	5.5
7. Dominique Bennett (2013) . . . . .	5.0
Garrett Reineke (2014) . . . . .	5.0
Jaxson Turner (2020) . . . . .	5.0
10. Dominique Bennett (2012) . . . . .	4.5
Ryan Kasowski (2009) . . . . .	4.5
Jaxson Turner (2018) . . . . .	4.5
Jaxson Turner (2019) . . . . .	4.5
Josh Navratil (2020) . . . . .	4.5

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

1. Deion Harris (2016) . . . . .	14
Deion Harris (2015) . . . . .	14
3. Torrey Hunt (2016) . . . . .	13
4. Cole Reyes (2016) . . . . .	11
5. Evan Holm (2018) . . . . .	10
<b>C.J. Siegel (2019) . . . . .</b>	<b>10</b>
7. Alex Tillman (2014) . . . . .	9
Drake Otto (2008) . . . . .	9
9. Joel Schwenzfeier (2008) . . . . .	8
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009) . . . . .	8
Evan Holm (2020) . . . . .	8
<b>C.J. Siegel (2022) . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

<i>(Since 1966)</i>	
1. Deion Harris (2016) . . . . .	5
Joel Schwenzfeier (2009) . . . . .	5
3. Joel Schwenzfeier (2010) . . . . .	4
4. Torrey Hunt (2016) . . . . .	3
Cole Reyes (2016) . . . . .	3
Dominique Hawkins (2008) . . . . .	3
Jordan Canady (2018) . . . . .	3
8. Mitch Kundrna (2011) . . . . .	2
Dominique Hawkins (2009) . . . . .	2
Daryl Brown (2011) . . . . .	2
Deion Harris (2015) . . . . .	2
Chris Hall (2010) . . . . .	2
Joel Schwenzfeier (2008) . . . . .	2
Cam Hunt (2017) . . . . .	2
Kenny Watkins (2009) . . . . .	2
Brian Labat (2016) . . . . .	2
Chuck Flowers (2017) . . . . .	2
Jade Lawrence (2019) . . . . .	2
Noah Larson (2019) . . . . .	2
<b>C.J. Siegel (2019) . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>
Jordan Canady (2020) . . . . .	2
Hayden Galvin (2020) . . . . .	2
Evan Holm (2021) . . . . .	2
<b>C.J. Siegel (2022) . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Wyatt Pedigo (2022) . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>

DI records date back to 2008.



DIVISION I OVERALL SEASON RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

CAREER PATS MADE

- 1. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....131-136
2. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) .....126-129
3. Brady Leach (2018-20) ..... 70-77
4. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 67-69
5. Brady Stevens (2019-pres.) .....64-64
6. Adam Stage (2020-21) ..... 38-41
7. Tanner Naastad (2011-13) .....3-3

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

- 1. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) ..... 60/82
2. Zeb Miller (2010-13) ..... 45/62
3. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 22/35
4. Brady Leach (2018-20) ..... 20/28
5. Brady Stevens (2019-pres.) .....14/23
6. Adam Stage (2020-21) ..... 8/10

CAREER PUNTS

- 1. Cade Peterson (2018-22) ..... 212
2. Brett Cameron (2009-12) ..... 186
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17) ..... 125
4. Mitch Meindel (2013-15,17) ..... 99
5. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 96
6. Connor Bolduc (2014,16) ..... 82

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

- 1. Brady Stevens (2022) .....45
2. Zeb Miller (2012) ..... 42
3. Reid Taubenheim (2016) ..... 41
4. Brandon Hellevang (2008) ..... 40
5. Reid Taubenheim (2015) ..... 36
6. Brady Leach (2018) ..... 35
7. Brady Leach (2019) ..... 35
8. Reid Taubenheim (2017) ..... 32
9. Zeb Miller (2010) ..... 31
10. Zeb Miller (2011) ..... 31

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

- 1. Reid Taubenheim (2014) ..... 16
2. Reid Taubenheim (2016) ..... 16
3. Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 15
4. Reid Taubenheim (2017) ..... 15
5. Zeb Miller (2011) ..... 15
6. Reid Taubenheim (2015) ..... 13
7. Zeb Miller (2012) ..... 12
8. Brady Leach (2019) ..... 12
9. Zeb Miller (2013) .....9
10. Zeb Miller (2010) .....9
Brady Stevens (2022) ..... 9

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE (Min. 70 att.)

- 1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15,17) ..... 43.14
2. Brandon Hellevang (2008-09) ..... 41.95
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17) ..... 41.14
4. Brett Cameron (2009-12) ..... 40.60
5. Connor Bolduc (2014,16) ..... 39.05
6. Cade Peterson (2018-22) ..... 38.22

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

- 1. Connor Bolduc (2014) ..... 82
2. Austin Dussold (2016) ..... 73
3. Brett Cameron (2010) ..... 64
4. Brett Cameron (2011) ..... 60
5. Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 53
6. Brett Cameron (2012) ..... 52
7. Austin Dussold (2017) ..... 52
8. Cade Peterson (2019) ..... 52
9. Cade Peterson (2018) ..... 52
10. Mitch Meindel (2015) ..... 51

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

- 1. Brett Cameron (2009) ..... 44.90
2. Mitch Meindel (2015) ..... 44.49
3. Brandon Hellevang (2009) ..... 42.60
4. Brett Cameron (2012) ..... 42.12
5. Austin Dussold (2016) ..... 42.11
6. Mitch Meindel (2013) ..... 41.71
7. Brandon Hellevang (2008) ..... 41.14
8. Cade Peterson (2021) ..... 40.37
9. Brett Cameron (2011) ..... 40.17
10. Cade Peterson (2022) ..... 39.86

DI records date back to 2008.

DIVISION I RECORDS (SINCE 2008)

LONGEST RUSHES (70-plus yards)

- 1. James Johannesson at Sacramento State (Oct. 20, 2018) ..... 90
2. John Santiago at UC Davis (Sept. 30, 2017) ..... 81
3. John Santiago vs. Northern Colorado (Nov. 14, 2015) ..... 81
4. John Santiago at Montana (Oct. 24, 2015) ..... 80
5. Jer Garman vs. Northern Arizona (Nov. 15, 2014) ..... 78
6. Austin Gordon at Sacramento State (Oct. 8, 2016) ..... 76
7. Josh Murray at Northwestern State (Sept. 25, 2010) ..... 74
8. Otis Weah at North Dakota State (Mar. 20, 2021) ..... 74
9. Tyler Hoosman at Weber State (Nov. 26, 2022) ..... 72
10. Jake Miller at Fresno State (Sept. 17, 2011) ..... 70

LONGEST PASS PLAYS (70-plus yards)

- 1. Jake Landry to Greg Hardin at Northern Illinois (Sept. 11, 2010) ..... 85
2. Braden Hansen to Greg Hardin vs. Montana (Oct. 20, 2012) ..... 81
3. Joe Mollberg to Greg Hardin at Portland State (Oct. 26, 2013) ..... 80
4. Keaton Studsrud to Luke Stanley vs. Cal Poly (Oct. 1, 2016) ..... 74
5. Ryan Bartels to Greg Hardin vs. South Dakota State (Sept. 7, 2013) ..... 73

ALL-TIME MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

LONGEST RUSH

- Bill Deutsch at Morningside (Sept. 28, 1974) ..... 97

LONGEST RECEPTION

- Tracy Martin from at South Dakota State (Sept. 28, 1985) ..... 89

LONGEST FIELD GOAL

- Cameron Peterka vs. Pittsburg State (Nov. 24, 2001) ..... 59

LONGEST PUNT

- Jim Jarrett at South Dakota State (Oct. 11, 1958) ..... 94

LONGEST KICKOFF RETURN

- Dan Martinsen at North Dakota State (Oct. 18, 1969) ..... 100
John Santiago vs. Weber State (Oct. 29, 2016) ..... 100

LONGEST PUNT RETURN

- Alex Tillman vs. Portland State (Oct. 11, 2014) ..... 95

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN

- Joel Schwenzfeier vs. Southern Utah (Oct. 9, 2010) ..... 100



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

- 1. Adam Roland (2001-04) 160
2. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) 122
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 103
4. Ross Almlie (1991-94) 84
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 79
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06) 71
7. Chris Beatty (2002-06) 41
Phillip Moore (1995-98) 41
Mike Deutsch (1970-72) 41
10. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 39

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

- 1. Adam Roland (2001-04) 603
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 598
3. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) 565
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 492
5. Ross Almlie (1991-94) 387
6. Brandon Strouth (2003-06) 362
7. Phillip Moore (1995-98) 230
8. Chris Beatty (2002-06) 196
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 195
10. Otis Weah (2018-21) 160

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

- 1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 7
Adam Roland (2001-04) 7
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 3
4. Brandon Brady (2005-08) 2
Weston Dressler (2004-07) 2
Chris Beatty (2002-06) 2
Gary Pietruszewski (1978-81) 2
Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 2
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) 2
Otis Weah (2018-21) 2

CAREER PASS ATTEMPTS

- 1. Reed Manke (2003-06) 165
2. Clay Wagner (1991-94) 133
3. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 129
4. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 119
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 108
6. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 88
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) 71
8. Danny Freund (2005-08) 47
Nate Ketteringham (2018-19) 47
10. Tony Stein (1996-99) 37

CAREER PASS COMPLETIONS

- 1. Reed Manke (2003-06) 107
2. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 74
3. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 70
4. Clay Wagner (1991-94) 65
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) 62
6. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 53
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) 39
8. Danny Freund (2005-08) 28
9. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19) 27
10. Joe Wilson (1999, 01-03) 23

CAREER PASSING YARDS

- 1. Reed Manke (2003-06) 1,107
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 873
3. Clay Wagner (1991-94) 816
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 799
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 713
6. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 623
7. Corey Colehour (1964-66) 475
8. Danny Freund (2005-08) 299
9. Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03) 271
10. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19) 269

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

- 1. Clay Wagner (1991-94) 12
2. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 11
3. Reed Manke (2003-06) 6
4. Corey Colehour (1964-66) 6
5. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 5
Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 5
7. Joe Wilson (1999, 2001-03) 3
Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98) 3
9. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) 2
Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) 2

CAREER COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

- (Min. 30 attempts and .485 pct.)
1. Reed Manke (2003-06) .648
2. Joe Wilson (1999-2003) .639
3. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) .602
4. Danny Freund (2005-2008) .596
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06) .588
6. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19) .574
John Bowenkamp (2001-04) .574
Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) .574
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66) .549
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) .516

CAREER PASS RECEPTIONS

- 1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04) 55
2. Dan Grossman (2002-05) 46
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 44
4. Willis Stattelman (2000-03) 31
5. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) 30
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-2001) 24
7. Ryan Leingang (1992-94) 19
8. Garrett Maag (2018-22) 17
9. Tom Hagert (1990-93) 16
9. Jesse Ahlers (2000-03) 14
Jesse Smith (1999-2002) 14
Dan Graf (1997-2001) 14

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

- 1. Caleb Johnson (2001-04) 648
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 463
3. Dan Grossman (2003-05) 437
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) 402
5. Willis Stattelman (2000-03) 280
6. Luke Schleusner (1998-01) 284
7. Jesse Smith (1999-02) 263
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93) 257
9. Garrett Maag (2018-22) 252
10. Ryan Leingang (1992-94) 176

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

- 1. Jesse Smith (1999-02) 5
2. Tom Hagert (1990-93) 4
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 3
Dan Graf (1997-01) 3
5. De'mun Mercer (2016-17) 2
Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) 2
Dan Grossman (2003-05) 2
John Kyvig (1998-01) 2
Mike Juhasz (1997-99) 2
Josh Ostby (1993-95) 2
Ryan Leingang (1992-94) 2

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

- 1. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 7
Adam Roland (2001-04) 7
3. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 5
Jesse Smith (1999-2002) 5
5. Tom Hagert (1990-93) 4
Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 4
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001) 3

- Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) 3
9. Otis Weah (2018-21) 2
De'mun Mercer (2016-17) 2
Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) 2
Chris Beatty (2002-06) 2
Dan Grossman (2003-05) 2
Travis Lueck (2003) 2
John Kyvig (1998-2001) 2
Mike Juhasz (1997-99) 2
Phillip Moore (1995-98) 2
Ryan Leingang (1992-94) 2
Josh Ostby (1993-95) 2

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

- 1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) 62
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 42
Adam Roland (2001-04) 42
4. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) 38
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) 30
Weston Dressler (2004-07) 30
Jesse Smith (1999-2002) 30
8. Tom Hagert (1990-93) 24
Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 24
10. Dan Graf (1997-2001) 18
Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) 18
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) 18

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

- 1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 1,155
2. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 731
3. Caleb Johnson (2001-04) 648
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) 636
5. Adam Roland (2001-04) 608
6. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 553
7. Brandon Strouth (2003-06) 498
8. Dan Grossman (2002-05) 465
9. Willis Stattelman (2000-03) 437
10. Ross Almlie (1991-94) 419

Top 10 offensive playoff career records include all playoff games since 1965.



Cameron Peterka hit a school-record 59-yard field goal in a playoff victory over Pittsburg State in 2001. The kick stood as a NCAA Division II playoff record until 2009 and serves as the second-longest made field goal in DII playoff history.



POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Attempts. Top entries: Adam Roland (2003) 94, Jed Perkerewicz (2001) 92, Ross Almlie (1994) 73.

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Yards. Top entries: Jed Perkerewicz (2001) 424, Ryan Chappell (2006) 414, Adam Roland (2003) 377.

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Touchdowns. Top entries: Ryan Chappell (2006) 5, Adam Roland (2004) 4, Adam Roland (2003) 3.

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Attempts. Top entries: Kelby Klosterman (2001) 108, Chris Belmore (2004) 105, Reed Manke (2006) 100.



In 2006, Ryan Chappell (2006-07) set UND single-season postseason records in rushing touchdowns (five), total touchdowns (five), total points scored (30), and all-purpose yards (500).

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Completions. Top entries: Reed Manke (2006) 66, Chris Belmore (2004) 65, Kelby Klosterman (2001) 62.

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Yards. Top entries: Kelby Klosterman (2001) 873, Reed Manke (2006) 718, Chris Belmore (2004) 652.

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Touchdowns. Top entries: Kelby Klosterman (2001) 11, Clay Wagner (1993) 8, Reed Manke (2006) 5.

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Percentage. Top entries: Reed Manke (2006) 66.0, Tommy Schuster (2020) 65.9, Joe Wilson (2003) 64.7.

SINGLE-SEASON PASS RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Receptions. Top entries: Caleb Johnson (2004) 41, Willis Stattelman (2003) 29, Weston Dressler (2006) 22.

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Yards. Top entries: Caleb Johnson (2004) 414, Brady Trenbeath (2006) 276, Jesse Smith (2001) 263.

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Touchdowns. Top entries: Jesse Smith (2001) 5, Tom Hagert (1993) 4, Dan Graf (2001) 3.

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Total Touchdowns. Top entries: Ryan Chappell (2006) 5, Jesse Smith (2001) 5, Adam Roland (2004) 4.

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and Points Scored. Top entries: Ryan Chappell (2006) 30, Jesse Smith (2001) 30, Cameron Peterka (2001) 25.

SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Table with 2 columns: Player (Year) and All-Purpose Yards. Top entries: Ryan Chappell (2006) 500, Jed Perkerewicz (2001) 495, Weston Dressler (2006) 483.

Top 10 offensive playoff season records include all playoff games since 1965.



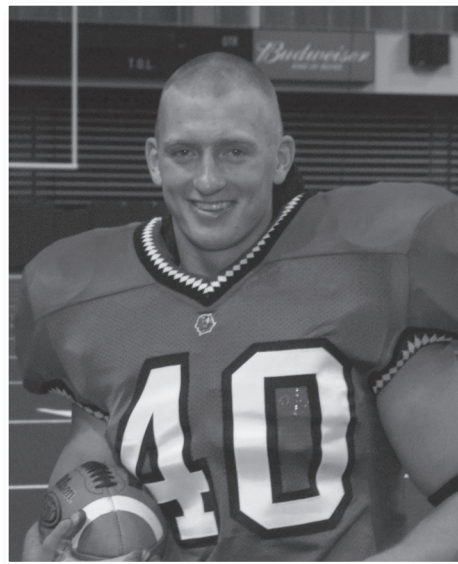
POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Tackles. Includes Digger Anderson (2002-05) with 49, Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) with 41, Mark Callahan (1993-96) with 38, etc.

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Tackles. Includes Digger Anderson (2002-05) with 37, Mark Callahan (1993-96) with 22, Danny Gagner (2002-05) with 21, etc.



Digger Anderson (2002-06) is UND's leading tackler in every postseason category, both career and single-season. In 2003 alone, he recorded 29 unassisted and 10 assisted tackles.

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Tackles. Includes Digger Anderson (2002-05) with 86, Mark Callahan (1993-96) with 60, Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) with 58, etc.

CAREER SACKS

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Sacks. Includes Tyler Dahlen (2002-05) with 5.0, Jason Peterson (2002-05) with 4.0, Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) with 3.0, etc.

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Breakups. Includes Donovan Alexander (2004-07) with 12, Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) with 10, Craig Rieneau (1998-2001) with 9, etc.

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Interceptions. Includes Danny Gagner (2002-05) with 5, Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) with 4, Ryan Manke (2001-04) with 4, etc.

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Tackles. Includes Digger Anderson (2003) with 29, Craig Rieneau (2001) with 24, Adam Stratton (2003) with 21, etc.

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Tackles. Includes Digger Anderson (2004) with 17, Mark Callahan (1994) with 16, Noah Larson (2020) with 13, etc.

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Tackles. Includes Digger Anderson (2003) with 39, Mark Callahan (1994) with 36, Digger Anderson (2004) with 30, etc.

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Sacks. Includes Tyler Dahlen (2005) with 4.0, Noah Larson (2020) with 2.0, Josh Navratil (2020) with 2.0, etc.

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Breakups. Includes Donovan Alexander (2005) with 5, Ryan Manke (2004) with 5, Craig Rieneau (2001) with 5, etc.

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: Rank and Player (Year) - Interceptions. Includes Dustin Thornburg (2001) with 3, Brent Johnson (1993) with 3, Rory Manke (2006) with 2, etc.

Defensive playoff records include all playoff games since 1975.





POSTSEASON SEASON RECORDS

CAREER PATS MADE

- 1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ..... 18/19
- 2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)..... 17/18
- 3. Jeff Glas (2002-05) ..... 17/20
- 4. Errol Mann (1965-66) ..... 11/11
- 5. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) ..... 9/12
- 6. Adam Stage (2020) ..... 8/9
- 7. Jamie Gronowski (1971-74) ..... 5/5
- 8. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) ..... 4/4
- 9. **Brady Stevens (2019-pres.) ..... 4/4**
- 10. Tom Przybylski (1975-76)..... 2/2

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

- 1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) ..... 15/26
- 2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001)..... 7/14
- 3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ..... 4/5
- 4. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) ..... 3/8
- 5. Brady Leach (2019) ..... 2/3
- 6. Adam Stage (2020-21) ..... 1/1
- 7. **Brady Stevens (2019-pres.) ..... 1/1**

CAREER PUNTS

- 1. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)..... 55
- 2. Bret Bentow (2001-03) ..... 29
- 3. Roger Bahl (1992-95)..... 19
- 4. Cade Peterson (2019-22) ..... 18
- 5. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) ..... 15
- 6. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000) ..... 8
- 7. John Conrad (1965-67)..... 7
- 8. Austin Dussold (2016-17) ..... 6
- 9. Tom Biolo (1979)..... 5
- 10. Jamie Gronowski (1972)..... 5

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 7 att.)

- 1. Bret Bentow (2001-03) ..... 40.7
- 2. John Conrad (1965-67)..... 40.4
- 3. Cade Peterson (2019-22) ..... 36.7
- 4. Brent Halfmann (2004-07)..... 35.5
- 5. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) ..... 33.7
- 6. Dan Hildebrandt (1999) ..... 32.4
- 7. Roger Bahl (1992-95)..... 32.3

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

- 1. Brandon Hellevang (2006) ..... 13
- 2. Cameron Peterka (2001) ..... 13
- 3. Jeff Glas (2003) ..... 9
- 4. Darcy Dahlem (1993) ..... 8
- 5. Adam Stage (2020) ..... 8
- 6. Jeff Glas (2004) ..... 6
- 7. Errol Mann (1966)..... 6
- 8. Brandon Hellevang (2007) ..... 5
- 9. Jamie Gronowski (1972)..... 5
- 10. Errol Mann (1965)..... 5

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

- 1. Jeff Glas (2004) ..... 6
- 2. Jeff Glas (2003) ..... 5
- 3. Jeff Glas (2005) ..... 4
- 4. Cameron Peterka (2001) ..... 4
- 5. Brandon Hellevang (2007) ..... 3
- 6. Darcy Dahlem (1993) ..... 3
- 7. Brady Leach (2019) ..... 2
- 8. Cameron Peterka (1999) ..... 2
- 9. Adam Stage (2020) ..... 1
- 10. **Brady Stevens (2022) ..... 1**

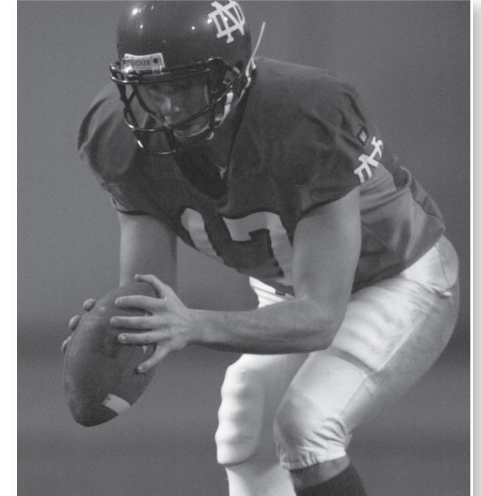
SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

- 1. Brent Halfmann (2004)..... 22
- 2. Bret Bentow (2003) ..... 21
- 3. Roger Bahl (1994)..... 14
- 4. Bret Bentow (2001) ..... 13
- 5. Brent Halfmann (2005)..... 12
- 6. Darcy Dahlem (1993) ..... 12
- 7. Brent Halfmann (2007) ..... 11
- 8. Brent Halfmann (2006) ..... 10
- 9. **Cade Peterson (2020) ..... 10**
- 10. Dan Hildebrandt (1999) ..... 8

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

- 1. Todd Roush (1998) ..... 42.3
- 2. Cade Peterson (2022) ..... 41.5
- 3. John Conrad (1965) ..... 41.0
- 4. Bret Bentow (2001) ..... 40.9
- 5. Bret Bentow (2003) ..... 40.6
- 6. John Conrad (1966) ..... 40.0
- 7. Austin Dussold (2016)..... 38.7
- 8. Tom Biolo (1979)..... 38.6
- 9. Brent Halfmann (2007)..... 38.1
- 10. Cade Peterson (2020) ..... 37.4

Special team playoff records include all playoff games since 1965.



Bret Bentow set a UND postseason record when he averaged 40.7 yards per punt from 2001-03.



UND fans showed up in full force at the 2001 NCAA DII national championship game in Florence, Ala.



OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

CAREER RUSHING ATTEMPTS

- 1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) 1,101
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 931
3. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) 698
4. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) 694
5. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) 632
6. John Santiago (2015-18) 622
7. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 504
8. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) 500
9. Adam Roland (2001-04) 483
10. Omar Mickens (1987-90) 445

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

- 1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) 5,697
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 4,710
3. John Santiago (2015-18) 3,722
4. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) 3,345
5. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) 2,938
6. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 2,893
7. Brady Oliveira (2015-18) 2,822
8. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 2,578
9. Milson Jones (1979-81) 2,432
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) 2,468

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

- 1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) 51
2. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 38
3. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 38
4. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) 35
5. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 29
John Santiago (2015-18) 29
7. Jed Perkerewicz (1998-2001) 24
8. Adam Roland (2001-04) 23
9. Brady Oliveira (2015-pres.) 22
10. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) 21

CAREER PASSES ATTEMPTED

- 1. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 958
2. Todd Kovash (1987-90) 952
3. Kurt Otto (1985-87) 858
4. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) 765
5. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 702
6. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 699
7. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) 673
Nate Ketteringham (2018-19) 673
9. Corey Colehour (1964-66) 652
10. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 635

CAREER PASSES COMPLETED

- 1. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 635
2. Todd Kovash (1987-90) 526
3. Kurt Otto (1985-87) 445
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 430
5. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) 428
6. Danny Freund (2005-08) 426
7. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 409
8. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19) 403
9. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 389
10. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) 356

CAREER PASSING YARDS

- 1. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 6,819
2. Todd Kovash (1987-90) 6,234
3. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) 5,452
4. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 5,404
5. Danny Freund (2005-08) 5,239
6. Corey Colehour (1964-66) 4,995
7. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 4,969
8. Kurt Otto (1985-87) 4,874
9. Jay Gustafson (1971-73) 4,790
10. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 4,763



Tommy Schuster shattered career records in 2022 and is now the all-time leader at UND for pass completions (635) and passing yardage (6,819) in a career.

CAREER TOUCHDOWN PASSES

- 1. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) 58
2. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) 52
3. Danny Freund (2005-08) 47
4. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 44
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 42
Jay Gustafson (1971-73) 42
Corey Colehour (1964-66) 42
8. Todd Kovash (1987-90) 41
9. Keaton Studsrud (2014-17) 36
10. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 34
Clay Wagner (1991-94) 34

CAREER COMPLETION PCT.

- (Min. 100 attempts and .500 pct.)
1. Danny Freund (2005-08) 69.8
2. Reed Manke (2003-06) 67.2
3. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 66.3
4. John Bowenkamp (2001-04) 61.5
5. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 61.3
6. Nate Ketteringham (2018-19) 60.0
7. Jake Landry (2007-10) 59.8
8. Joe Mollberg (2013-16) 58.5
9. Kelby Klosterman (1999-02) 58.3
10. Brent Goska (2009-11) 58.0

CAREER PASS EFFICIENCY RATING

- 1. Danny Freund (2005-08) 163.14
2. Braden Hanson (2012) 152.20
3. Kelby Klosterman (1999-2002) 145.92
4. Reed Manke (2003-06) 145.03
5. Kevin Klancher (1994-97) 143.05
6. Chris Belmore (2003-06) 139.16
7. Joe Wilson (1999-2003) 138.27
8. Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.) 137.47
9. Sean Greenwaldt (1995-98) 132.99
10. Corey Colehour (1964-66) 132.36

CAREER RECEPTIONS

- 1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 243
2. Greg Hardin (2010-12) 216
3. Noah Wanzek (2016-19) 203
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) 183
5. Garrett Maag (2018-22) 164
6. Dan Grossman (2002-05) 159
7. Dan Graf (1997-2001) 156
8. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) 144
9. Willis Stattelman (2000-03) 140
Bo Belquist (2020-pres.) 140

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

- 1. Greg Hardin (2010-12) 3,583
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 3,382
3. Noah Wanzek (2016-19) 2,696
4. Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) 2,341
5. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) 2,281
6. Garrett Maag (2018-22) 2,205
7. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) 2,124
8. Dan Graf (1997-2001) 1,979
9. Dan Grossman (2002-05) 1,972
10. Tim Gelinske (1989-92) 1,777

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

- 1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 37
2. Greg Hardin (2010-12) 31
3. Dan Graf (1997-2001) 24
4. Jeff McElroy (1994-95) 20
5. Jesse Smith (1999-2002) 19
Tracy Martin (1984-86) 19
Ron Gustafson (1971-74) 19
Garrett Maag (2018-22) 19
9. Mike Juhasz (1996-99) 18
Noah Wanzek (2016-19) 18

CAREER TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

- 1. Phillip Moore (1995-98) 53
2. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 44
3. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 41
4. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 37
Mike Deutsch (1970-72) 37
6. Greg Hardin (2010-12) 35
7. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 32
John Santiago (2015-18) 32
9. Ron Gustafson (1971-74) 31
10. Dan Graf (1997-2001) 26
Willis Jacox (1983-86) 26
Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 66) 26

CAREER TOTAL POINTS SCORED

- 1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) 420
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001) 347
3. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) 321
4. Phillip Moore (1995-98) 320
5. Zeb Miller (2010-13) 266
6. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 264
7. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 246
8. Pat Beaty (1985-88) 242
9. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 226
10. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) 222

CAREER TOTAL ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

- 1. Weston Dressler (2004-07) 7,072
2. John Santiago (2015-18) 6,567
3. Phillip Moore (1995-98) 5,857
4. Shannon Burnell (1990-93) 5,393
5. Greg Hardin (2010-13) 5,052
6. Ryan Chappell (2006-07) 3,932
7. Bill Deutsch (1973-76) 3,857
8. Dan Graf (1997-2001) 3,779
9. Mike Deutsch (1970-72) 3,621
10. Dale Kasowski (1972-75) 3,550

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING ATTEMPTS

- 1. Phillip Moore (1998) 340
2. Shannon Burnell (1993) 308
3. Mike Deutsch (1972) 300
4. Phillip Moore (1997) 293
5. Shannon Burnell (1992) 272
Shannon Burnell (1991) 272
7. Phillip Moore (1996) 256
8. Chris Beatty (2005) 250
9. Adam Roland (2004) 241
10. Adam Roland (2003) 236

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING YARDS

- 1. Phillip Moore (1997) 1,771
2. Phillip Moore (1998) 1,722
3. Ryan Chappell (2007) 1,640
4. Shannon Burnell (1993) 1,589
5. Shannon Burnell (1991) 1,461
6. John Santiago (2015) 1,459
7. Phillip Moore (1996) 1,283
8. Ryan Chappell (2006) 1,253
9. Bill Deutsch (1975) 1,231
10. Bill Deutsch (1974) 1,173



Mike Deutsch (1970-72) set the overall single-season record when he scored 28 TDs during the 1972 season. That same year, he set the UND single-game record with six rushing TDs against Montana (Sept. 16).

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

- 1. Mike Deutsch (1972) 27
2. Dale Kasowski (1975) 17
3. John Santiago (2015) 16
4. Ryan Chappell (2006) 15
Phillip Moore (1998) 15
6. Ryan Chappell (2007) 14
Phillip Moore (1997) 14
Shannon Burnell (1991) 14
9. Phillip Moore (1995) 13
Jake Miller (2011) 13

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN PASSES

- 1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) 34
2. Danny Freund (2007) 24
3. Danny Freund (2008) 23
John Bowenkamp (2003) 23
Corey Colehour (1966) 23
6. Tommy Schuster (2022) 20
7. Reed Manke (2006) 19
Kelby Klosterman (2000) 19
Tony Stein (1999) 19
Clay Wagner (1994) 19
Jay Gustafson (1972) 19

SINGLE-SEASON PASS ATTEMPTS

- 1. Kurt Otto (1986) 387
2. Kelby Klosterman (2001) 386
3. Nate Ketteringham (2019) 382
4. John Bowenkamp (2003) 373
5. Tommy Schuster (2022) 365
6. Tommy Schuster (2021) 362
7. Todd Kovash (1989) 359
8. Corey Colehour (1966) 330
9. Tony Stein (1999) 312
10. Danny Freund (2007) 308
Todd Kovash (1988) 308

SINGLE-SEASON PASS COMPLETIONS

- 1. Tommy Schuster (2022) 251
2. Nate Ketteringham (2019) 245
3. John Bowenkamp (2003) 240
4. Kelby Klosterman (2001) 237
Tommy Schuster (2021) 237
6. Danny Freund (2008) 217
7. Danny Freund (2007) 209
8. Kurt Otto (1986) 204
9. Reed Manke (2006) 193
10. Todd Kovash (1989) 191

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING YARDS

- 1. Kelby Klosterman (2001) 2,961
2. Danny Freund (2007) 2,860
3. John Bowenkamp (2003) 2,841
4. Tommy Schuster (2022) 2,730
5. Nate Ketteringham (2019) 2,612
6. Tommy Schuster (2021) 2,493
7. Corey Colehour (1966) 2,449
8. Danny Freund (2008) 2,379
9. Tony Stein (1999) 2,354
10. Reed Manke (2006) 2,198

SINGLE-SEASON COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

- (100 or more attempts)
1. Danny Freund (2008) 71.9
2. Tommy Schuster (2022) 68.8
3. Reed Manke (2006) 68.7
4. Braden Hanson (2012) 68.2
5. Danny Freund (2007) 67.9
6. Tommy Schuster (2020) 65.5
Tommy Schuster (2021) 65.5
8. Reed Manke (2005) 65.0
9. John Bowenkamp (2003) 64.3
10. Nate Ketteringham (2019) 64.1

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

- 1. Willis Stattelman (2003) 97
2. Weston Dressler (2006) 90
3. Dan Grossman (2005) 88
4. Mike Juhasz (1999) 83
5. Caleb Johnson (2004) 82
6. Weston Dressler (2007) 76
7. Dan Graf (2001) 74
Noah Wanzek (2019) 74
9. Jesse Smith (2002) 70
10. Brady Trenbeath (2008) 69
Tracy Martin (1986) 69

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

- 1. Weston Dressler (2007) 1,272
2. Weston Dressler (2006) 1,215
3. Ron Gustafson (1973) 1,210
4. Dan Grossman (2005) 1,191
5. Greg Hardin (2013) 1,154
6. Greg Hardin (2012) 1,145
7. Willis Stattelman (2003) 1,049
8. Jesse Smith (2002) 1,011
9. Noah Wanzek (2019) 996
10. Mike Juhasz (1999) 945



Weston Dressler hauled in a school-record 16 touchdown passes in 2006 and 1,272 receiving yards in 2007. Both those records still stand today.

SINGLE-SEASON TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

- 1. Weston Dressler (2006) 16
2. Greg Hardin (2012) 14
3. Weston Dressler (2007) 13
4. Dan Graf (2001) 12
5. Jeff McElroy (1995) 11
6. Ron Gustafson (1973) 10
Peter Porinsh (1966) 10
8. Greg Hardin (2010) 9
Jesse Smith (2001) 9
Mike Juhasz (1999) 9
Jeff McElroy (1994) 9
Josh Ostby (1994) 9
Tracy Martin (1986) 9

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

- 1. Mike Deutsch (1972) 28
2. Peter Porinsh (1966) 20
3. Ryan Chappell (2007) 17
Weston Dressler (2006) 17
Dale Kasowski (1975) 17
6. John Santiago (2015) 16
Phillip Moore (1998) 16
8. Ryan Chappell (2006) 15
Shannon Burnell (1993) 15
Greg Hardin (2012) 15

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL POINTS SCORED

- 1. Mike Deutsch (1972) 168
2. Jeff Glas (2005) 138
3. Cameron Peterka (2001) 121
4. Pete Porinsh (1966) 120
5. Dale Kasowski (1975) 106
6. Jeff Glas (2004) 105
7. Brandon Hellevang (2007) 103
8. Ryan Chappell (2007) 102
Weston Dressler (2006) 102
10. Jeff Glas (2003) 100

SINGLE-SEASON ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

- 1. Ryan Chappell (2007) 2,180
2. John Santiago (2015) 2,159
3. Weston Dressler (2007) 2,059
4. Weston Dressler (2006) 2,027
5. Greg Hardin (2013) 2,013
6. Weston Dressler (2005) 1,915
7. Shannon Burnell (1993) 1,861
8. John Santiago (2017) 1,780
9. Phillip Moore (1997) 1,778
10. Ryan Chappell (2006) 1,752

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954.



OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

CAREER SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Digger Anderson (2002-05) ..... 229
2. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) ..... 196
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) ..... 184
4. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) ..... 164
5. Jordan Canady (2017-21)..... 154
6. Travis O'Neel (1998-2001) ..... 143
7. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)..... 141
8. Will Ratelle (2012-15) ..... 138
9. Dan Hendrickson (2008-11) ..... 137
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000) ..... 136

CAREER ASSISTED TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) ..... 384
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) ..... 315
3. Jason Mitchell (1994-97) ..... 221
4. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) ..... 216
5. Mark Callahan (1993-96) ..... 214
6. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)..... 207
7. Mike Mooney (1991-94)..... 172
8. Craig Koller (1989-92)..... 171
9. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)..... 164
10. Mike Mannausau (1995-98) ..... 153

CAREER TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Dean Witkowski (1987-90) ..... 548
2. Tim Tibesar (1993-96) ..... 428
3. Andy Dahlen (1977-80) ..... 412
4. Digger Anderson (2002-05) ..... 366
5. Tom Hedberg (1982-85)..... 348
6. Mark Callahan (1993-96) ..... 319
7. Jason Mitchell (1994-97) ..... 315
8. Jeff Zellmer (1985-88)..... 286
9. Will Ratelle (2012-15) ..... 266
10. Brad Wagner (1997-2000) ..... 260



After three decades, Dean Witkowski (1987-90) has remained UND's overall leader in career assisted (384) and total tackles (548).

CAREER SACKS

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Wes Atkinson (1996-99) .....23.5
2. Jaxson Turner (2017-21).....22.0
3. Mason Bennett (2016-19) .....20.0
4. Ross Brenneman (2009-12).....18.5
5. David Borowicz (1993-96).....18.5
6. Zachariah Babington-Johnson (2003-06) ..16.5
7. Eric Schmidt (1998-2001).....16.5
8. Mark Turgeon (1980-83).....16.0
9. Jason Peterson (2002-05) .....15.5
10. Ben Dixon (1999-2002).....15.5

CAREER PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Brant Grimes (1996-99) ..... 39
2. Deion Harris (2014-18) ..... 38
3. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) ..... 37
4. Craig Rieneau (1998-2001)..... 36
5. Evan Holm (2016-21)..... 33
6. Donovan Alexander (2004-07)..... 32
7. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) ..... 32
8. Kelly Howe (1996-99) ..... 32
9. Ryan Manke (2001-04) ..... 30
10. Jordan Canady (2017-21)..... 22

CAREER INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

- 1. Kelly Howe (1996-99) ..... 17
2. Danny Gagner (2002-05)..... 16
3. Daniel Martinsen (1969-71) ..... 16
4. Craig Rieneau (1998-2001)..... 15
5. Michael Voelker (1976-79)..... 15
6. John Woleske (1973-76)..... 14
7. John Nyberg (1970-73)..... 14
8. Jason Hoffschneider (2003-06) ..... 13
9. Thomas Tschider (1978-81) ..... 13
10. Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) ..... 12

SINGLE-SEASON SOLO TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Digger Anderson (2003)..... 95
2. Will Ratelle (2015)..... 63
3. Travis O'Neel (2001)..... 63
4. Craig Rieneau (2001) ..... 60
5. Dan Hendrickson (2011) ..... 60
6. Jason Hoffschneider (2006) ..... 57
7. Dean Witkowski (1989)..... 55
8. Donovan Alexander (2006)..... 54
9. Digger Anderson (2005)..... 54
10. Andy Dahlen (1979)..... 54
11. Dan Hendrickson (2010) ..... 54

SINGLE-SEASON ASSISTED TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Dean Witkowski (1990)..... 160
2. Mike Mooney (1994) ..... 102
3. Dean Witkowski (1988)..... 91
4. Tom Hedberg (1985) ..... 91
5. Tim Tibesar (1994) ..... 90
6. Tim Tibesar (1996) ..... 87
7. Craig Koller (1991) ..... 81
8. Matt Gulseth (1988)..... 80
9. Tim Tibesar (1995) ..... 78
10. Donnell Rodgers (2019)..... 74

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL TACKLES

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Dean Witkowski (1990)..... 185
2. Andy Dahlen (1979)..... 140
3. Mike Mooney (1994) ..... 137
4. Dean Witkowski (1988)..... 134
5. Tom Hedberg (1985) ..... 127
6. Dean Witkowski (1989)..... 126
7. Donnell Rodgers (2019)..... 126
8. Digger Anderson (2003)..... 124
9. Tim Tibesar (1994) ..... 119
10. Dale Greenlees (1985)..... 115

SINGLE-SEASON SACKS

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Eric Schmidt (2001) .....11.0
2. Wes Atkinson (1999) .....11.0
3. Mason Bennett (2018) .....9.0
4. Jason Peterson (2005).....8.5
5. Wes Atkinson (1997) .....8.5
6. David Borowicz (1995) .....8.5
7. Ross Brenneman (2011).....8.5
8. Bobby Stroup (2006) .....8.0
9. Mark Turgeon (1981).....8.0
10. Jared Enger (2006).....7.5

SINGLE-SEASON PASS BREAKUPS

(All games since 1977)

- 1. Dustin Thornburg (2001)..... 15
2. James Cheatham (1994)..... 14
3. Mike Compton (1977)..... 14
4. Ryan Manke (2003) ..... 13
5. Craig Rieneau (2001) ..... 13
6. Brant Grimes (1999)..... 13
7. Deion Harris (2015) ..... 12
8. Jason Hoffschneider (2006) ..... 12
9. Kelly Howe (1998) ..... 12
10. Donovan Alexander (2006)..... 11
11. Brant Grimes (1998)..... 11



In 2001, Dustin Thornburg (1999-2002) took the single-season pass breakup title away from Mike Compton (1974-77) when he recorded 15 breakups during UND's national championship run.

SINGLE-SEASON INTERCEPTIONS

(All games since 1966)

- 1. Dustin Thornburg (2001) .....9
2. John Woleske (1973) .....9
3. Brent Johnson (1993) .....8
4. Craig Rieneau (2001) .....7
5. Kelly Howe (1999) .....7
6. Douglas Johnson (1984) .....7
7. Danny Gagner (2005) .....6
8. Jason Hoffschneider (2003) .....6
9. James Cheatham (1994).....6
10. Michael Voelker (1977).....6
11. James Rotunno (1972) .....6
12. Daniel Martinsen (1969).....6

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games.



OVERALL PROGRAM RECORDS

CAREER PATS MADE

(All games)

- 1. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....174/178
Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....174/179
3. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001).....152/162
4. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....131/136
5. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) .....126/129
6. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) .....91/101
7. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....88/98
8. Pat Beaty (1985-88) .....86/93
9. James Gronowski (1971-74) .....76/88
10. John Roche (1982-84).....75/80

CAREER FIELD GOALS MADE

(All games)

- 1. Jeff Glas (2002-05) .....82/122
2. Cameron Peterka (1998-2001).....65/94
3. Reid Taubenheim (2014-17) .....60/82
4. Pat Beaty (1985-88) .....52/82
5. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....49/78
6. Zeb Miller (2010-13) .....45/62
7. Juan Gomez-Tagle (1993-96) .....32/46
8. Cory Solberg (1988-90) .....25/39
9. Franklin Gelling (1968-70).....20/49
Brady Leach (2018-20) .....20/28

CAREER PUNTS

(All games)

- 1. Tom Biolo (1977-80) .....226
2. Cade Peterson (2018-22) .....212
3. Brent Halfmann (2004-07).....202
4. James Gronowski (1971-74) .....191
5. Brett Cameron (2009-12) .....186
6. John Conrad (1965-67).....175
7. Glen Kucera (1981-84) .....167
8. Cory Solberg (1987-90) .....160
9. Darcy Dahlem (1991-93) .....153
10. Roger Bahl (1992-95).....132

CAREER PUNTING AVERAGE

(Min. 70 att., all games)

- 1. Mitch Meindel (2013-15) .....43.5
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) .....41.9
3. Austin Dussold (2016-17) .....41.1
4. Tom Biolo (1977-80) .....40.6
5. Brett Cameron (2008-pres.).....40.6
6. John Conrad (1965-67).....40.5
7. Glen Kucera (1981-84) .....39.2
8. Dan Hildebrandt (1999-2000) .....38.8
Ken Conner (1969-70).....38.8
10. Cory Solberg (1987-90) .....38.7

SINGLE-SEASON PATS MADE

(All games)

- 1. Brandon Hellevang (2007) .....58
2. Brandon Hellevang (2006) .....49
Jeff Glas (2003) .....49
Cameron Peterka (2001) .....49
5. Jeff Glas (2005) .....48
6. Brady Stevens (2022) .....45
7. Cameron Peterka (2000) .....43
8. Jeff Glas (2004) .....42
James Gronowski (1972) .....42
Zeb Miller (2012) .....42

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS MADE

(All games)

- 1. Jeff Glas (2005) .....30
2. Cameron Peterka (2001) .....24
3. Jeff Glas (2004) .....21
4. Pat Beaty (1988) .....20
5. Cory Solberg (1989).....19

- 6. Jeff Glas (2003) .....17
Cameron Peterka (2000) .....17
8. Reid Taubenheim (2014) .....16
Reid Taubenheim (2016) .....16
10. Reid Taubenheim (2017) .....15
Zeb Miller (2011).....15
Brandon Hellevang (2007) .....15
Juan Gomez-Tagle (1996) .....15

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTS

(All games)

- 1. Connor Bolduc (2014).....82
2. John Conrad (1967) .....75
3. Austin Dussold (2016).....73
4. Tom Biolo (1977).....71
5. Bret Bentow (2001) .....70
6. Roger Bahl (1994).....69
7. Tom Biolo (1979).....67
8. Ken Conner (1969) .....65
9. Brett Cameron (2010) .....64
10. Brent Halfmann (2004).....63
Darcy Dahlem (1993) .....63
Cory Solberg (1989).....63

SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE

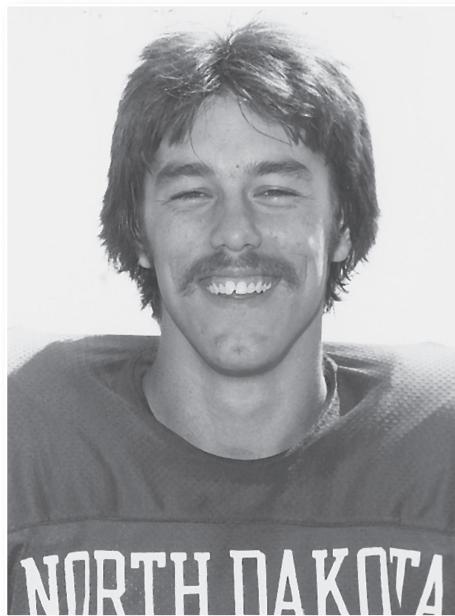
(All games)

- 1. Mitch Meindel (2015) .....44.5
2. Tom Biolo (1978).....43.7
3. Glen Kucera (1983).....43.4
4. Brandon Hellevang (2009) .....42.6
5. Tom Biolo (1980).....42.5
6. Austin Dussold (2016).....42.1
7. Mitch Meindel (2013) .....41.7
8. John Conrad (1967).....41.4
9. Brandon Hellevang (2008) .....41.1
Tom Biolo (1979).....41.1

All top 10 lists on this page include both regular season and postseason games. All records date back to 1954 unless noted.



Brandon Hellevang (2006-09) ended his career at UND tied with Jeff Glas for UND's all-time PATs made record. While both men finished with 174, Hellevang took one fewer attempt throughout his career than Glas.



Tom Biolo (1977-80) is UND's leading overall punter with 226 attempts during his four-year career. His 43.7 yard punting average in 1978 is the second best single-season effort by a UND punter.



**RUSHING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**Most yards rushing:** ..... 306, Ryan Chappell vs. Central Washington (10/27/2007)  
**Best rush avg. (Min. 10 att.):** ..... 19.4, James Johannesson vs. Sacramento State (213 yards on 11 carries, 10/20/2018)  
**Most rushing attempts:** ..... 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU, Mankato (10/10/98)  
**Most rushing touchdowns:** ..... 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)  
**Longest rush:** ..... 97, Bill Deutsch vs. Morningside (9/28/74)

**PASSING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**Most passing yards:** ..... 660, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)  
**Most Passing yards (FR or RFR)** ..... 367, Ryan Bartels vs. Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)  
**Longest scoring pass:** ..... 87 yards, Reed Manke to Brady Trenbeath vs. Winona State (9/16/2006)  
**Longest non-scoring pass:** ..... 89, Kurt Otto to Tracy Martin vs. South Dakota State (9/28/85)  
**Most passes attempted:** ..... 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)  
**Most passes completed:** ..... 42, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/2012)  
**Most touchdown passes:** ..... 6 (3x), last Marcus Hendrickson vs. Portland State (9/8/2012); Kelby Klosterman vs. Winona State, (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001) and Corey Colehour vs. Morningside (11/12/66)  
**Most interceptions thrown:** ..... 5 (2x), last Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (10/31/87); Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&M-Kingsville (9/13/86)

**RECEIVING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**Most pass receptions:** ..... 16, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)  
**Most receiving yardage:** ..... 333, Greg Hardin vs. Montana (10/20/2012)  
**Most touchdown receptions:** ..... 4 (2x), Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013); Jesse Smith vs. Winona State (NCAA Playoff 11/17/2001)  
**Most touchdown receptions regular season:** ..... 4, Kenny Golladay at Northern Arizona (11/2/2013)  
**Longest scoring reception:** ..... 87 yards, Brady Trenbeath from Reed Manke vs. Winona State (9/16/2006)  
**Longest non-scoring reception:** ..... 89, Tracy Martin from Kurt Otto vs. South Dakota State (9/28/85)

**MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS**

**Most total offense:** ..... 655, Braden Hanson vs. Montana (10/20/12)  
**Most touchdowns scored:** ..... 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)

**KICKING : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**Most PATs made:** ..... 9 (3x), last Brandon Hellevang at Western Wash. (9/22/07); Jeff Glas vs. Mesa State (9/14/02); Jamie Gronowski vs. Morningside (10/7/72)  
**Longest field goal made:** ..... 59 yards (2x), last Cameron Peterka vs. Pittsburg State (NCAA Playoff 11/24/01); Cameron Peterka at St. Cloud State (11/4/00)  
**Most field goals attempted:** ..... 8, Tony Shahbarat vs. Northern Iowa (10/30/71)  
**Most field goals made:** ..... 5 (3x), Pat Beaty vs. Morningside (9/24/1988); Cameron Peterka vs. UM-Crookston (9/8/2001); Jeff Glas vs. UM-Crookston (8/29/2002)  
**Most points scored:** ..... 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana (9/16/72)  
**Most punts attempted:** ..... 11, four times, last Connor Bolduc at Missouri State (9/13/2014)  
**Best punting average:** ..... 53.3, Brent Halfmann at South Dakota (11/10/2007)

**DEFENSE : INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS**

**Most fumbles recovered:** ..... 3, Ron Green vs. Bemidji State (9/19/64)  
**Most interceptions:** ..... 3, several players; last Joel Schwenzfeier at Texas Tech (9/5/2009)  
**Most blocked kicks:** ..... 2 (3x), last Spencer Cummings vs. Robert Morris (9/6/2014)  
**Most sacks (records since 1977):** ..... 4.0 (4x), last Jared Enger vs. Winona State (9/16/2006); Eric Schmidt vs. New Haven (9/21/2001); Mike Skadeland at South Dakota State (9/22/84); Mark Turgeon vs. Portland State (9/5/81)

**MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS**

**Total offense (all games):** ..... 2,925, Danny Freund (2007)  
**Total offense (regular season):** ..... 2,624, Danny Freund (2007)  
**All-purpose yards (all games):** ..... 2,180, Ryan Chappell (2007)  
**Most blocked kicks:** ..... 4, Broc Bellmore (2009)  
**Fumbles recovered:** ..... 7, Stan Wright (1963)  
**Most consecutive PATs:** ..... 109, Cameron Peterka (10/31/98-11/3/2001)  
**Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (all games):** ..... 1,459, John Santiago (2015 as FR)  
**Most yards rushing by FR or RFR (regular season):** ..... 1,459, John Santiago (2015 as FR)

**MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUAL CAREER MARKS**

**Total offense:** ..... 6,994, Tommy Schuster (2019-pres.)  
**Fumbles recovered:** ..... 11, Stan Wright (1963-65)  
**Most Consecutive Games, 100 Yards Rushing:** ..... 15, Shannon Burnell (Last nine games of 1991, first six games of 1992, snapped Oct. 24, 1992 by MSU, Mankato)  
**Most Consecutive Games, Scoring a touchdown:** ..... 17, Red Jarrett (Between 1929-31)



TEAM SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Table listing team single-game records for various statistics such as Most first downs rushing, Most yards gained rushing, Most touchdowns, etc., with corresponding values and dates.

TEAM SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Table listing team single-season records for various statistics such as Most wins, Longest winning streak, Most rushing attempts, etc., with corresponding values and years.

@ since 2006







### 125-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

DATE	PLAYER	REC.	YARDS	OPPONENT
10/20/12	Greg Hardin	12	333 <sup>^</sup>	Montana <sup>^</sup>
11/09/02	Jesse Smith	12	232	Augustana
10/26/68	Pat Kenney	10	209	Augustana
09/07/13	Greg Hardin	7	207	South Dakota State
10/19/02	Jesse Smith	13	203	St. Cloud State
10/07/95	Jeff McElroy	7	202	Nebraska Omaha
09/27/08	Brady Trenbeath	13	201	Southeastern Louisiana
10/13/07	Weston Dressler	11	192	Nebraska Omaha
09/08/12	Greg Hardin	6	190	Portland State
11/01/86	Tracy Martin	9	183	Northern Colorado
11/05/05	Dan Grossman	11	181	South Dakota
11/16/13	Greg Hardin	11	179	UC Davis
10/23/99	Mike Juhasz	15	179	South Dakota State
09/08/73	Ron Gustafson	10	178	Minn. State, Mankato
09/25/10	Greg Hardin	6	177	Northwestern State
09/28/85	Tracy Martin	6	177	South Dakota State
10/28/06	Weston Dressler	6	174	Minnesota Duluth
09/15/07	Weston Dressler	8	173	Central Washington
09/09/10	Greg Hardin	6	171	Northern Illinois
08/28/08	Brady Trenbeath	9	171	Texas A&MKingsville
10/17/98	Jim Kleinsasser	8	169	North Dakota State
09/22/07	Weston Dressler	7	165	Western Washington
10/18/03	Travis Lueck	6	165	North Dakota State
08/29/13	Greg Hardin	5	163	Valparaiso
10/23/65	Stan Wright	8	162	South Dakota
09/25/99	Mike Juhasz	9	161	MSU Mankato
10/04/03	Willis Stattelmann	10	161	St. Cloud State
10/14/06	Weston Dressler	15	159	NebraskaOmaha
11/27/93	Tom Hagert	8	156	Minn. State, Mankato
10/06/07	Ryan Chappell	4	154	Minnesota State
10/20/12	Blair Townsend	13	152	Montana
09/23/95	Jeff McElroy	8	152	Augustana
03/13/21	Garett Maag	4	151	Western Illinois
11/10/73	Ron Gustafson	9	151	Montana State
10/28/00	Dan Graf	9	150	Augustana
11/06/93	Aaron Schramm	9	150	South Dakota
11/10/07	Weston Dressler	10	148	South Dakota
11/02/96	Kirby Garry	11	148	Morningside
10/13/73	Ron Gustafson	5	148	South Dakota State
11/12/16	De'mun Mercer	7	147	Northern Arizona
09/22/73	Ron Gustafson	6	147	Minnesota
09/29/73	Ron Gustafson	6	146	Augustana
10/15/88	Mark Poolman	6	145	Northern Colorado
10/01/05	Dan Grossman	4	144	St. Cloud State
11/13/99	Mike Juhasz	13	144	NebraskaOmaha
11/08/03	Jesse Ahlers	8	143	South Dakota
10/08/66	Bill Predovich	15	143	South Dakota
09/15/12	Greg Hardin	8	142	San Diego State
10/23/21	Bo Belquist	8	142	Western Illinois
11/21/15	Clive Georges	5	141	Cal Poly
10/09/99	Luke Schleusner	5	141	Morningside
10/03/09	Ismael Bamba	6	141	South Dakota
09/01/06	Weston Dressler	10	141	Central Washington
11/06/04	Caleb Johnson	10	141	South Dakota
09/05/87	Mark Poolman	11	141	Southwest Missouri State
11/9/19	Noah Wanzek	7	140	Weber State
09/24/05	Dan Grossman	7	140	Augustana
11/01/97	Mike Juhasz	11	138	South Dakota
10/29/66	Pete Porinsh	8	137	Montana State
10/23/10	Greg Hardin	6	136	Cal Poly
10/07/89	Tim Gelinske	8	136	Augustana
10/14/89	Mike Schmaltz	5	135	NebraskaOmaha
10/25/03	Travis Lueck	8	135	Minnesota State
11/17/01	Jesse Smith	6	133	Winona State (P)
10/22/77	Pat Wacker	7	132	North Dakota State
11/11/72	Lawrie Skolrood	7	132	Nevada-Las Vegas
09/27/86	Tracy Martin	9	132	South Dakota State
10/06/73	Ron Gustafson	8	131	Morningside
11/06/99	Mike Juhasz	11	131	St. Cloud State
10/28/72	Sheldon Joppru	7	130	Northern Iowa
11/05/66	Pete Porinsh	8	130	Augustana
10/14/00	Jesse Smith	3	129	Northern Colorado

11/02/92	Tim Gelinske	9	129	Pittsburg State
12/04/04	Caleb Johnson	10	129	Pittsburg State (P)
10/26/13	Greg Hardin	7	128	Portland State
09/08/01	Dan Graf	6	128	MinnesotaCrookston
11/09/02	Caleb Johnson	8	128	Augustana
10/29/88	Mark Poolman	6	127	South Dakota State
10/05/13	Greg Hardin	8	126	Idaho State
11/16/19	Noah Wanzek	9	125	Northern Colorado
10/12/13	Kenny Golladay	9	125	Eastern Washington
10/28/78	Pat Wacker	4	125	South Dakota
10/19/96	Kirby Garry	6	125	Minn. State, Mankato
11/25/06	Brady Trenbeath	7	125	NebraskaOmaha (P)
10/25/86	Tracy Martin	11	125	St. Cloud State
11/29/03	Willis Stattelmann	12	125	Winona State (P)

<sup>^</sup> Indicates school record  
(P) Indicates playoff game  
Records date back to 1963



Greg Hardin (2010-13) put together 10 games during his career with at least 125 receiving yards and his 333-yard receiving effort against Montana in 2013 is a UND and Big Sky Conference single-game record.







## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

1 First Team	2 Second Team	3 Third Team	H Honorable
AAC	All-America Classic		
ADA	Athletics Directors Association		
AFCA	American Football Coaches Association		
AFQ	American Football Quarterly		
AP	Associated Press Little All-America		
BSN	Beyond Sports Network		
CMF	C.M. Frank		
COL	Collier's Little All-America (by Grantland Rice)		
CSR	CollegeSportsReport.com		
D2F	D2Football.com		
DAK	Daktronics, Inc.		
FBG	Don Hansen's Football Gazette		
FBN	Football News		
GNS	Gannett News Service		
HSN	Hero Sports Network		
NEA	Newspaper Enterprise Associaton		
NYN	New York News		
P-M	Pepsi-Mizlou		
SI	Sports Illustrated		
STAT	The Sports Network/STATS Inc.		
UP	United Press		
USA	USA Football (Sophomore All-America Team)		
WC	Walter Camp		
WIL	Williamson		

<b>1960</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Don Kaczmarek, T	H				1
<b>1963</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Neil Reuter, DT	1				
<b>1964</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Jerry Jacobs, DT	2				
<b>1965</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Corey Colehour, QB	H				
Dave (Butch) Lince, DE	1				
<b>1966</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Corey Colehour, QB	H				
Roger Bonk, LB	1				
<b>1968</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Bill Predovich, E	H				
<b>1969</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Bruce Smith, OL	H				
<b>1970</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Dan Martinsen, DB	H				
Don McLean, LB	2				
Greg Schneider, DB	H				
Jerry Skogmo, DE	H				
<b>1971</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Jim LeClair, LB	1	1			
Dan Martinsen, DB	2	1			
<b>1972</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Mike Deutsch, RB	1	1			
<b>1973</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Ron Gustafson, FL	H				
<b>1974</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Ron Gustafson, FL	1				
<b>1975</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Bill Deutsch, FB	1				
Bryan Klipfel, OL	3				
<b>1979</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>P-M</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Joe Friederichs, DE	H				
Dale Markham, DT			1		
Paul Muckenhirn, TE	1				
Mike Voelker, FS	1				
<b>1980</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>P-M</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Andy Dahlen, LB	H				
Milson Jones, RB	H				
Todd Thomas, OT	1				
<b>1981</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>P-M</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Milson Jones, RB	1				
<b>1984</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>P-M</b>	<b>FBN</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Randy Harles, NG				1	
Tom Hedberg, LB				1	
<b>1988</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>P-M</b>	<b>FBN</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Pat Beaty, K				1	
<b>1989</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>P-M</b>	<b>FBN</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Cory Solberg, K				1	
<b>1990</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>AFCA</b>	<b>AAC</b>	<b>FBN</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Dean Witkowski, LB			1		

<b>1930</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	
Glenn Jarrett, HB	H	H	1	H	
<b>1931</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	
Fred Felber, E	3				
<b>1933</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Ted Meinhover, T					H
Ralph Pierce, HB					H
<b>1934</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	
Jack Charbonneau, QB	H				
<b>1937</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Chuck Gainor, E					2
<b>1938</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Fritz Pollard, HB					1
<b>1939</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>COL</b>
Evan Lips, QB					H
<b>1952</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Richard Ryan, E					2
<b>1953</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Richard Ryan, E					1
<b>1954</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Ron Kubesh, G/LB					1
<b>1955</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Ronald Kavadas, OL	H				
Donald Miller, HB	H				
Steve Myhra, T	1				1
<b>1956</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Steve Myhra, T		1			1
<b>1958</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Jim Jarrett, HB	H				
<b>1959</b>	<b>AP</b>	<b>SI</b>	<b>NYN</b>	<b>NEA</b>	<b>WIL</b>
Jim Jarrett, HB	H				



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

1991	AP	AFCA	AAC	FBN	FBG	
Jason Childs, OL					H	
Tim Gelinske, WR					H	
Bill Riviere, OL					3	
Monte Shaide, NG					H	
1992	AP	AFCA	CMF	FBN	FBG	
Shannon Burnell, RB					3	
Tim Gelinske, WR			1	2	2	
Monte Shaide, NG			3		3	
Kory Wahl, QB					H	
1993	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG	
Shannon Burnell, RB		1	1	2	1	
Brent Johnson, CB					3	
Mike Kuntz, LB					H	
Mike Mooney, LB					3	
Kevin Robson, OL					1	
1994	AP	AFCA	CMF	COS	FBG	
Ross Almlie, RB					H	
Mark Callahan, NG	2			3	3	
James Cheatham, DB					3	
Jeff McElroy, WR					H	
Mike Mooney, LB			2	1	3	
1995	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG	
Mark Callahan, NG			1	3	2	
David Hillesheim, DL	2		1	1	2	
Jeff McElroy, WR				2	2	
Tim Tibesar, LB					3	
1996	AP	AFCA	AFQ	COS	FBG	
David Borowicz, LB					H	
Mark Callahan, NG	1			1	1	
James Cheatham, DB				1	2	
Juan Gomez-Tagle, K	2			1	1	
Jim Kleinsasser, TE					H	
Phillip Moore, RB					H	
Tim Prinsen, OL				2	3	
Tim Tibesar, LB	1	1		1	1	
1997	AP	AFCA	AFQ	DAK	FBG	
Jim Kleinsasser, TE				1	1	
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H	
Jason Mitchell, LB					H	
Phillip Moore, RB		1	1	2	1	
1998	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG	
Kelly Howe, FS					3	
Jim Kleinsasser, TE			1	1	1	
Greg Lotysz, OL					2	
Mike Mannausau, LB					H	
Marcus McKenzie, OL					H	
Phillip Moore, RB	2			2	1	
1999	AP	AFCA	GNS	DAK	FBG	USA
Kelly Howe, DB	1	1		1	1	
Mike Juhasz, WR	3			2	2	
Glen Matthews, DL					1	
Travis O'Neel, LB						2
Cameron Peterka, K						2
2000	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	
Ryan Goven, LB				2	2	
Cameron Peterka, K	1		1	1	1	
Scott Schultz, DL	3		2			
Brad Wagner, DB					H	
2001	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	
Ben Dixon, DL	3		H	1	H	
Dan Graf, WR/Util.			H	1	1	
Kelby Klosterman, QB					H	
Travis O'Neel, LB	2		1	1	1	
Cameron Peterka, K	1	1	1	1	1	
Craig Rieneau, DB			2	1	3	
Eric Schmidt, LB			2		3	

2003	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3		1	1	2	H
Jeff Glas, K					H	
Travis Lueck, Ret.			H			1
Ben Olson, OL	1	1	1	1	2	2
2004	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	3	1	1		3	1
Josh Brandsted, DB						H
Weston Dressler, Ret.			H		H	
Danny Gagner, DB	2		2		H	1
Jeff Glas, K					3	
Chris Kuper, OL	2		1		2	2
2005	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Digger Anderson, LB	1	1	1	1	1	2
Weston Dressler, WR			H		1	2
Danny Gagner, DB			2	2	H	
Jeff Glas, K	1		1	1	1	2
Dan Grossman, WR					H	
Chris Kuper, OL	1		1	2	2	1
2006	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL					H	
Steve Brennan, LB					2	
Ryan Chappell, RB					H	
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	1	1
Adam Wolff, DL	2		2	2	1	2
2007	AP	AFCA	D2F	DAK	FBG	CSR
Mitch Braegelmann, OL						2
Ryan Chappell, RB			2	1		
Weston Dressler, WR	1	1	1	1	3	1
Brandon Hellevang, K				2		
2012	TSN					
Greg Hardin, WR	3					
2013	AP	TSN	BSN			
Greg Hardin, AP	3	3				
Greg Hardin, WR			2			
2015	AP	AFCA	STAT			
John Santiago, AP	2		2			
Sean Meehan, OL		1				
2016	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Michael Coe, OL			2			
Deion Harris, DB		2	2	3		
John Santiago, RS				2	2	
Cole Reyes, DB	1	1	2	2	1	1
2017	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
John Santiago, AP		1			3	
2019	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Donnell Rodgers, LB				3	2	
Mason Bennett, DE		3				
C.J. Siegel, DB		H			H	
2020	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Otis Weah, RB		1	1	1	1	1
Nathan Nguon, OL		2				
Bo Belquist, WR				F		
2021	ADA	AP	AFCA	HSN	STAT	WC
Matt Waletzko, OL		2	2	2	2	



ALL-CONFERENCE

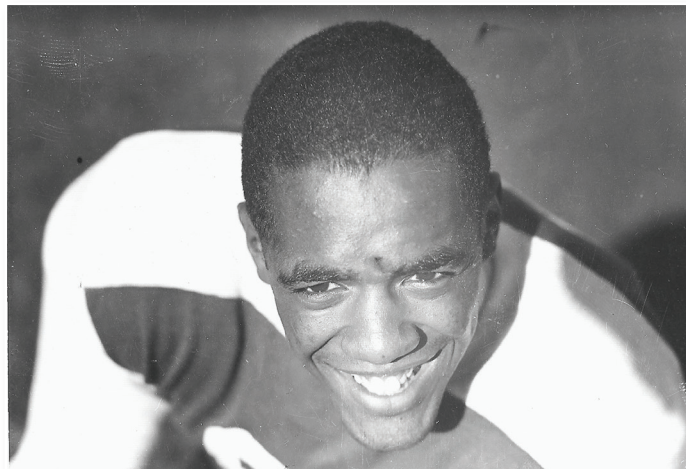
FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

- 1922 Walter (Baldy) Burkman, HB
- 1923 Alfred (Gummy) Thorwaldson, E
- 1925 Mike Geston, E
- 1926 Ernest Gustafson, T
- 1928 Stuart MacMillan, C  
Willis Shepard, E  
Eddie Showers, T
- 1929 Orrion Berg, E  
Glenn (Red) Jarrett, HB  
Stuart MacMillan, C  
William Mjogdalen, G  
Austin Smith, T
- 1930 John Burma, FB  
Gordon Dablow, G  
Fred (Nip) Felber, E  
Glen (Red) Jarrett, HB  
William Mjogdalen, G  
Curtis Schave, QB  
Austin Smith, T  
Claude Urevig, T
- 1931 Joseph Bourne, C  
John Burma, FB  
Gordon Dablow, G  
Fred (Nip) Felber, E  
Darrell Long, T  
Arthur Malo, G  
Ralph Pierce, HB  
Lloyde Richmond, HB
- 1932 Gordon Dablow, E  
Larry Knauf, HB  
Arthur Malo, G  
Ted Meinhover, T  
Ralph Pierce, HB
- 1933 Jack Charbonneau, QB  
Maurice Gehrke, G  
Ted Meinhover, G  
Ralph Pierce, HB
- 1934 Jack Charbonneau, QB  
Fritz Falgren, E  
Maurice Gehrke, G
- 1935 Fritz Falgren, E  
Martin Gainor, T  
Jack Charbonneau, QB
- 1936 Lloyd Amick, G  
Robert Campbell, HB  
Charles Gainor, E  
Martin Gainor, T  
Marvin Jacobson, T  
Jack Mackenroth, G  
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB
- 1937 Lloyd Amrick, G  
John Devich, QB  
Charles Gainor, E  
Evan Lips, QB  
Jack Mackenroth, T  
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB  
Jack West, Jr., C

- 1938 Michael Brenkus, HB  
Charles Gainor, E  
Evan Lips, QB  
Frederick (Fritz) Pollard, HB  
Jack West, Jr., C
- 1939 Michael Brenkus, HB  
Norman Leafe, E  
Evan Lips, QB  
William Richards, T
- 1940 William Brown, T  
Walter Dobler, HB  
Norman Leafe, E  
Edward Rossmiller, G
- 1941 Rob Ballinger, HB  
Walt Dobler, HB  
Gene Freeze, G  
Jack Whillans, T  
Wallace Olson, HB  
Al Simpson, E
- 1942 Don Loepp, C  
Tom Nelson, T  
Wallace Olson, HB
- 1946 Raymond Bostrom, T  
Dennis (Red) Huntley, HB
- 1947 Raymond Bostrom, T  
Donald Loepp, C
- 1948 Mark Foss, E  
DeWayne (Dewey) King, C
- 1949 Herbert LeMoine, HB  
Ralph Neinas, G  
Alton Thogersen, E
- 1950 Cyril DuCharme, HB  
Mark Foss, E  
Thomas Gilman, T  
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB  
Ralph Neinas, G
- 1951 Francis Breidenbach, G  
Loren (Larry) Devine, T  
Lloyd (Boom) Hallada, FB  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB  
Larry Stone, T
- 1952 Richard Koppenhaver, QB  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
- 1953 Michael Bothum, E

- Calvin Hallada, AB  
Ronald Kubesh, G  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, HB
- 1954 Ronald Kavadas, C  
Ronald Kubesh, G  
Richard (Rocket) Ryan, E
- 1955 Ronald Kavadas, C  
Richard McBride, HB  
Donald Miller, HB  
Steve Myhra, T
- 1956 Steve Myhra, T  
Gerald Ryan, E
- 1957 Robert Herrick, E  
Steven Piasecki, QB  
Donald Stueve, FB
- 1958 Robert Falos, QB  
John Hennen, G  
Robert Herrick, E  
James Jarrett, HB  
Donald Stueve, FB
- 1959 James Jarrett, HB  
Daniel Schafer, C
- 1960 L.C. Hester, HB  
Donald Kaczmarek, T
- 1961 Eugene Tetrault, E
- 1962 Robert Enebak, G  
Maurice Paulsen, T
- 1963 Donald Gulseth, G  
Neil Reuter, T
- 1964 Thomas Felix, G  
Donald Gulseth, T  
David Osborn, HB
- 1965 Roger Bonk, LB  
Corey Colehour, QB  
David (Butch) Lince, E  
John McNally, HB  
Ralph Soltis, C  
David (Stan) Wright, HB
- 1966 Roger Bonk, LB  
Corey Colehour, QB  
Michael Gerlach, G  
Peter Porinsh, HB  
David Sagness, C  
Robert Toftey, HB

- Wayne Welter, T
- 1967 Charles Bosch, T  
Thomas Langseth, E  
Robert LaVoie, G  
William Predovich, E  
Robert Toftey, DB  
Raymond Tomberlin, C
- 1968 Charles Bosch, T  
Peter Gilbert, DB  
Thomas Langseth, E  
William Predovich, E  
Spencer (Coy) Tatum, G
- 1969 Daniel Martinsen, DB  
Gregory Schneider, E  
Bruce Smith, C
- 1970 Gary Fredrickson, E  
Jim LeClair, LB  
Daniel Martinsen, DB  
Donald McLean, LB  
Gregory Schneider, T  
Jerry Skogmo, E
- 1971 Bill Blake, C  
John Gist, G  
Terry Kremeier, T  
Frank Landy, T  
James LeClair, LB  
Daniel Martinsen, DB  
Doug Schindler, MG  
Jerry Skogmo, E
- 1972 Bill Blake, OC  
Randy Bottelson, DB  
Bill Cook, OG  
Mike Deutsch, RB  
Jay Gustafson, QB  
Sheldon Joppru, SE  
Frank Landy, DT  
John Miklesh, DE
- 1973 Ron Gustafson, Flk  
Jay Gustafson, QB  
Lawrie Skolrood, TE  
Brad Katzung, OT  
Bill Cook, OG  
Dave Fennell, DT
- 1974 Brian Klipfel, OC  
Bill Deutsch, RB  
Dale Kasowski, RB  
Ron Gustafson, Flk
- 1975 Bill Deutsch, FB  
Bryan Klipfel, OC  
Dale Kasowski, RB  
Scott Lovell, OT  
Marty LeClair, LB  
John Woleske, DB  
Tom Klabo, DE
- 1976 Bill Deutsch, FB  
Scott Martin, OG  
Mick Lucia, DE
- 1977 Pat Wacker, WR  
Mike Voelker, DB
- 1978 Steve Sybeldon, OT  
Joe Friederichs, DE  
Mike Voelker, DB
- 1979 Tom Biolo, P



Frederick "Fritz" Pollard is one of a select few three-time all-conference selections.



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

Andy Dahlen, LB  
 Joe Friederichs, DE  
 Doug Moen, OC  
 Paul Muckenhirn, TE  
 Mark Soderquist, OG  
 Todd Thomas, OT  
 Mike Voel  
 1980 Tom Biolo, P  
 Jeff Compton, DB  
 Andy Dahlen, LB  
 Milson Jones, RB  
 Doug Moen, OC  
 Todd Thomas, OT  
 1981 Jeff Compton, DB  
 Jay Hilbert, OT  
 Milson Jones, RB  
 1982 Pat Juhl, RB  
 Bruce Larson, DB  
 Jerry Olson, OT  
 Mark Turgeon, DE  
 1983 Glen Kucera, TE  
 Mark Turgeon, DE  
 Randy Harles, NG  
 1984 Tony Mazzu, FB  
 Randy Harles, NG  
 Doug Johnson, SS  
 Tom Hedberg, LB  
 1986 Tracy Martin, WR  
 1987 Tom Demars, TB  
 Kurt Otto, QB  
 Monte Smith, OG  
 Jon Wrzesinski, WR  
 1988 Monte Smith, OL  
 Rusty Ekness, TE  
 Mark Poolman, WR  
 Matt Gulseth, DB  
 Pat Beaty, PK  
 1989 Cory Solberg, PK-P  
 1990 Todd Kovash, QB  
 Dean Witkowski, LB  
 Bill Riviere, OC  
 Mike Schmaltz, WR  
 Omar Mickens, RB  
 Cory Solberg, PK-P  
 1991 Shannon Burnell, RB  
 Jason Childs, OL  
 Tim Gelinske, WR  
 Bill Riviere, OL  
 Monte Shaide, DL  
 1992 Shannon Burnell, RB  
 Tim Gelinske, WR  
 Blaine O’Gorman, DB  
 John Schumacher, TE  
 Monte Shaide, DL  
 Jeff Tatur, LB  
 Kory Wahl, QB  
 1993 Shannon Burnell, RB  
 Kevin Robson, OL  
 Brent Johnson, DB  
 Mike Mooney, LB  
 Mike Kuntz, LB  
 1994 Ross Almlie, RB  
 Mark Callahan, NG  
 James Cheatham, FS  
 David Hillesheim, DE

Brent Johnson, CB  
 Jeff McElroy, WR  
 Mike Mooney, LB  
 1995 Jeff McElroy, WR  
 Tim Prinsen, OL  
 Mark Callahan, DL  
 David Hillesheim, DL  
 Tim Tibesar, LB  
 David Borowicz, LB  
 Chad Emond, DB  
 James Cheatham, DB  
 1996 David Borowicz, LB  
 Mark Callahan, DL  
 James Cheatham, DB  
 Dwayne Eil, DL  
 Juan Gomez-Tagle, PK  
 Jim Kleinsasser, TE  
 Phillip Moore, RB  
 Tim Prinsen, OL  
 Tim Tibesar, LB  
 1997 Kelly Howe, FS  
 Jim Kleinsasser, TE  
 Marcus McKenzie, OL  
 Jason Mitchell, LB  
 Phillip Moore, RB  
 1998 Kelly Howe, FS  
 Jim Kleinsasser, TE  
 Greg Lotysz, OL  
 Mike Mannausau, LB  
 Marcus McKenzie, OL  
 Phillip Moore, RB  
 1999 Wes Atkinson, LB  
 Kelly Howe, FS  
 Mike Juhasz, WR  
 Glen Matthews, DL  
 Travis O’Neel, LB  
 Scott Schultz, DL  
 2000 Mike Bryant, OL  
 Ryan Goven, OLB  
 Dan Graf, WR & Ret.  
 Travis O’Neel, LB  
 Jed Perkerewicz, RB  
 Cameron Peterka, K  
 Craig Riendeau, DB  
 Scott Schultz, DL  
 2001 Mike Bryant, OL  
 Dave Butler, OL  
 Kelby Klosterman, QB  
 Ben Dixon, DL  
 Craig Riendeau, DB  
 Travis O’Neel, LB  
 Eric Schmidt, LB  
 Cameron Peterka, K  
 Dan Graf WR & KR  
 2002 Ben Olson, OL  
 Jesse Smith, WR  
 Dustin Thornburg, DB  
 Ethan Marquis, LB  
 2003 Digger Anderson, LB  
 Tyler Dahlen, LB  
 Danny Gagner, DB  
 Jeff Glas, K  
 Travis Lueck, Util.  
 Jeff Momerak, DL  
 Ben Olson, OL

2004 Digger Anderson, LB  
 Weston Dressler, Util.  
 Danny Gagner, DB  
 Jeff Glas, K  
 Tony Hermes, LB  
 Chris Kuper, OL  
 Ryan Manke, DB  
 2005 Digger Anderson, LB  
 Josh Brandsted, DB  
 Ross Brennan, DL  
 Tyler Dahlen, LB  
 Weston Dressler, KR/PR  
 Danny Gagner, DB  
 Jeff Glas, K  
 Dan Grossman, WR  
 Brent Halfmann, P  
 Chris Kuper, OL  
 Jason Peterson, DL  
 2006 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
 Steve Brennan, OLB  
 Ryan Chappell, RB  
 Weston Dressler, WR & Ret.  
 Jared Enger, DL  
 Jason Hoffschneider, DB  
 Dan Ullsperger, ILB  
 Adam Wolff, DL  
 2007 Donovan Alexander, DB  
 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
 Alex Cadwell, DL  
 Ryan Chappell, RB  
 Weston Dressler, WR/Ret/Util  
 Brent Halfmann, P  
 Robbie Meek, ILB



2012 Greg Hardin, WR  
 2013 Greg Hardin, WR  
 2014 Alex Tillman, PR  
 2015 Sean Meehan, OL  
 Will Ratelle, LB  
 John Santiago, RB  
 2016 Michael Coe, OL  
 Deion Harris, DB  
 Cole Reyes, DB  
 John Santiago, RB/RS  
 2017 John Santiago, RB



### FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

2020 Otis Weah, RB  
 Nate Nguon, OL  
 2021 Matt Waletzko, OL



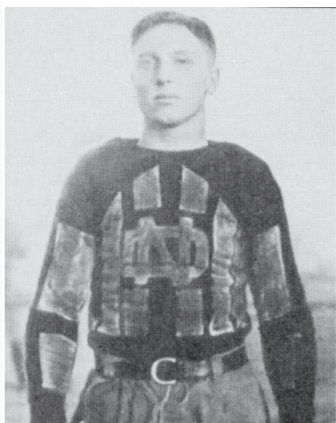
### FIRST-TEAM SELECTIONS ONLY

2008 Blair Grover, TE  
 Josh Murray, RB  
 Brian Troen, OL  
 2009 Ryan Kasowski, LB  
 Mitch Sutton, RB  
 2010 Ryan Kasowski, LB  
 (Coaches)  
 Joel Schwenzfeier, DB  
 (Media)  
 2011 Greg Hardin, WR  
 (Coaches and Media)  
 Jake Miller, RB  
 (Coaches and Media)  
 Dan Hendrickson, LB  
 (Coaches)



# All-Time UND Football Captains

- 1894 F.R. Bechdolt
- 1895 Clarence Fairchild
- 1896 Benjamin Wright
- 1897 Benjamin Wright
- 1898 J. Ellsworth Davis
- 1899 Lynn J. Frazier
- 1900 Lynn J. Frazier
- 1901 Lynn J. Frazier  
William Lemke
- 1902 Victor Wardrope
- 1903 Victor Wardrope
- 1904 Victor Wardrope
- 1905 John E. Williams
- 1906 Olger B. Burtness
- 1907 Anthony Bell
- 1908 Edward Conmy
- 1909 Clarence Bonzer
- 1910 Paul Barnes
- 1911 Oscar Gullickson
- 1912 John McKnight
- 1913 John Harris
- 1914 Walter H. Schlosser
- 1915 Ralph Lynch
- 1916 George Fingarson
- 1917 Lyle Helmkey
- 1918 No Team (WWI, Influenza)
- 1919 Melvin Johnson
- 1920 John T. Hanson
- 1921 Edgar T. Houser
- 1922 Cameron McKay
- 1923 Walter Burkman
- 1924 Noyes Currie
- 1925 Edmund Boe
- 1926 Ernest Gustafson
- 1927 not available
- 1928 Willis Shepard
- 1929 Stuart MacMillan
- 1930 Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett

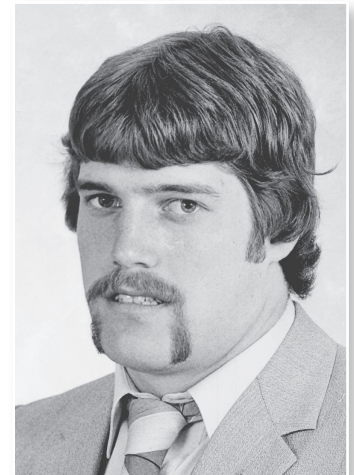


Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (1928-30) captained the UND football team in 1930.



The 1958 football team was captained by Steve Piasecki (1956-58) and Jerome Fox (1957-58).

- |                          |                     |                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1931 John Burma          | 1960 James Webb     | Terry Kadrmas        |
| 1932 Gordon Dablow       | Daniel Schafer      | Dale Markham         |
| 1933 Ralph Pierce        | 1961 Bill Leifur    | Paul Muckenhirn      |
| 1934 Leonard Sauer       | Gene Tetrault       | 1980 Andy Dahlen     |
| 1935 Fritz Falgren       | 1962 Robert Enebak  | Terry Kadrmas        |
| 1936 Martin Gainor       | Eugene Murphy       | Doug Moen            |
| Bob Campbell             | Maurice Paulsen     | 1981 Paul Franzmeier |
| 1937 Jack Mackenroth     | Gary Sukut          | Jay Hilbert          |
| Lloyd Amick              | 1963 Daniel Neppel  | Milson Jones         |
| 1938 Jack West, Jr.      | George Jaderston    | Tom Tschider         |
| Charles Gainor           | 1964 Bill Wernecke  | 1982 John McGurran   |
| 1939 Evan Lips           | Dale Neppel         | Kirk Swenson         |
| 1940 Norman Leafe        | 1965 Stan Wright    | 1983 Stephen Doody   |
| Albert Raschick          | Ralph Soltis        | Larry Kullas         |
| 1941 Walter Dobler       | Ron Green           | Dale Lennon          |
| Gordon Caldis            | 1966 Roger Bonk     | Mark Turgeon         |
| 1942 Thomas Nelson       | Corey Colehour      |                      |
| 1943 No Team (WWII)      | Peter Porinsh       |                      |
| 1944 No Team (WWII)      | 1967 Robert Toftey  |                      |
| 1945 Donald Hiney        | Rick Ouradnik       |                      |
| 1946 Wallace Olson       | 1968 Bill Predovich |                      |
| Dewey King               | Tom Langseth        |                      |
| 1947 Donald Loepp        | 1969 Dick Kampa     |                      |
| 1948 Vernon Huber        | Pete Gilbert        |                      |
| 1949 Donald Juelke       | 1970 Greg Schneider |                      |
| Kenneth Von Ruden        | Doug Drexler        |                      |
| 1950 Herb Claffy         | 1971 Dan Martinsen  |                      |
| Alton Thorgersen         | Terry Kremeier      |                      |
| 1951 Cyril Ducharme      | 1972 Bill Blake     |                      |
| Lloyd Hallada            | Frank Landy         |                      |
| 1952 Richard Koppenhaver | Doug Schindler      |                      |
| Jim Norton               | 1973 Mike Nyberg    |                      |
| 1953 Michael Bothun      | Lawrie Skolrood     |                      |
| Richard Widseth          | 1974 Ron Gustafson  |                      |
| 1954 Richard Ryan        | Chet Stevenson      |                      |
| Calvin Hallada           | 1975 Brian Grover   |                      |
| 1955 William Bolonchuk   | Bryan Klipfel       |                      |
| Ronald Kavadas           | Martin LeClair      |                      |
| 1956 Garvin Stevens      | 1976 Tom Petrik     |                      |
| Richard McBride          | John Woleske        |                      |
| 1957 Rudy Hausauer       | 1977 Tim Scully     |                      |
| Howard Grumbo            | Fred Slone          |                      |
| 1958 Steve Piasecki      | 1978 Dale Lian      |                      |
| Jerome Fox               | Steve Sybeldon      |                      |
| 1959 James Jarrett       | Rod Ulland          |                      |
| John Hennen              | 1979 Dave Jensen    |                      |



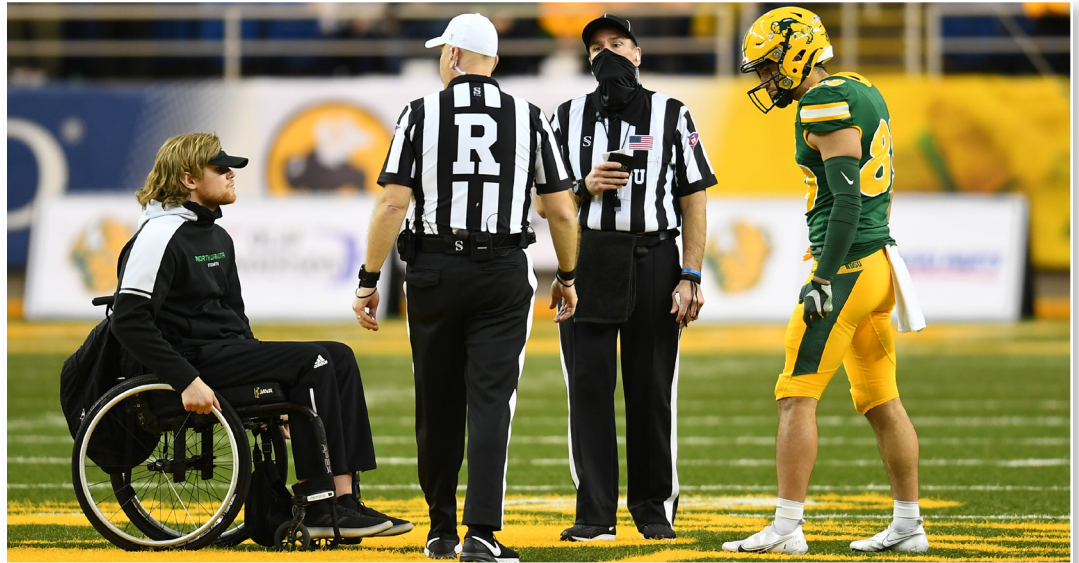
Former head coach of the Fighting Sioux from 1999-2007, Dale Lennon (1980, 1982-83) was named captain his final season.

- 1984 Glen Kuchera
- Wayne Pratt
- 1985 Thomas Hedberg
- Steve Johnson
- 1986 Kurt Otto
- Martin Rosol





- 1987 Kurt Otto  
Jeff Zellmer  
Chuck Clairmont
- 1988 Rusty Ekness  
Matt Gulseth  
Jeff Zellmer
- 1989 Todd Kovash  
Mark Poolman
- 1990 Todd Kovash  
Dean Witkowski
- 1991 Jason Childs  
Paul Moe  
Bill Riviere
- 1992 Tim Gelinske  
Craig Koller  
Monte Shaide  
Kory Wahl
- 1993 Brent Hanson  
Kevin Robson  
Jay Wandler  
Shannon Burnell
- 1994 Ross Almlie  
Mike Mooney  
Shane Sedin  
Clay Wagner
- 1995 Aaron Drummond  
Tim Tibesar  
David Hillesheim  
Jeff McElroy
- 1996 Kirby Garry  
Tim Prinsen  
Tim Tibesar
- 1997 Donovan Dawson  
Kevin Klancher  
Jason Mitchell  
Grant Schlosser  
Chris Schrantz
- 1998 Mike George  
Jim Kleinsasser  
Mike Mannausau  
Phillip Moore
- 1999 Wes Atkinson  
Kelly Howe  
Mike Juhasz  
Tony Stein
- 2000 David Butler  
Mike George  
Ryan Goven  
Robbie Holmquist  
Scott Schultz
- 2001 Dan Graf  
Kelby Klosterman  
Eric Schmidt  
Travis O'Neel
- 2002 Kelby Klosterman  
Ethan Marquis  
Mac Schneider  
Dustin Thornburg
- 2003 John Bowenkamp  
Tom Irvin  
Adam Stratton  
David Wisthoff
- 2004 Digger Anderson  
Danny Gagner  
Ryan Manke  
David Wisthoff



*Hunter Pinke was named team captain for the 2020 season after a skiing accident in 2019 left him paralyzed from the chest-down.*

- 2005 Digger Anderson  
Danny Gagner  
Jeff Glas  
Chris Kuper  
Jason Peterson
- 2006 Trent Christensen  
Weston Dressler  
Reed Manke  
Dan Ullsperger  
Adam Wolff
- 2007 Mitch Braegelmann  
Weston Dressler  
Danny Freund  
Robbie Meek
- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann  
Danny Freund  
Rory Manke  
Brady Trenbeath
- 2009 Andrew Miller  
Marcus Tibesar  
Jake Landry  
Ryan Kasowski
- 2010 Dan Hendrickson  
Jake Landry  
Ryan Kasowski  
Joel Schwenzfeier  
Catlin Solum
- 2011 Ross Brenneman  
Dan Hendrickson  
Ian McGurran  
Catlin Solum
- 2012 Ross Brenneman  
Garrison Goodman  
Ian McGurran  
Blair Townsend
- 2013 Garrison Goodman  
Blair Townsend
- 2014 Brandon Anderson  
Dwayne Pecosky  
Will Ratelle  
Alex Tillman
- 2015 Zach Adler  
Brandon Anderson  
Dayo Idowu  
Will Ratelle
- 2016 Luke Mathewson  
Connor O'Brien  
Cole Reyes  
Keaton Studsrud
- 2017 Jake Disterhaupt  
Cole Reyes  
John Santiago  
Keaton Studsrud
- 2018 Austin Cieslak  
Tanner Palmborg  
John Santiago  
Adam Stiner  
Andrew Zimmerman
- 2019 Mason Bennett  
Donnell Rodgers  
Noah Wanzek
- 2020 Jordan Canady  
Garett Maag  
Nate Nguon  
Hunter Pinke  
Jaxson Turner
- 2021 Jordan Canady  
Garett Maag  
Jaxson Turner  
Matt Waletzko
- 2022 Devon Krzanowski  
Garett Maag  
Ted Mullin  
C.J. Siegel  
Donny Ventrelli



Linebacker Roger Bonk (left), running back Pete Porinsh (center) and quarterback Corey Colehour led UND to a 37-20 Mineral Water Bowl win over Northern Illinois in 1965

### **A** - \*denotes team captain

Aakhus, Charles K., 1951-52  
Abernethy, James R., 1978-80  
Abernethy, Jeffrey S., 1980, 1982-83  
Adams, Alan M., 1941, 1946-47  
Adams, Raymond K., 1959  
Adeoti, Israel, 2017-19  
Adler, Zach, 2012-15  
Agyekum, Richard, 2020-22  
Ahlers, Jesse, 2001-03  
Ahlstrom, Erik, 2003  
Alexander, Donovan, 2004-07  
Alkins, Jamel, 2002  
Allen, James Matteson, 1938-39  
Allen, James M., 1945  
Allen, Shane, 1997  
Alm, Logan, 2017-18  
Almlie, Ross D., 1991-94\*  
Amick, Loyd M., 1935-37\*  
Anderson, Brandon, 2012-15\*\*  
Anderson, Chris, 2009-11  
Anderson, Jeff, 2000  
Anderson, John Alfred, 1953-54  
Anderson, John T., 1964-66  
Anderson, Karl K., 1949  
Anderson, Kirk C., 1977-79  
Anderson, Reid (Digger), 2002-05\*  
**Anderson, Seth, 2022**  
Anderson, Wayne R., 1957-58  
Andrews, Damon, 2010-12  
Ankenbauer, Kris, 2007-10  
Aplin, Grant, 2016-18  
Arel, Connor 2021  
Arnell, Zach, 2016  
Arason, Lawrence G., 1949 (Mgr)  
Aretz, Harold L., 1941  
Arndt, Theodore A., 1924-25  
Arnegard, Ole O., 1894  
Askelson, Dennis L., 1954, 1956  
Atkinson, Wes, 1996-99\*  
Augustin, Donald J., 1953-55  
Autrey, Shawn, 1995-97  
Avery, Marion D., 1920-21

### **B**

Babiarz, Anthony, 1935  
Babington-Johnson, Zachariah 2003-06  
Bachmeier, Joseph D., 1960-61  
Bacon, J. Myron, 1911  
Bacon, Mark T., 1984-85  
Baertsch, Robert J., 1951-52  
Bahl, Roger, 1994-95

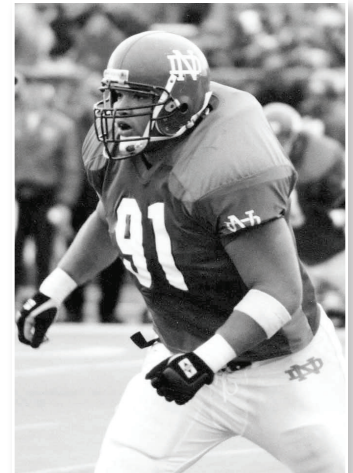
Bailey, Joe, 1996-98  
Baker, George E., 1901-03  
Bakke, Matthew, 2009  
Bakker, Dylan 2015-16  
Bakkum, Julius, 1896  
**Ball, Ethan, 2020-22**  
Ballinger, Robert O., 1941  
Bamba, Ismael., 2008-09  
Baptie, John L., 1897  
**Baretz, Jack, 2022**  
Barnes, Paul M., 1907-10\*  
Bartels, Ryan, 2013-16  
Barton, Devin, 2012-14  
Bates, David P., 1903  
Battcher, Fred W., 1928  
Batten, Jay C., 1912  
Battle, Steven, 2008-09  
Bauer, Brett, 2004-07  
Baufield, Emil F., 1953  
Baukol, Kay M., 1945  
Bauman, Stephen A., 1965 (Mgr)  
Baumgarn, Kevin J., 1992-93  
**Beach, Elijah, 2019-22**  
Beatty, Bill B., 1947-48  
Beatty, Chris, 2002, 2005-06  
Beaty, Patrick K., 1985-88  
Bechdolt, Fred R., 1894\*  
**Becher, Liam, 2022**  
Beck, Danny L., 1969-70  
Beck, Leroy, 1895  
Behl, John W., 1953-54  
Belmore, Chris, 2004-06  
Belotti, Justin, 2009-10  
Bell, Anthony J., 1905-07\*  
Bell, Dan, 2015-17  
Bell, E. Forrest, 1966  
Bellmore, Broc, 2008-11  
Bellmore, Mark A., 1969-72  
**Belquist, Bo, 2020-22**  
Bengston, Neil M., 1962  
Bennett, Mason, 2016-19\*  
Benneweis, Jonathan, 1994  
Benser, Earl W., 1925-27  
Bentow, Bret, 2001-03  
Bentz, Arthur, 1933  
Benjamin, Devin, 2009-12  
Bennett, Dominique, 2010-13  
Berg, Orrion, 1928-30  
Bergh, Ronald F., 1964-66  
Bertagnoli, James E., 1970  
Berthiaume, Robb, 1993-94  
Bickel, Spencer, 2011  
Bickford, E. Merle, 1896

Bickford G. Luther, 1894-97  
Binek, Gary F., 1968  
Biolo, Tom J., 1977-80  
**Bishop, Clayton, 2021-22**  
Bjorklund, Delbert L., 1925, 1927  
Bjorklund, Leonard T., 1935-36  
Bjorklund, Richard, 1942  
Bjornaraa, Bjornngulv (Bud), 1960  
Blackmon, Domo, 2014  
Blair, Bryce, 2016-18  
Blake, Thomas J., 1975  
Blake, William R., 1971-72\*  
Blanchard, Frank L. (Norty), 1972-73  
Blanchette, Ben J., 1934-36  
Blaske, Mark D., 1971-75  
Blikre, Clair T., 1946 (Mgr.)  
Bliss, Jay W., 1906-07  
Blubaugh, Hayden, 2017-19  
Blue, Casey, 2000-02  
**Bluiett, Antonio, 2022**  
Boas, Colton, 2014-15  
Bodine, Dale P., 1962-63  
Bodine, Rob J., 1987  
Bodoh, Matthew, 2005-08  
Boe, Edmund W., 1924-25\*-26  
**Boecker, Dylan, 2020-22**  
Boehland, Melvin G., 1962-64  
Boehm, Frank, 1970 (Mgr.)  
Bohnenkamp, Ken, 2020-21  
Bokovoy, Sam A., 1924-26  
Bollant, Garrett, 2016-17  
Bolduc, Connor, 2014  
Boleen, Keith M., 1966-67  
Bolonchuk, William W., 1952-55\*  
Bolstad, Ole, 1895  
Boltmann, Brock, 2018-21  
Bondy, Kyle, 2007-09  
Bonk, Roger F., 1964-66\*  
Bonvino, Christopher J., 1985  
Bonzer, Clarence A., 1907-09\*  
Booty, John L., 1924-26  
Borowicz, David J., 1993-96  
Borowicz, Dennis M., 1987-88  
Borowicz, Rodney A., 1987-90  
**Borud, Cade, 2022**  
Bosch, Charles, 1966-68  
Bosch, Donald, 1984-85\*-86  
Bosch, Louis N., 1961-62  
Bosh, Thayne, 2001  
Bostrom, Raymond A., 1942, 46-47  
Bothum, Myron E., 1952-53\*  
Bottelson, Randal A., 1970-72  
Bourne, Joseph L., 1930-31  
Bowenkamp, John, 2002-04\*  
Boyce, William L., 1913-16  
Boyd, Joseph, 1916, 1919  
Boyd, Paul B., 1926-28  
Boyer, John R., 1971  
Boyle, Ty, 2008-10  
Bradley, Joey, 2011  
Brady, Brandon, 2007-08  
Braegelmann, Mitch, 2004, 2006-08  
Brandner, Eugene, 1954-55 (Mgr.)  
Brandsted, Josh, 2002-05  
Brannon, J. Marshall, 1902-07  
Braverman, Arnold, 1933-35  
Breidenbach, Francis A., 1950-51  
Breitling, Bruce R., 1959-61  
Breitling, Duane R., 1960-62  
Breitling, Eric G., 1981-84  
Brenkus, Michael J., 1937-39  
Brennan, George A., 1894  
Brennan, James J., 1910-11  
Brennan, Ross, 2002, 2005  
Brennan, Steve, 2003-06  
Brenneman, Ross, 2009-12  
Brewer, Brian R., 1965-67  
Brewer, Paul G., 1958-59  
Bridgeford, Charles L., 1973-74

Bridges, Romon, 2012-13  
Bridston, Don R., 1946-47  
Briggs, Jeffrey A., 1986-87  
Brodie, Al Leo, 1921-24  
Bronson, John, 2006  
Brown, Chris, 2012-14  
Brown, Daryl, 2011-13  
Brown, Lee A.C., 1956 (Mgr.)  
Brown, Mark, 1989  
Brown, William Gust, 1940  
Bruegger, Orville H., 1917  
Brunner, Paul, 1990  
Bruzini, Mike J., 1992  
**Bryant, Brayden, 2022**  
Bryant, Michael, 1999-2001  
Bucholz, Haley, 2019-20  
Buck, Edgar H., 1952  
**Buckner, Malachi, 2022**  
Buckwalter, Jeff K., 1977-79  
Budge, Ernest J., 1910-11  
Budge, William E., 1908-11  
Bugge, Charles W., 1964-66  
Buiscker, Matt 2004-05  
Bungum, Leif, 2018  
Burdick, Frank J., 1991  
Burian, Tyler, 2018-22  
Burkman, Walter B., 1920-23\*  
Burnell, Shannon W., 1990-93\*  
Burma, John J., 1929-31\*  
Burnham, Brian K., 1978-79  
Burns, Arthur G., 1908  
Burr, Stephen R., 1965, 1967  
Burtness, Olger B., 1903-06\*  
Busby, Douglas R., 1966-67  
Busdicker, Arthur E., 1920-23  
Busdicker, Harold, 1921  
Busse, James A., 1975-76  
Butler, David, 1999, 2001  
Butler, Javen, 2012-15  
Bye, Gordon J., 1938

### **C**

Cadreau, Dana W., 1967-69  
Cadwell, Alex, 2004-07  
Calder, William L.A., 1898  
Caldis, Gordon J., 1939-41\*  
Callahan, Mark, 1993-96\*  
Cameron, Brett, 2010-12  
Cameron, John A., 1936-37  
Cameron, John B., 1961  
Campbell, Donald William, 1938-40  
Campbell, Guy E., 1939  
Campbell, John B. (Soup), 1954-55  
Campbell, John D., 1916



Nose guard Mark Callahan earned first team Football Gazette and A.P. Little All-America honors in 1996.



Campbell, Robert J., 1934-36\*  
Campbell, Thomas D., 1903  
Camrud, Theodore M., 1955-56  
Canady, Jordan, 2017-21\*  
Carlson, Dennis D., 1973-76  
Carlson, Karl J., 1993-94  
Carlson, Ronald D., 1964  
Carney, Shad, 2005  
Carpenter, Charles P., 1898-1900  
Carr, Baylee, 2011-14  
Carr, Stetson, 2016-17  
**Carroll, Danny, 2021-22**  
Carrothers, Alec, 2013-16  
Carter, Chris, 2014-15  
Carter, Tyus, 2015, 2017-18  
Cassell, James T., 1915-16, 1919-20  
Caufield, John Joseph (Jay), 1982-85  
Caufield, Jake, 2005-08  
Cedros, Henry J., 1950, 1952  
Cerriteno, Miguel, 2014  
Chappell, Ryan, 2006-07  
Charboneau, Jack, 1933-35  
Charles, Demetrius, 2002-05  
Chatfield, Robert C., 1937  
Cheatom, Marcus, 2014  
Cheatham, James A., 1993-96  
Childs, Jason J., 1988-91  
Chipman, Mark J.C., 1982  
Christian, Ben, 2018-22  
Christensen, Trent, 2004-06  
Christofferson, Josh, 2000-02  
Chumich, Louis H., 1934-35  
Cieslak, Austin, 2015-18\*  
Claffy, Herbert G., 1946, 1948-50\*  
Clairmont, Charles P., 1985-88\*  
Clark, Alan D., 1980-83  
Clemetson, Austin, 2020-21  
Clift, Milton L., 1951-52  
Cloyd, Alex, 2016-19  
Cochran, Chrysten, 2019-21  
Cochran, Ross, 2008-10  
Coe, Michael, 2016  
Coghlan, K.J., 1994-95  
Colehour, Corey A., 1964-66\*  
Coley, Jayson, 2019-22  
Compton, Jeffrey J., 1978-81  
Compton, Michael T., 1974-77  
Conmy, Edward T., 1906-08\*  
Conmy, James F.X., 1919-23  
Conny, John P. (Chick) 1903, 05-06  
Conner, Kenneth M., 1967, 1969  
Conrad, John C., 1965-67  
Cook, Kevin P., 1981-84  
Cook, Walter J., 1978-80  
Cook, William O., 1971-73  
Cooper, Aaron, 2022  
Cope, Gerald A., 1932-33  
Coppie, Josh, 2002  
Coulter, James A., 1900  
Councilman, John D., 1958-60  
Cox, Mat, 2015-17  
Coyle, Devin, 2013  
Coyn, Tyler, 2018  
Craver, Clarence (J.R.), 1997  
Craig, Russell R., 1903-04  
Crewe, Percy S., 1899-1900  
Crouse, Michael, 1999-2001  
Croze, Deland J., 1936-37  
Cummings, Burtland, 1986, 1988  
Cummings, Spencer, 2011-14  
Currie, Noyes A. (Nig), 1922-24\*  
Currier, Charles E., 1899

**D**  
Dablow, Darral G., 1964  
Dablow, Gordon F. (Boomer), 1930-32\*  
Dablow, Richard H. (Rip), 1931-33  
Daggett, Drew, 2008-11  
Dahl, Hans J., 1903

Dahl, Thorvalds I., 1911  
Dahlem, Darcy J., 1991-93  
Dahlen, Andy O., 1977-80\*  
Dahlen, Tyler, 2002-05  
Daily, Eugene F. (Firpo), 1922-23  
Daniels, Jr., Johnnie, 2010-11  
Danko, Gerald A., 1966  
Danner, Ronald J., 1966-67  
Danovic, Stephen T., 1965-66  
Darling, Ronald J., 1937  
Daucusavage, Bruce L., 1973-74  
Davidson, Tom M., 1988  
**Davis, Cole, 2021-22**  
Davis, Forest M., 1904-06  
Davis, Jarrel, 2009-10  
Davis, J. Ellsworth, 1895-98\*  
Davis, Paul W., 1976-77  
Dawson, Donovan, 1996-97  
Day, Michael J., 1981-83  
Dean, Alfred, 1904-08  
DeCamp, Frank H., 1894  
Dehnicke, Adam, 1998-01  
DelDotto, Tony, 1995-96  
Demars, Thomas W., 1985-87  
**DeMontagnac, Nate, 2021-22**  
DeMontigny, Ward, 2007-08  
Dempsey, Mark R., 1982-84  
Dempsey, Paul L., 1974-75  
DeNeui, Darren, 2010-13  
**Dennis, Caden, 2022**  
Dennis, Christopher B., 1974-75  
Denoma, Brent M., 1991-92  
Derkos, Isadore P., 1960  
DeSautel, Thomas, 2003, 2005-06  
DeVore, Graham, 2018-20  
Deutsch, Michael J., 1970-72  
Deutsch, William J., 1973-76  
Devich, John J., 1936-37  
Devine, Loren H., 1949-51  
Deyak, Gregory M., 1989-91  
Dew, James R., 1971-72  
DeWeese, Raymond J., 1905  
Dickson, Mark D., 1976-78  
Dietsch, Steven W., 1974, 1976-78  
Dietz, Robert O., 1946  
Disterhaupt, Jake, 2014-17\*  
Dixon, Ben, 1999-02  
**Dixon, Jamal, 2022**  
Dobler, Walter, 1939-41\*  
Dockter, Steven, 1994-95  
Doeden, Caleb, 2020  
**Doell, Logan, 2022**  
Dokken, Brian, 2002-03  
Dolejs, Michael J., 1988  
Dombrowski, Noah, 2006-09  
Dominique, Jer, 2019  
Donahue, Gerald D., 1950-51  
Doody, Stephen W., 1981-83\*  
Dornack, Duane C., 1963-64  
Dorso, Anthony M., 1983-86  
Downey, John Edward, 1949-50  
Downs, Kyle, 2019-20  
Doyle, Michael E., 1939-40  
Dragge, Allen O., 1938-40  
Dranka, Brandon, 2014-17  
Draxton, Dudley D. (Dude), 1947  
Dressen, Brad T., 1982-85  
Dressler, Ryan, 2009-10  
Dressler, Weston, 2004-07  
Drew, Joseph M., 1924-26  
Drexler, Douglas E., 1968-70\*  
Drozda, William W., 1958-60  
Drummond, Aaron, 1993-95\*  
Dublanko, Curtis, 2007-10  
Ducharme, Cyril L., 1948-51\*  
Duchscher, Shane, 2003-05  
Duggan, Frank J., 1919-20, 1922  
Dulin, Tim, 2016  
Dungy, Branden, 2008



Running back Mike Deutsch earned first team A.P. All-America Honors in 1972 and later signed a free agent contract with the Chicago Bears. He still ranks among UND's all-time rushing leaders.

Dunnell, Irwin R., 1927  
Durfey, Robert O., 1963  
Durnin, William G., 1928-29  
Dussold, Austin, 2016-17  
Duty, James H., 1899  
**E**  
Ebanks, Michael, 2007-08  
Eckholm, Einar K., 1933  
Edgar, Earl W., 1963-64  
Edick, Robert, 1935  
Edmonds, Oscar W., 1908-09  
Edmunds, Maverick, 2014  
Edwards, Mike, 2013  
Effertz, Alan F., 1977-78  
Egizzi, Silvio F., 1929-31  
Eide, James R., 1938, 1940-41  
Ekness, Rustin (Rusty) J., 1985-88\*  
Ell, Dwayne D., 1993-96  
Ellingson, Minor E., 1917  
Ellis, Ray S., 1906  
Ellison, William P., 1914-15  
**Eirichs, C.J., 2022**  
Emanuel, Roger G., 1939-40  
Emond, Chad W., 1993-95  
Enebak, Robert H., 1960-62\*  
Enebak, Rex R., 1979  
Engebretson, Carl A., 94  
Engel, Wesley A., 1950  
Engen, Joel C., 1970-72  
Enger, Jared, 2004-06  
Engwall, Carl, 2017-18  
Erbes, Easton, 2018  
Erickson, Jeff, 1992-95  
Erson, Mark E., 1989-91  
Espinosa, Humberto, 2014  
Estes, Doug W., 1993-95  
Evenson, Gerlas L., 1963-65  
Everett, Grant, 1997-99  
Everett, Tim L., 1989-91  
Ewen, Mark D., 1989-92

**F**  
Fabel, Gary L., 1960-61  
Fairchild, Clarence A., 1894-95\*-96

Falgren, Fritz O., 1933-35\*  
Falos, Robert D., 1957-58  
Farnham, Albert T., 1909  
Farnsworth, (Lt) Charles S., 1894  
Farstveet, Nick, 2007, 2009  
Faruolo, John, 1945  
Fast, Wilbur, 1951  
Faul, Chad, 1997-00  
Faul, Scott, 1998-99  
Fawcett, Roscoe, 1904  
Feavel, Chris M., 1992-94  
Fech, William N., 1940  
Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-88, 1990  
Felber, Fred N. (Nip), 1929-31  
Felix, Thomas P., 1962-64  
Fellows, Don L., 1950  
Feeney, Stephen P., 1987-90  
**Feeney, Trey, 2021-22**  
Feltheim, Jeffrey R., 1989-92  
Fenelon, Sean, 2020-22  
Fennell, David A., 1971-73  
Fenton, Andrew, 2020-21  
Ferden, Jagger, 2020-21  
Feterl, Jaden, 2021-22  
Fettig, Ludwig F., 1967-68  
Fielder, Luke, 2015-18  
Fingarson, George E., 1913-16\*  
Fink, John, 1989  
Fink, Richard D., 1968  
Finke, Brett, 2018-20  
Finley, Cordero, 2010-13  
Fischer, Ronald D., 1985  
Fisher, Peyton, 2020-22  
Fitzmaurice, Edward S., 1897  
Fitzmaurice, George K., 1897-1902  
Flanagan, Joseph, 1895-1901  
Flasted, Martin W., 1908  
Fleck, Preston, 1996-98  
Flesch, Dietrich, 1996-98  
Flett, Charles M., 1910  
Flint, Howard R., 1912-15  
Flowers, Chuck, 2016-17  
Fogarty, Tim J., 1977-79  
Fogelson, Daniel J., 1980  
Foix, Beau, 2018-20











## 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

Schwab, Jason, 1992-94  
 Schwartz, Patrick M., 1985-86  
 Schwartz, Sidney P., 1932-33  
 Schweigert, Lowell J., 1976-77  
**Schweigert, Lucas, 2022**  
 Schwenzfeier, Aaron, 2001-03  
 Schwenzfeier, Joel, 2007-10  
 Schwerdtman, Roy T., 1940  
 Scully, Timothy S., 1974-77\*  
 Sdao, Amerdeo (Tony), 1981-82  
 Searight, Gerald J., 1935  
 Seaworth, Thomas M., 1972-73  
 Sebbo, Robert N., 1936-37  
 Sedin, Shane, 1992-94\*  
 Sedlacek, Steve, 1996-98  
 Seed, Linton, 1915-17  
 Seibel, Josh, 2014-16  
 Segal, Signey, 1965-66 (Mgr.)  
 Seguin, Quintin, 2018-21  
 Senechal, Leonard O., 1937-39  
 Servi, Charles L., 1975-77  
 Sessions, Donald P., 1968  
 Sestak, Joe G., 1951  
 Setterlund, Gordon G., 1938-40  
 Severson, Terrance E., 1963  
 Shabsin, Edward, 1939  
 Shaide, Monte S., 1989-92\*  
 Shahbarat, Tony G., 1971  
 Shanley, Thomas J., 1902  
 Shannon, Ty, 2017-21  
 Shaugabay, Adam, 2011-14  
 Shaver, Craig G., 1967  
 Shedivy, Greg D., 1985-86  
 Shepard, Thomas W., 1933  
 Shepard, Willis B., 1926-28\*  
 Sherva, Teddy, 2018-19  
 Shore, Don J., 1960-61  
 Shorma, Thomas D., 1978-79  
 Showers, Edward G., 1926-28  
 Siefken, Rickey J., 1978-81  
**Siegel, C.J., 2018-22\***  
 Silovich, Joe A., 1947-48  
**Silvernale, Luke, 2022**  
 Simensen, Kenneth L., 1940  
 Simons, R. Hamilton, 1929-30  
 Simpson, Alford K., 1939-41\*  
 Sinclair, James Henry, 1920-21  
 Sinclair, James L., 1919-21  
 Sinner, Todd, 1998  
 Skadeland, Michael R., 1982-84  
 Skibinski, Clifford, 1972  
**Skokna, Luke, 2019-22**

Skogmo, Jerome P., 1969-71  
 Skolrood, Lawrence E. (Lawrie), 1971-73\*  
 Skulason, Skuli G., 1898-19  
 Slone, Frederick T., 1974-77\*  
 Smart, Donovan, 1933-35  
 Smeltzer, Bryan D., 1984  
 Smit, Steven R., 1975-76  
 Smith, Austin R., 1928-29  
 Smith, Barrett J. (Barry), 2002-04  
 Smith, Bruce A., 1967-69  
 Smith, Daniel E., 1923-24  
 Smith, Dennis Edward, 1980-81, 1983-84  
 Smith, Frank J., 1929  
**Smith, Isaiah, 2020-22**  
 Smith, Iwarri, 2015  
 Smith, James E., 1964-66  
 Smith, Jay P., 1968-70  
 Smith, Jesse, 1999-2002  
 Smith, Lee, 2000-03  
 Smith, Monte G., 1985-88  
 Smith, Vermon Q., 1927, 1929-30  
 Smith, Wilbur, 1957  
 Snyder, Chester L., 1937  
 Soderquist, Mark J., 1979-80  
 Solberg, Cory J., 1988-90  
 Solien, Robert W., 1947  
 Solow, Alex, 1926-27  
 Soltis, Ralph E., 1964-65\*  
 Solum, Catlin, 2008-11  
 Sorbo, Andrew, 2005-07  
 Sorenson, Otto B., 1909-10  
 Sorenson, Steve, 1995  
 Sorum, Darrell L., 1940  
**South, Mason, 2022**  
 Soutor, Dean M., 1963-64  
 Sowle, Al P., 1933-35  
 Spapperi, Joseph L., 1951  
 Sparks, P.J., 2013  
 Stablein, Don C., 1931  
 Stacey, Henry C., 1951  
 Stack, Charles F., 1909-11  
 Stage, Adam, 2020-21  
 Stanchik, Seth, 2011-13  
 Stanley, Luke, 2015-16, 2018  
 Starcevic, Alex, 1996-99  
 Stattelmann, Willis, 2001-03  
**Stay, Haydn, 2022**  
 Stead, George A., 1899  
 Stebleton, Roger V., 1964  
**Stec, Hayden, 2022**  
 Stechman, Rupert C., 1924-25  
 Steckler, Trae, 2018-2022

Stee, Clarence O., 1905-08, 1910  
 Stee, Reuben M., 1908-10  
 Steenerson, Halvor, 1922-25  
 Steiger, Andre, 2017-19  
 Stein, Tony, 1997-99\*  
 Stenmo, Albert, 1896  
**Stevens, Brady, 2019-22**  
 Stevens, Eddie III, 1961-63  
 Stevens, Garvin L., 1954-56\*  
 Stevenson, Chester A., 1972-74\*  
 Stevning, Harold F., 1923-25  
 Stewart, Philip B., 1968  
 Stewart, Tamas, 2017  
 Stiles, Irwin T., 1939-40  
 Stiner, Adam, 2018\*  
 Stock, Neil H., 1982  
 Stockwell, A.J., 2014-17  
 Stokka, Gerald L., 1972  
 Stokke, Nathan V., 1984-86  
 Stone, Frederick, 1947-48, 1950  
 Stone, Lawrence J., 1950-52  
 Storhaug, Tyler, 2005  
 Storheim, Harold R., 1929-30  
 Strain, Richard G., 1967-68  
**Strandell, Sam, 2022**  
 Stratton, Adam, 2000-03\*  
 Stromberg, Dana K., 1971-72  
 Stromme, Roger C., 1945  
 Stroup, Robert, 2006-07  
 Strouth, Brandon, 2003-04, 2006  
 Studsrud, Keaton, 2014-17\*\*  
 Stueve, Donald H., 1957-59  
 Sturdevant, Glen, 1942  
 Sturdevant, Paul J., 1982-83  
 Sukut, Gary R., 1960-62\*  
 Sullivan, Harold M (Snooks), 1935-36  
 Sullivan, M. Leo, 1908  
 Sussex, Thomas L., 1953-54  
**Sutton, Jett, 2022**  
 Sutton, Mitch, 2009-12  
 Svidal, Brett, 2005  
 Swartwoudt, Gregg H., 1986  
 Swenseid, Anthony, 1905  
 Swenson, Bryden, 2018-20  
 Swenson, Erik P., 1992-93  
 Swenson, Kirk A., 1980-82\*  
 Swenson, Ralf E., 1973-76 (Mgr.)  
 Swenson, Rodney A., 1978-79  
 Swenson, Sigurd E., 1937  
 Sybeldon, Steven J., 1974, 1976-78\*  
 Syvertson, Tery D., 1965

Thompson, Clarence T., 1909-10  
 Thompson, Douglas N., 1964-66 (Mgr.)  
 Thompson, Harold J., 1962-63  
 Thompson, Ronald C., 1951  
 Thompson, Ronald Jeffrey, 1982-84  
 Thompson, Shane L., 1986  
 Thoreson, Harold P. (Buck), 1928  
 Thorleifson, Thomas, 1929  
 Thornburg, Dustin 1999-2002  
 Thorsness, Tanner, 2019-22  
 Thorstenson, Shad H., 1992-95  
 Thorwaldson, Alfred S. (Gummy), 1921-23  
 Thralow, David B., 1958  
 Tibesar, Marcus, 2007-09  
 Tibesar, Timothy J., 1993-95\*-96\*  
 Tillman, Alex, 2014  
 Tinius, Timothy P., 1980-83  
 Tobin, Ryan, 2017-20  
 Tofte, Edwin A., 1946-47  
 Toftey, Robert E., 1965-67\*  
 Toivonen, Travis, 2016-19  
 Tomberlin, Ray W., 1967  
 Topic, Lee A., 1982-85  
 Torgeson, Theodore A., 1907-08  
 Townsend, Blair, 2011-13\*  
 Trenbeath, Brady, 2006-08\*  
 Trevino, Xavier, 2020  
 Trnka, Lester J., 1960  
 Troen, Brian, 2005-08\*  
 Trotter, Jerry J., 1987-88  
 Tschider, Thomas B., 1978-81\*  
 Tupa, Mitchell O., 1987-88  
 Turgeon, Mark J., 1980-83\*  
 Turner, Jaxson, 2017-21\*  
 Tvedten, Halvor A., 1928-29  
 Tweet, Michael J., 1984

**U**  
 Ulland, Rodney R., 1975, 1977-78\*  
 Ullsperger, Dan, 2003-06  
 Ulmer, John E., 1982-84  
 Upton, Eric J., 1991  
 Urevig, Claude T., 1930  
 Urwiler, Quinton, 2020-21

**V**  
 Vanderpan, Matt, 2000, 2002-03  
 VanOverbeke, Kenneth A., 1983-86  
 Vanyo, Raymond J., 1957-59  
 Varberg, Bernard M., 1954  
 Varner, Kodee, 2013  
**Vaughn, Quincy, 2020-22**  
 Vaughn-Jones, Marcus, 2018-22  
 Veigel, Lester P., 1925  
 Veith, Tony E., 1977  
 Veldman, Mark J., 1984-86  
 Veldman, Steve A., 1980-83  
 Venable, Thomas M., 1980  
**Ventrelli, Donny, 2019-22\***  
 Versich, Collin L., 1964  
 Vidruk, Edward H., 1957, 1959  
 Vigness, Lester V., 1947  
 Voelker, Michael W., 1976-79  
 Von Rueden, John E., 1953-54  
 Von Rueden, Kenneth C., 1946-49\*  
 Vorachek, Frank L., 1913  
 Vossler, John J., 1925  
 Vrede, Tyron, 2018-19

**W**  
 Wacker, Patrick R., 1975-78  
 Wagner, Brad, 1997-2000  
 Wagner, Clay W., 1991-94\*  
 Wagner, Jason, 1995-98  
 Wahl, Kory A., 1991-92\*  
 Waldren, Henry M., 1945  
 Waletzko, Matt, 2018-21\*  
 Walker, Brandon, 2014  
 Walker, David N., 1959-61



Wide receiver Brady Trenbeath (2006-08) was a captain on the 2008 squad and named to the All-Alerus Center Team in 2010.





Walker, Mark A., 1969-72  
Walker, Shea, 2011-13  
Walthall, Blake, 2021  
Walthall, Brady, 2021  
Wandler, Jack P (Jay), 1991-93  
Wanzek, Noah, 2016-19\*  
Ward, Innis N., 1899-1901  
Wardrope, Victor, 1899-1902\*-03\*-04\*  
Warner, Jason, 1993-94  
Wasmuth, Bruce W., 1971-73  
Watkins, Clayton N., 1925-26  
Watkins, Kenny, 2008-10  
Watson, Jerrod, 1990-91  
Wayne, Nathan, 2006-08  
Weah, Otis, 2018-21  
Webb, James L., 1958-60\*  
Webb, Rodney S., 1955-56  
Weber, Bennett, 2020-22  
Weber, Jeff, 2004  
Wehe, Laureas J., 1896-98  
Weigelt, Tyler, 2006-07  
Welch, E.J., 2012-13  
Welch, Howard C., 1969  
Welder, Scott, 1989  
Wells, Theodore B., 1904-05, 1907  
Welsh, Myrle R. (Rabbit), 1946-48  
Welter, Wayne R., 1965-66  
Wenberg, Richard V., 1952-53, 1955  
Wenzel, John, 1989  
Wernecke, William R., 1963-64\*  
Werre, James M., 1966-68  
West, Jack N., 1936-38\*  
Westerdahl, Harold N., 1927  
Westergaard, Harold W., 1905-06  
Wexler, Manuel R., 1929-31  
Whillans, Jack, 1940-41  
White, Andy, 2006  
White, Bernard A., 1938-40  
White, Caden, 2019-22  
Whitney, Earl E., 1915  
Whittier, Walter C., 1965  
Wick, Milton L., 1931-32  
Widmeyer, Robert, 1896  
Widseth, Richard A., 1951-53\*  
Wiedmann, James B., 1968-70  
Wilcox, Lee L., 1899-1900  
Wilde, Alex, 2019  
Wilhelmi, Brian, 2002  
Wilkening, Ronald L., 1963  
Wilkie, Richard L., 1987  
Wilkinson, William A., 1896-97  
Williams, John E., 1902-05\*  
Williamson, David J., 1968-69  
Williams, Everett, 2018  
Willman, Jon E., 1973-75  
Wilson, Andrew, 1902  
Wilson, Carter, 2016-17  
Wilson, Joe, 2003  
Wilson, John F., 1954-55  
**Wilson, Red, 2022**  
Wineman, Ansel C., 1908-09  
Winkelman, Timothy J., 1979  
Winslow, Harold C., 1932  
Wirtz, Michael G., 1978-80 (Mgr.)  
Wisner, Albert T., 1929  
Wisthoff, David, 2001-04\*  
Wisthoff, Seth, 2009-12  
Witbeck, Eric L., 1988-89  
Witkowski, Dean G., 1987-90\*  
Wittkoff, Elmer F., 1925-26  
Wold, Albert, 1911  
Wold, John F., 1968  
Woleske, John E., 1973-76\*  
Wolfe, James W., 1957-58  
Wolff, Adam, 2004-06  
Wolsky, Kaden, 2019-20  
Wood, Clyde H. (Ben), 1928  
Woodcock, Martin W., 1981-84  
Woodsmall, Kyle, 2013-15

Worl, Robert C., 1940-41  
Worner, Clifford H., 1937  
Wozney, Richard E., 1962-64  
Wrzesinski, Jon W., 1986-87  
Wrigley, Joseph H., 1951-52  
Wright, Benjamin, 1894-96\*-97\*  
Wright, David S. (Stan), 1963-65\*  
**Wright, Jack, 2020-22**  
Wutzke, Michael F., 1974-75  
Wyatt, Eugene T., 1965

## Y

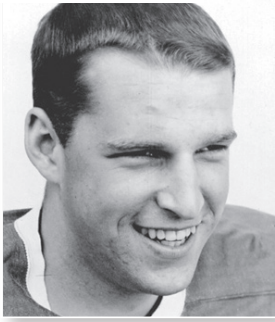
**Yon, Josh, 2022**  
Yonke, Richard E., 1965-66  
Young, Casey, 2012-13

## Z

Zaun, Andy, 1998-99  
Zavalney, Adam, 2019-22  
Zelinaki, Dennis G., 1965-66  
Zellmer, Jeffrey A., 1985-88\*  
**Ziebarth, Gaven, 2021-22**  
Ziegler, Jason, 1995  
Zimmerman, Andrew, 2017-19\*  
Zipoy, Michael W., 1907, 1910, 1912  
Zuidmulder, Kurt R., 1986-89  
Zuke, William R., 1940-41



**HONORED JERSEY**



**#14 Corey Colehour**  
Quarterback  
1964-66

Colehour helped lead UND to a 25-4 record and two North Central Conference championships during his three years as the Fighting Sioux starting quarterback. During Colehour's years, North Dakota played in its first two postseason games, winning both, and achieved a No. 10 UPI national ranking in 1965 and a No. 7 Associated Press national ranking in 1966.

The 1966 team averaged 34 points per game, a scoring average exceeded only one other time in UND history (38 points per game in 1972). Colehour still holds the NCC and UND record of six touchdown passes in a single game.

A team tri-captain in 1966, Colehour was All-NCC in both 1965 and 1966 and was the NCC and UND most valuable back those same years. In 1966, he was named most valuable back in the Pecan Bowl after North Dakota beat Parson 42-24.

Colehour still ranks in the top 10 of virtually every UND passing category, and is tied for most career 250-yard passing games (eight) and most touchdown passes in a single season (19).

Colehour became the first UND player to play in the postseason Senior Bowl all-star game (1967). He threw a touchdown pass in that game. Colehour was drafted by the Atlanta Falcons in the sixth round of the 1967 NFL draft and played with the Falcons in 1967 and 1968. He played with the Edmonton Eskimos of the Canadian Football League from 1968 through 1970.

Colehour is a native of Minneapolis, Minn., where he graduated from Southwest High School in 1963. He graduated from UND in 1968 with a degree in education. Colehour was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983 and was named to the UND All-Century team in 1993.

Said former UND Head Coach Marv "Whitey" Hellling about Colehour, "Corey was an exceptional quarterback on a very good team, and he was a master of taking advantage of his teammates' collective abilities."

**HONORED JERSEY**



**#77 Dave Fennell**  
Defensive Tackle  
1971-73

A three-year starter for the Fighting Sioux, Fennell earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1973. After graduating from UND in 1974, Fennell played with the Edmonton Eskimos for 10 seasons.

He helped guide North Dakota to conference titles in 1971 and 1972. The Fighting Sioux went 10-1 in 1972 and defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo 38-21 in the Camelia Bowl. During Fennell's three seasons at UND, North Dakota went 22-8-1.

A native of Edmonton, Alberta, Fennell was named the Outstanding Canadian Player as well as the Outstanding Defensive Player in the 1982 Grey Cup. He helped lead the Eskimos to five straight Grey Cup titles from 1978-1982.

Fennell was inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990 and was named one of the

CFL's Top 50 players of the modern era by TSN in 2006.

"The thing about David was that he wanted to excel," said Jerry Olson, UND's head coach from 1968-77. "He was big, strong, fast and very intelligent. He was a great player and a great competitor. I never saw him overmatched in any game we played."

**HONORED JERSEY**



**#2 Dwayne 'Red' Jarrett**  
Running Back  
1928-30

Glenn "Red" Jarrett enrolled at UND in 1927 after an illustrious athletic career at Grand Forks Central High School. While at UND, he excelled in football, basketball and track, earning three letters in each sport while wearing the Green & White.

Jarrett was selected as UND's first All-American football player in 1930, and was also named the "Back of the Year" in the same year by the New York Herald Tribune. He scored the only touchdown allowed by the great Army team of 1930, the eventual national championship team. Following that game, the New York press nicknamed Jarrett, the "Red Rabbit of the Prairie."

Following his eventful playing career at UND, Red served as UND's head football coach in 1942 and from 1946 to 1948. He also was the head basketball coach for UND in 1945-46 and from 1949-1951, and served as the Athletic Director and head track coach from 1946 to 1958. As the Athletic Director, Red Jarrett was instrumental in UND's move to Division 1 collegiate hockey competition in 1947, leading to one of the finest programs in the NCAA.

Jarrett was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1975. He died at the age of 53 on April 26, 1962.

**HONORED JERSEY**



**#54 Jim LeClair**  
Linebacker  
1970-71

A first-team AFCA and AP All-America selection and the North Central Conference Most Valuable Player in 1971, Jim LeClair was one of the best linebackers ever to play at the University of North Dakota.

LeClair, who also earned All-NCC honors in 1970 and 1971, was drafted by the NFL's Cincinnati Bengals in the third round of the 1972 draft. He became a starting middle linebacker in 1974 and was named team captain in 1975, the same year he was named Bengals MVP. LeClair was named All-Pro in 1976 and also earned first alternate All-Pro status five other seasons. The Leclair-led Bengals played San Francisco in Super Bowl XVI, which is still considered one of the most exciting Super Bowls ever to be played.

The South St. Paul, Minn., native held the Bengals team captain moniker until 1983, when he began a two-year stint with the USFL's N.J. Generals. He earned All-Pro honors in 1984 and retired from professional football in 1985.

Jerry Olson, UND head coach from 1968-77, said in 1971, "Jim is a very complete football player: one of the best I've ever coached. He is a very intelligent and dedicated athlete."



**HONORED JERSEY**



**#14 Errol Mann**  
Kicker  
1965-66

A two-year letter winner at UND, Errol Mann went on to enjoy a 12-year career in the National Football League. Mann was named to the All-North Central Conference team in 1965 and 1966 and set a then-school record with 11 field goals during the 1966 North Central Conference Championship season, while scoring 70 points.

After graduating in 1967, Mann signed with Denver of the American Football League and had a part in history. His two field goals were the difference in a 13-7 win over the Detroit Lions, the first time an AFL team defeated an NFL squad.

However, a serious thigh injury suffered later that season put Mann's pro career in jeopardy. Told he would never be able to kick again, Mann was released by Denver, Cleveland and Green Bay. But he persevered and caught on with Detroit in 1969, setting franchise records for points by a kicker and field goals in the process.

Mann would spend eight seasons with Detroit and left the team in 1976 as its all-time leading scorer.

Mann signed on with the Oakland Raiders in 1976 and, in 1977, enjoyed the best season of his career. He led the NFL in scoring and became the only ex-Sioux football player to win a Super Bowl ring, as the Raiders beat Minnesota 32-14. Mann retired from football in 1979 ranked 16th on the NFL's all-time scoring list.

A native of Campbell, Minn., Errol Mann was inducted into the UND Athletic Hall of Fame in 1983, was named to UND Football's All Century team in 1994, and is a member of the 1966 team inducted into the Hall of Fame in 2002.

**HONORED JERSEY**



**#77 Steve Myhra**  
Tackle, Linebacker, Kicker  
1955-56

Known to be the only UND football player to ever grace the cover of *Life* Magazine, Steve Myhra was a consensus All-America selection as an offensive guard, linebacker and place kicker for the Fighting Sioux in 1955 and 1956.

A native of Wahpeton, N.D., Myhra led UND to wins over North Dakota State in '55 and '56 and was named the North Central Conference MVP following his senior season.

His greatest gridiron moment may have come when he kicked a field goal with just seven seconds left in regulation to send his Baltimore Colts team into overtime in the 1958 NFL championship game. The Colts went on to beat the N.Y. Giants in overtime to cap off what has been described as the best NFL game ever played. His game-tying kick was used as the cover photo of *Life* Magazine that month.

Possessed of great agility and strength, Myhra was a superb football player, widely respected by all who knew him. Following Myhra's death in 1994, his coach, Frank Zazula, said, "He was one of the greatest athletes I ever coached. He could play five or six different positions."

**RETIRED JERSEY**



**#41 Dave Osborn**  
Halfback  
1963-64

The only player in University of North Dakota football history to have his uniform number retired, Cando, N.D., native Dave Osborn lettered two years for the Fighting Sioux in 1963 and 1964, when he led UND to back-to-back wins over North Dakota State. He was a first-year All-North Central Conference selection in 1964.

Osborn scored four touchdowns in the first game he started for the Sioux and in the last game he played for UND. He set the Sioux record for best single-game rushing average at 16.8 yards per carry when he ran the ball 12 times for 202 yards vs. Minnesota-Duluth on Sept. 14, 1963.

He scored 10 touchdowns in 1964 and led the Fighting Sioux to a share of the North Central Conference title before moving on to a stellar NFL career with the Minnesota Vikings.

While with the Vikings, Osborn set the franchise record with 972 rushing yards in 1967. He ranked sixth among active rushers in the NFC at the conclusion of the 1974 season.

Osborn concluded his illustrious professional career with a one-year stint with the Green Bay Packers in 1975.

**UND FOOTBALL LEGENDS AWARD**

The Football Legends Award is bestowed upon a football alumni who, throughout their lives, have represented service, achievement and loyalty.

Developed in 2010, the Football Legends Award is recognition and honor for an individual. It embodies the history and tradition of the University of North Dakota Football Program, who, in so many ways, make their lives count for the benefit of others.

Recipients of the Football Legends Award are chosen based upon the following criteria:

- 1) Unwavering commitment to the service of others
- 2) High levels of achievement throughout one's chosen career
- 3) Demonstrated leadership capability
- 4) Loyalty to one's football program through the generosity of time, talents and resources

- 2023** - Jerry Jacob and Mark Chipman
- 2022** - Dr. Bill Mann and Vern Lysford
- 2021** - Roger Thomas and Jim Thompson
- 2020** - Glen 'Gus' Gustafson and Chester 'Chet' Stevenson
- 2019** - Terry Severson and Gary Sukut
- 2018** - Charlie Bridgeford and Lowell Schweigert
- 2017** - Dave Osborn
- 2016** - Rob Bollinger
- 2015** - Dale Lian and Bruce Smith
- 2014** - Richard "Dick" Koppenhaver
- 2013** - Corey Colehour, Dan Martinsen and David Williamson
- 2012** - Marv Helling and Gene Murphy
- 2011** - Don Gulseth and Paul Robson
- 2010** - Charlie Kankel





## ALL-CENTURY FOOTBALL TEAM (1894-1994)

In 1994, more than 1,500 ballots were cast by North Dakota football fans for UND's All-Century football team, which was chosen in conjunction with UND's Football Centennial Celebration.

A total of 69 players were chosen for the team, which consisted of players who lettered for the Sioux from as early as 1928 to as recently as 1993. Following is a list of the 69 players voted to the team:

### QUARTERBACKS

Jack Charboneau (1933-35)  
Corey Colehour (1964-66)  
Jay Gustafson (1971-73)  
Evan Lips (1937-39)  
Kory Wahl (1991-92)

### RUNNING BACKS

Shannon Burnell (1990-93)  
Bill Deutsch (1973-76)  
Mike Deutsch (1970-72)  
Red Jarrett (1928-30)  
Dave Osborn (1963-64)  
Fritz Pollard (1936-38)  
Dick Ryan (1951-54)

### RECEIVERS/ TIGHT ENDS

Rusty Ekness (1985-88)  
Fritz Falgren (1933-35)  
Nip Felber (1929-31)  
Mark Foss (1948-50)  
Charles Gainor (1936-38)  
Tim Gelinske (1989-92)  
Ron Gustafson (1971-74)  
Tracy Martin (1984-86)  
Paul Muckenhirn (1976-79)  
Bill Predovich (1966-68)

### OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

Ray Bostrom (1942, 1946-47)  
Jason Childs (1988-91)  
Gordon Dablow (1930-32)  
Martin Gainor (1934-36)  
Don Gulseth (1962-64)  
Ron Kavadas (1952-55)  
Bryan Klipfel (1973-75)  
Don Loepp (1942, 1946-47)  
Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)  
Scott Martin (1974-76)  
Ted Meinhover (1931-33)  
Steve Myhra (1955-56)  
Bill Riviere (1988-91)  
Kevin Robson (1990-93)  
Dave Sagness (1965-66)  
Monte Smith (1985-88)  
Todd Thomas (1977-80)  
Jack West (1936-38)

### DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

Charles Bosch (1966-68)  
Dave Fennell (1971-73)  
Joe Friederichs (1976-79)  
Randy Harles (1981-84)  
Frank Landy (1970-72)  
Dave Lince (1963-65)  
Neil Reuter (1961-63)  
Greg Schneider (1968-69)  
Monte Shaide (1989-92)  
Jerry Skogmo (1969-71)  
Wayne Welter (1965-66)

### LINEBACKERS

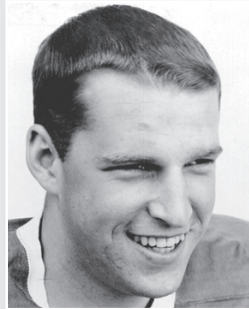
Roger Bonk (1964-66)  
Andy Dahlen (1977-80)  
Ron Kubesh (1952-54)  
Jim LeClair (1970-71)  
Don McLean (1968-70)  
Dean Witkowski (1987-90)

### DEFENSIVE BACKS

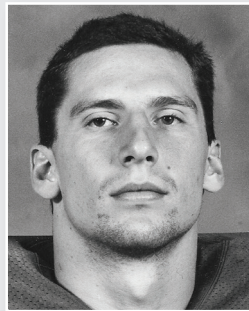
Jeff Compton (1978-81)  
Matt Gulseth (1985, 1987-88)  
Dan Martinsen (1969-71)  
Blaine O'Gorman (1990-92)  
Robert Toftey (1965-67)  
Mike Voelker (1976-79)  
John Woleske (1973-76)  
Stan Wright (1963-65)

### PUNTERS/KICKERS

Tom Biolo (1977-80)  
Pat Beaty (1985-88)  
Errol Mann (1965-66)  
Cory Solberg (1988-90)



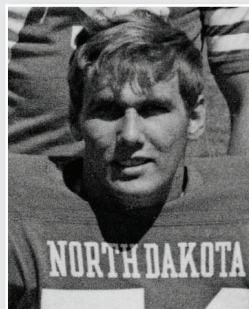
Corey Colehour



Dean Witkowski



Tim Gelinske



Jim LeClair

## ALL-ALERUS CENTER TEAM (2001-2010)

On Nov. 7, 2010, the University of North Dakota finished 10 years of games in the Alerus Center. To celebrate the anniversary, FightingHawks.com asked fans to submit their favorite student-athletes that have played in the building.

More than 750 ballots were cast and the votes were tallied. Here are the results of the All-Alerus Center first and second teams:

Position	Name (Team)	
Quarterback	Kelby Klosterman (1st)	
	Reed Manke (2nd)	
Running back	Jed Perkerewicz (1st)	
	Adam Roland (2nd)	
Fullback	David Wisthoff (1st)	
	Marcus Tibesar (2nd)	
Tight end	Chad Mustard (1st)	
	Blair Grover (2nd)	
Wide receiver	Weston Dressler (1st)	
	Brady Trenbeath (1st)	
Offensive line	Dan Graf (2nd)	
	Luke Schleusner (2nd)	
	Mitch Braegelmann (1st)	
	Matt Knutson (1st)	
	Chris Kuper (1st)	
	Ben Olson (1st)	
	Mac Schneider (1st)	
	Brett Bauer (2nd)	
	Kyle Bondy (2nd)	
	Andy Hoffelt (2nd)	
Defensive line	Ben Murphy (2nd)	
	Brian Troen (2nd)	
	Ross Brennan] (1st)	
	Jared Enger (1st)	
	Adam Wolff (1st)	
	Alex Caldwell (2nd)	
	Shane Duchscher (2nd)	
	Troy Newhouse (2nd)	
	Linebacker	Digger Anderson (1st)
		Steve Brennan (1st)
Travis O'Neel (1st)		
Eric Schmidt (1st)		
Tony Hermes (2nd)		
Josh Kotelnicki (2nd)		
Robbie Meek (2nd)		
Dan Ullsperger (2nd)		
Defensive back		Danny Gagner (1st)
		Jason Hoffschneider (1st)
	Rory Manke (1st)	
	Ryan Manke (1st)	
	Donovan Alexander (2nd)	
	Michael Greenwood (2nd)	
	Dominique Hawkins (2nd)	
	Criag Riendeau (2nd)	
	Punter	Brent Halfmann (1st)
		Brandon Hellevang (2nd)
Kicker	Jeff Glas (1st)	
	Cameron Peterka (2nd)	



# UND ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME

The University of North Dakota instituted an athletic Hall of Fame in 1975, with eight individuals being inducted that year. Over the past 35 years, 226 individuals and 29 teams have been inducted.

Following is a list of UND athletic hall of famers who played or coached football for the Sioux.

(\* indicates deceased)

### 1975 Inductees

- \*Edmund W. Boe . . . . . (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)
- \*Joseph J. Flanagan . . . . . (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)
- \*Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett . . . . . (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)
- Frederick D. "Fritz" Pollard . . . . . (FB 1936-38)
- \*Charles A. "Jack" West. . . . . (AD; FB coach 1925-44)

### 1976 Inductees

- Evan E. Lips . . . . . (FB 1937-39)
- \*Henry R. "Caesar" Murphy . . . . . (FB; BB 1913-17)
- \*Steven M. Myhra . . . . . (FB; Tr 1955-57)

### 1977 Inductees

- Donald J. Augustin . . . . . (FB; BB 1952-56)
- \*Fred N. "Nip" Felber . . . . . (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)
- \*Arthur F. Malo Sr. . . . . (FB 1930-32)
- \*Theodore R. Meinhover . . . . . (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)
- David V. Osborn . . . . . (FB; Tr 1962-64)
- \*W. Lloyd "Boots" Richmond . . . . . (FB 1929-31)
- Richard R. Ryan . . . . . (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)

### Fall 1978 Inductees

- \*John J. Burma . . . . . (FB; Tr 1929-31)
- \*Charles E. Gainor . . . . . (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)
- \*Stuart MacMillan . . . . . (FB 1927-29)
- \*Grant N. "Bub" Nelson . . . . . (FB; Tr 1922-24)

### Spring 1979 Inductees

- \*Walter Dobler . . . . . (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)
- Richard G. Koppenhaver . . . . . (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)
- \*Curt C. Schave . . . . . (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)

### Fall 1979 Inductees

- \*Dudley D. "Dude" Draxton . . . . . (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)
- \*Horace W. (Hoss) Johnson . . . . . (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)
- Ronald J. Kubesh . . . . . (FB 1952-54)

### Spring 1980 Inductees

- \*Vern L. DuChene . . . . . (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)

### Fall 1980 Inductees

- \*Loyd M. Amick . . . . . (FB 1935-37)
- \*Gordon F. "Boomer" Dablow . . . . . (FB; BB 1930-33)
- Mark B. Foss . . . . . (FB 1948-50)
- \*Donald A. Loepp . . . . . (FB 1942; 46-47)

### Spring 1981 Inductees

- \*William J. Mjogdalen . . . . . (FB 1928-31)

### Fall 1981 Inductees

- \*Raymond A. Bostrom . . . . . (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)
- \*Errol D. Mann . . . . . (FB 1965-66)
- Jerry D. Olson . . . . . (FB coach 1968-77)
- \*Harold R. Tait . . . . . (FB; BB 1932-35)
- \*Halvor A. Tvedten . . . . . (FB 1928-29)

### Spring 1982 Inductees

- \*William E. "Dutch" Leidholdt . . (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)
- Eugene A. "Gene" Revell . . . . . (FB 1930-32)

### Fall 1982 Inductees

- Francis A. "Fran" Breidenbach . . . . . (FB 1950-51)
- Lloyd D. "Boom" Hallada . . . . . (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)

### Spring 1983 Inductees

- \*Michael J. Brenkus . . . . . (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)
- J. Gordon Caldis . . . . . (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

### July 15, 1983 (Sioux Rendezvous Inductees)

- Ralph L. Pierce . . . . . (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)
- \*Frank A. Zazula . . . . . (FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)

### Fall 1983 Inductees

- Roger F. Bonk . . . . . (FB 1964-66)
- Corey A. Colehour . . . . . (FB 1964-66)
- \*Martin Gainor . . . . . (FB 1934-36)
- \*Irv Kupcinet . . . . . (FB 1933-34)
- \*David L. "Butch" Lince . . . . . (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)
- Ronald C. Thompson . . . . . (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)

### Summer 1984 Inductees

- David Fennell . . . . . (FB 1971-73)
- James E. Jarrett . . . . . (FB 1957-59)
- \*Norman E. Leafe . . . . . (FB, BB 1938-40)
- \*Wallace D. Olson . . . . . (FB 1940-42, 46)
- Alford K. Simpson . . . . . (FB 1939-41)

### Fall 1984 Inductees

- John A. Anderson . . . . . (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)
- \*Fritz O. Falgren . . . . . (FB 1933-35)

### 1985 Inductees

- James M. LeClair . . . . . (FB 1970-71)
- \*Jack D. Mackenroth . . . . . (FB, Wr 1936-37)

### 1986 Inductees

- Dan Martinsen . . . . . (FB 1969-71)

### 1987 Inductees

- Frank Landy . . . . . (FB 1970-72)
- \*Nathan Putchat . . . . . (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)

### 1988 Inductees

- Marvin "Whitey" Helling . . . . . (FB co 1957-67)
- \*Jack W. West . . . . . (FB 1936-38)

### 1989 Inductees

- Jay S. Gustafson . . . . . (FB 1971-73)
- Ron R. "Magic" Gustafson . . . . . (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)
- Donald W. "Jug" Juelke . . . . . (FB 1947-49)



## 1990 Inductees

Michael J. Deutsch .....(FB 1970-72)  
William J. Deutsch.....(FB 1973-76)  
\*Maurice R. Gehrke.....(FB 1932-34; Box 1934)  
Donald Gulseth.....(FB 1962-64)  
\*James C. Hester.....(BB 1965-67; FB 1966)  
Neil E. Reuter.....(FB 1961-63)

## 1991 Inductees

DeWayne "Dewey" King.....(FB 1945-48)  
Peter V. Porinsh.....(FB, TR 1962-64, 66)

## 1992 Inductees

Donald D. Miller..... (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)

## 1993 Inductees

Jerry Jacobs.....(FB 1962-64)  
Ron Kavadas.....(FB 1952-55)

## 1994 Inductees

Bill Leifur..... (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)

## 1995 Inductees

Don Stueve..... (FB, Base 1957-60)

## 1996 Inductees

Milson Jones.....(FB 1979-81)

## 1997 Inductees

Dale Kasowski.....(FB 1972-75)  
Bill Predovich.....(FB 1966-68)

## 1998 Inductees

Don McLean.....(FB 1968-70)

## 1999 Inductees

Paul Muckenhirn.....(FB 1976-79)  
\*Gene Murphy.....(FB 1960-6)

## 2000 Inductees

\*Todd Thomas.....(FB 1977-80)  
David Williamson.....(FB 1968-69)

## 2001 Inductees

Norm McGee.....(Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)  
Lawrence "Lawrie" Skolrood.....(FB 1971-73)

## 2002 Inductees

Ralph Nienas.....(FB/Tr 1948-51)  
1930 Football Team  
1966 Football Team

## 2003 Inductees

Bruce Smith..... (FB 1967-69, Tr 1970)  
1928 Football Team  
1972 Football Team

## 2004 Inductees

Dean Witkowski.....(FB 1987-90)  
1958 Football Team

## 2005 Inductees

Bryan Klipfel.....(FB 1974-75)  
1975 Football Team

## 2006 Inductees

Pat Beaty.....(FB 1985-88)  
1964 Football Team

## 2007 Inductees

Andy Dahlen.....(FB 1977-80)  
1979 Football Team

## 2009 Inductees

Shannon Burnell..... (FB, 1990-93)  
1993 Football Team

## 2011 Inductees

2001 Football Team

## 2012 Inductees

Jim Kleinsasser..... (FB, 1995-98)

## 2014 Inductees

Roger Thomas.....(FB, HC 1986-98, AD 1999-2005)  
1965 Football Team

## 2016 Inductees

Paul Robson..... (FB, 1960-63)

## 2017 Inductees

Tracy Martin..... (FB, 1984-86)

## 2018 Inductees

Phillip Moore..... (FB, 1995-98)

## 2019 Inductees

Robert Toftey..... (FB, 1965-67)

## 2020 Inductees

Travis O'Neel.....(FB, 1998-2001)

## 2021 Inductees

Mike Mooney..... (FB, 1991-94)

## 2022 Inductees

Tim Tibesar..... (FB, 1993-96)

## 2023 Inductees

Dale Lennon..... (FB, HC 1999-2007)  
2003 Football Team



# ALPHABETICAL-BY-DECADE LIST OF UND FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMERS

(Year inducted in parentheses)

## 1890s and 1900s

\*Flanagan, Joseph J. ('75)..... (FB; BB; Tr 1895-01)

## 1910s

\*Murphy, Henry R. (Caesar) ('76) ... (FB; BB 1913-17)

## 1920s

1928 Football Team ('02)  
\*Boe, Edmund W. ('75)..... (BB; FB; Tr 1923-27)  
\*Jarrett, Glenn L. "Red" ('75)... (FB; BB; Tr 1927-30)  
\*MacMillan, Stuart ('78) ..... (FB 1927-29)  
\*Nelson, Grant N. "Bub" ('78)..... (FB; Tr 1922-24)  
\*Tvedten, Halvor A. ('81)..... (FB 1928-29)

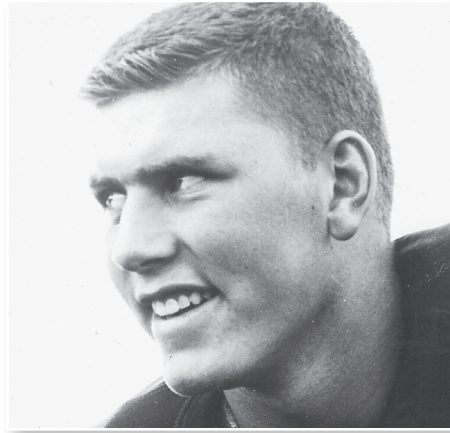
## 1930s

1930 Football Team ('02)  
\*Amick, Loyd M. ('80)..... (FB 1935-37)  
\*Brenkus, Michael J. ('83) .. (FB 1937-39; Tr 1939-40)  
\*Burma, John J. ('78) ..... (FB; Tr 1929-31)  
\*Dablow, Gordon F. "Boomer" ('80) .. (FB; BB 1930-33)  
\*DuChene, Vern L. ('80)... (FB 1929-31; BB 1929-32; Tr 1930)  
\*Falgren, Fritz O. ('84)..... (FB 1933-35)  
\*Felber, Fred N. "Nip" ('77) ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1929-32)  
\*Gainor, Charles E. ('78)..... (FB; Box; Tr 1936-38)  
\*Gainor, Martin ('83)..... (FB 1934-36)  
\*Gehrke, Maurice R. ('90) ... (FB 1932-34; Box 1934)  
\*Johnson, Horace W. "Hoss" ('79) ... (FB 1936-38; BB; Tr 1936-39)  
\*Kupcinet, Irv ('83) ..... (FB 1933-34)  
\*Leafe, Norman E. ('84) ..... (FB, BB 1938-40)  
\*Leidholdt, William E. "Dutch" ('82) .. (FB 1932, 34, 36; H 1932-33; Tr 1935-37)  
\*Lips, Evan E. ('76)..... (FB 1937-39)  
\*Mackenroth, Jack D. ('85) ..... (FB, Wr 1936-37)  
\*Malo, Arthur F. Sr. ('77)..... (FB 1930-32)  
\*Meinhover, Theodore R. ('77) .. (FB; BB; Tr 1930-33)  
\*Mjogdalen, William J. ('81)..... (FB 1928-31)  
Pierce, Ralph L. ('83) ..... (FB 1931-33; Tr 1932-34)  
\*Pollard, Frederick D. "Fritz" ('75) ..... (FB 1936-38)  
\*Putchat, Nathan ('87) .. (FB, Wr student co 1936-37)  
\*Revell, Eugene A. "Gene" ('82)..... (FB 1930-32)  
\*Richmond, W. Lloyd "Boots" ('77).... (FB 1929-31)  
\*Schave, Curt C. ('79) .. (FB; BB 1928-31; Tr 1929-32)  
\*Tait, Harold R. ('81) ..... (FB; BB 1932-35)  
\*West, Charles A. "Jack" ('75) (AD; FB coach 1925-44)  
\*West, Jack W. ('88) ..... (FB 1936-38)

## 1940s

\*Bostrom, Raymond A. ('81) ..... (FB 1942; 1946-47; H 1946-47)  
Caldis, J. Gordon ('83) ..... (FB 1939-41; BB 1940; Tr 1941)

\*Dobler, Walter ('79)..... (FB 1939-41; Tr 1940-42; BB 1941-42)



David "Butch" Lince (1963-65), a tri-athlete (football, baseball, and track) was inducted into the UND Hall of Fame in 1983.

\*Draxton, Dudley D. "Dude" ('79) .. (BB 1942-43, 46-48; FB 1947; Tr 1942, 47)  
Foss, Mark B. ('80) ..... (FB 1948-50)  
Hallada, Lloyd D. "Boom" ('82)..... (FB 1948-51; Tr 1951-52; Box 1949)  
Juelke, Donald W. "Jug" ('89) ..... (FB 1947-49)  
King, DeWayne "Dewey" ('91) ..... (FB 1945-48)  
\*Loepp, Donald A. ('80)..... (FB 1942; 46-47)  
\*Olson, Wallace D. ('84)..... (FB 1940-42, 46)  
Simpson, Alford K. ('84)..... (FB 1939-41)

## 1950s

1958 Football Team ('04)  
Anderson, John A. ('84).... (FB 1953-54; BB 1952-55)  
Augustin, Donald J. ('77) ..... (FB; BB 1952-56)  
Breidenbach, Francis A. "Fran" ('82).... (FB 1950-51)  
Jarrett, James E. ('84)..... (FB 1957-59)  
Kavadas, Ron ('93)..... (FB 1952-55)  
Koppenhaver, Richard G. ('79) ..... (FB 1950-52; BB 1950-51)  
Kubesh, Ronald J. ('79) ..... (FB 1952-54)  
Miller, Donald D. ('92) ..... (FB 1954-55; Tr 1955-56; Base 1956; BB 1955)

\*Myhra, Steven M. ('76)..... (FB; Tr 1955-57)  
Nienas, Ralph ('02) ..... (Football/Track 1948-51)  
Ryan, Richard R. ('77) ..... (FB; BB; Tr 1951-54)  
Stueve, Don ('95)..... (FB, Base 1957-60)  
Thompson, Ronald C. ('83).... (Tr 1952-53; FB 1951)  
\*Zazula, Frank A. ('83) ..... (FB coach 1946-59; Tr & CC coach 1956-82)

## 1960s

1964 Football Team ('06)  
1965 Football Team ('14)

1966 Football Team ('02)  
Bonk, Roger F. ('83)..... (FB 1964-66)  
Colehour, Corey A. ('83) ..... (FB 1964-66)  
Gulseth, Donald ('90) ..... (FB 1962-64)  
Helling, Marvin "Whitey" ('88)..... (FB co 1957-67)  
\*Hester, James C. ('90) ..... (BB 1965-67; FB 1966)  
Jacobs, Jerry ('93) ..... (FB 1962-64)  
Leifur, Bill ('94) ..... (BB, FB, Tr 1959-62)  
\*Lince, David L. "Butch" ('83) ..... (FB 1963-65; BB 1963-66; Tr 1964-66)  
Mann, Errol D. ('81)..... (FB 1965-66)  
McLean, Don ('98)..... (FB 1968-70)  
Murphy, Gene ('99)..... (FB 1960-62; FB coach 1978-79)  
Osborn, David V. ('77) ..... (FB; Tr 1962-64)  
Porinsh, Peter V. ('91) ..... (FB, TR 1962-64, 66)  
Predovich, Bill ('97) ..... (FB 1966-68)  
Robson, Paul ('16) ..... (FB 1960-63)  
Reuter, Neil E. ('90) ..... (FB 1961-63)  
Smith, Bruce ('03) ..... (FB 1965-67, TR 1970)  
Toftey, Robert ('19) ..... (FB 1965-67)  
Williamson, David ('00) ..... (FB 1968-69)

## 1970s

1972 Football Team ('03)  
1975 Football Team ('05)  
1979 Football Team ('07)  
Dahlen, Andy ('07) ..... (FB 1977-80)  
Deutsch, Michael J. ('90)..... (FB 1970-72)  
Deutsch, William J. ('90) ..... (FB 1973-76)  
Fennell, David ('84)..... (FB 1971-73)  
Gustafson, Jay S. ('89) ..... (FB 1971-73)  
Gustafson, Ron R. "Magic" ('89)..... (FB 1971-74; Tr 1972)  
Kasowski, Dale ('97) ..... (FB 1972-75)  
Klipfel, Bryan ('05) ..... (FB 1974-75)  
Landy, Frank ('87) ..... (FB 1970-72)  
LeClair, James M. ('85) ..... (FB 1970-71)  
Martinsen, Dan ('86)..... (FB 1969-71)  
Muckenhirn, Paul ('99)..... (FB 1976-79)  
Olson, Jerry D. ('81)..... (FB coach 1968-77)  
Skolrood, Lawrence "Lawrie" ('01) ..... (FB 1971-73)  
\*Thomas, Todd ('00) ..... (FB 1977-80)

## 1980s

Beaty, Pat ('06) ..... (FB 1985-88)  
Jones, Milson ('96) ..... (FB 1979-81)  
Martin, Tracy ('17)..... (FB, 1984-86)  
McGee, Norm ('01) ..... (Tr 1985, 1987-89; FB 1984, 1986-88)  
Witkowski, Dean ('04) ..... (FB 1987-90)

## 1990s

1993 Football Team ('09)  
Burnell, Shannon ('09)..... (FB, 1990-93)  
Kleinsasser, Jim ('12) ..... (FB, 1995-98)  
Mooney, Mike ('21) ..... FB (1991-94)  
Moore, Phillip ('18) ..... (FB, 1995-98)  
Tibesar, Tim ('22) ..... (FB, 1993-96)  
Thomas, Roger ('14) ..... (FB coach, 1986-98)

## 2000s

2001 Football Team ('11)  
O'Neel, Travis ('20)..... (FB, 1998-2001)  
Lennon, Dale ('23)..... (FB coach, 1997-2007)  
2003 Football Team ('23)

Candidates for the UND Hall of Fame may not be considered for nomination until at least 10 years following his or her final participation in UND athletics.



In November of 1930, the University of North Dakota football team met with President Hoover at the White House. The Sioux finished the season 9-1 and in 2002 were inducted into the UND Hall of Fame.



It is no secret that the student-athletes at the University of North Dakota put their blood, sweat, and tears into each and every contest, but what must not go unnoticed are the long hours that are put forth in order to build a foundation for personal and professional success.

In 1987, Kurt Otto became the first student-athlete named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American team. North Dakota football players have earned 15 national postgraduate scholarships, the first awarded to Paul Franzmeier in 1982. In addition, UND has received over 200 academic all-conference nods and five nationally recognized scholar-athlete awards.

At UND, administrators, faculty, and staff provide each student-athlete the means to succeed not only athletically, but academically as well.

### 1970s

In 1972, **Dale Lian** became the first at UND to be awarded the NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. A Byers scholar is recognized as an individual who has combined the best elements of mind and body to achieve national distinction for his or her achievements, and who promises to be a future leader in his or her chosen field.

The student-athletes are chosen in recognition of outstanding academic achievement and potential for success in postgraduate study in his or her planned career.

**Charlie Bridgeford, Brian Grover, and Marvin Messner** were awarded North Dakota's first North Central Conference All-Academic honors in 1974. Over the next 10 years, 18 different players were awarded for their efforts in the classroom and **Fred Slone** became UND's first three-time NCC Academic All-Conference team selection.

### 1980s

In 1982, **Paul Franzmeier**, a two-time NCC Academic All-Conference selection, was awarded UND's first NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Three years later, three-time academic all-conference pick **Glen Kucera** joined Franzmeier on the prestigious list.

**Kurt Otto** made UND history in 1987 when he became the first Fighting Sioux to be named to the GTE Academic All-America first team, an award that is now known as the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America team. A two-time academic all-conference selection, Otto also became the third UND football player to be awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship.

The following year, **Matt Gulseth** added to UND's academic success as he was awarded an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America first team. He was joined on the first team by **Chuck Clairmont**, and **Rusty Ekness** received a second team nod. It was the first year that multiple players were named to the All-America list.

Through the decade UND received 33 NCC Academic All-Conference accolades, including 11 repeat selections.

### 1990s

In 1992, **Tim Gelinske** was a first-team academic All-American, received an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship and was the school's initial National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete. That same year, **Mark Ewen** was awarded UND's first Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship and was named a first-team academic All-American.

Three years later, **Tim Tibesar** pulled off Gelinske's trifecta and in addition, became the first member of the Fighting Sioux to be named a Burger King Scholar-Athlete.

**Chris Schrantz** was named the school's second Burger King Scholar-Athlete in 1997 in addition to twice being named to the All-NCC Academic team.

**Brant Grimes** capped his senior season by being named UND's third Burger King Scholar Athlete. He was also named a 1999 National Football Foundation Scholar Athlete and was chosen to the NCC All-Academic, CoSIDA Academic All-District and CoSIDA Academic All-America teams.

### 2000

Four players (**Ryan Goven, Dan Hildebrandt, Travis O'Neel, Jed Perkerewicz and Scott Schultz**) were named to the NCC Academic All-Conference team. With the addition of those four, UND had already received 94 academic all-conference nods.

### 2001

Following an NCAA Division II national championship, the Fighting Sioux landed a UND record 12 student-athletes on the NCC Academic All-Conference list, including **Mac Schneider** who was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-American first team and was UND's second recipient of the Harry S. Truman Postgraduate Scholarship.

### 2002

Schneider continued on the path to academic success as he was named to the academic All-America first team and won the prestigious NCAA Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship. Teammate **Kelby Klosterman** became UND's fourth NFF and College Hall of Fame National Scholar-Athlete.

### 2003

Klosterman, a standout quarterback for the Sioux, earned the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Klosterman, an exercise science and physical education major, was an Academic All-NCC selection as a junior and senior. In addition to Klosterman's honors, wide receiver **Jesse Ahlers** was named to the CoSIDA Academic All-America second team.

### 2004

**Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner, Jeff Glas, Ryan Manke, Troy Newhouse, Jake Nordick and David Wisthoff** were named academic all-conference and offensive lineman **Matt Buisker** received a summer research fellowship from the NASA North Dakota Space Grant Consortium.

### 2005

Seniors **Digger Anderson, Danny Gagner and Jeff Glas** were named to the CoSIDA *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Glas earned first team honors while Anderson and Gagner were named to the second team. UND was one of three teams to have as many as three student-athletes named to the team.

UND placed a region-high five student-athletes on the 2005 *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-District VII College Division team, including first teamers Anderson, Gagner and Glas. Junior fullback **Trent Christensen** and junior defensive back **Michael Greenwood** earned second team honors.

UND also placed a league-high nine student-athletes on the Academic All-NCC squad and a league-high 25 student-athletes on the NCC Commissioner's Honor Roll.

Gagner was also among the seven men's student-athletes named Honor Athletes for the 2005-06 academic year by the NCC. Each conference school selected its top student-athlete on the basis of academic performance, athletic ability and performance and leadership in campus and community activities.

Additionally, freshman receiver **Brady Trenbeath** was named the 2006 recipient of the University of North Dakota's prestigious Thomas J. Clifford Freshman Award as the student who, during his freshman year, best exemplifies the highest academic standards and demonstrates leadership through participation in university and extra-curricular activities and/or community service.

### 2006

Senior defensive back **Michael Greenwood**, a biology major, was named the NCC Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year and was named to the CoSIDA *ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team, where he was joined by teammate **Weston Dressler**. UND was the only team in Division II with two student-athletes named to the first team.

The Sioux also placed an impressive 29 student-athletes on the 2006 NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll and had five representatives on the Academic All-NCC team.





### 2007

UND placed a nation's-best three players – senior **Weston Dressler** and juniors **Mitch Braegelmann** and **Rory Manke** – on the *CoSIDA ESPN the Magazine* Academic All-America first team. Dressler and Braegelmann earned first team honors. Dressler was also named a national semifinalist for the prestigious Draddy Trophy, the highest academic honor in NCAA football.

Additionally, UND led the NCC in academic all-conference selections (eight) and NCC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll selections (22).

### 2008

A UND-record four student-athletes were named to the 2008 *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America football team. Seniors **Mitch Braegelmann** and **Rory Manke**, both repeat selections, were named to the first team while senior **Brady Trenbeath** and junior **Andrew Miller** were named to the second team.

In addition, Braegelmann was named one of five Laureates by Tau Beta Pi, the national engineering honor society and, along with fellow senior **Danny Freund**, was named to the 2008 Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) Academic All-Star Team.

Manke was one of 29 recipients of the 2008-09 NCAA Men's Fall Sport Postgraduate Scholarship.

A league-high 16 players received Great West Conference fall all-academic honors and seven seniors gained membership into the 2009 National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

### 2009

Seniors **Brandon Hellevang** and **Andrew Miller** were named to the Football Championship Subdivision Athletics Directors Association Academic (FCS ADA) All-Star team. Miller went on to receive one of two FCS ADA postgraduate scholarships and was also awarded the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Miller's accomplishments were also recognized by the athletics department staff and coaches as he was named UND's 2009-10 Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year. Hellevang was also named UND's 15th *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-American first team member. Fellow senior **Nick Nolte** earned second team honors.

Hellevang, Miller, and Nolte were joined on the *CoSIDA ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District first team by junior **Ty Boyle**. Seniors **Marcus Tibesar** and **Link Gottbeheat** were second team selections. Boyle also earned membership into UND's chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, one of the nation's oldest and most widely known academic honor societies. To close out the year, 12 players were named to the Great West Conference Fall All-Academic team and eight players were named to the National Football Foundation (NFF) and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

### 2010

Boyle continued his success in the classroom during his final season at UND, earning a spot on the FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team as well as election into the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. He was joined in the latter by teammates **Ryan Dressler**, **Curtis Dublanko**, **Paul German** and **Ryan Kasowski**.

Boyle, Dublanko and German also earned All-Great West academic honors and were joined in that distinction with seven other teammates.

### 2011

Junior **Emmett Lynch** collected *CoSIDA Capital One* Academic All-District honors and senior **Catlin Solum** earned a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. Solum and Lynch were also two of 11 football players to earn GWC All-Academic honors.

### 2012

Senior **Brett Cameron** earned an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship for his excellence both on the field and in the classroom. Cameron was also one of four UND players to earn a spot on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society, joining **Ross Brenneman**, **Emmett Lynch** and **Seth Wisthoff**. That quartet was also among the 14 UND players named to the Big Sky All-Academic team in the program's first season in the league.

### 2013

For the second straight year, North Dakota had four representatives named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. That quartet was made up of offensive lineman **Jake Hoerchner**, running back **Jake Miller**, placekicker **Zeb Miller** and linebacker **Brian Otto**. Hoerchner, Otto and Zeb Miller were also among eight players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team.

### 2014

The football team broke a Division I program record by having 16 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Seniors **Baylee Carr** and **Ben Henson** were among those honored and both were also named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

### 2015

For the second-straight year, the football program broke a DI record by having 18 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic team. Senior **Will Ratelle** also landed on the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society and FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team. Ratelle was joined in the society by teammates **William James** and **Kyle Woodsmall**. Junior **Brian Labat** was also named to the FCS ADA Academic All-Star Team.

### 2016

Head coach **Bubba Schweigert's** team won a Big Sky Championship on the field in 2016, but his squad also continued its success in the classroom. For the third-straight year, the football program broke a DI record by having 19 players named to the All-Big Sky Academic Team. Senior **Brian Labat** collected *CoSIDA All-District 6* Team honors and was one of four senior named to the NFF and College Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. He was joined by **Dylan Bakker**, **Luke Mathewson** and **Joe Mollberg**.

### 2017

Despite a tough season on the field, **Bubba Schweigert's** team was honored off the field with 18 players on the All-Big Sky Academic Team, just one shy of the mark in 2016. UND placed seven on the NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society.

### 2018

Entering its first of two seasons playing as an FCS Independent, North Dakota saw one player earn NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society selection, **Tanner Palmborg**.

### 2019

Once again not eligible for all-conference awards, UND placed three student-athletes on the NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society. **Noah Wanzek**, **Nate Ketteringham** and **Donnell Rodgers** made it 11 straight years with a representative from North Dakota on the team.

### 2020

UND moved to the Missouri Valley Football Conference and immediately made an impact on the field and in the classroom. The Fighting Hawks placed six on the MVFC All-Academic Team in 2020 while also earning the MVFC All-Academic Award for the highest GPA in the league with a record 3.383 GPA. **Jake Rastas** was UND's lone honoree on the NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society, with many seniors choosing to return for an extra year of eligibility due to COVID-19.

### 2021

North Dakota placed eight student-athletes on the MVFC All-Academic team in 2021 while earning the MVFC All-Academic Award for the highest GPA in the conference with a 3.222 GPA. It was the second straight year the Fighting Hawks took home the team academic award. Four Hawks were named to the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Team, while **Brock Boltmann**, **Jordan Canady**, **Babak Ghadaksaz**, **Evan Holm** and **Matt Waletzko** all earned NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society recognition.

### 2022

The Fighting Hawks led the league with 10 student-athletes on the MVFC All-Academic Team. UND also won the MVFC All-Academic Award for the third straight season with the highest team GPA in the conference with a mark of 3.459, which was good for the best GPA in the history of the award. Seven Hawks gained spots on the MVFC President's Council Academic Excellence Team. Twelve Fighting Hawks also earned NFF and College Football Hall of Fame Hampshire Honor Society honors.



**COSIDA**

**ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS**

- 1987 Kurt Otto, QB (1st Team)
- 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB (1st Team)  
Chuck Clairmont, OL (1st Team)  
Rusty Ekness, TE (2nd Team)
- 1992 Mark Ewen, LB (1st Team)  
Tim Gelinske, WR (1st Team)
- 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB (1st Team)
- 1998 Marcus McKenzie, OL (2nd Team)
- 1999 Brant Grimes, DB (2nd Team)
- 2001 Mac Schneider, OL (2nd Team)
- 2002 Mac Schneider, OL (1st Team)
- 2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR (2nd Team)
- 2005 Jeff Glas, K (1st Team)  
Digger Anderson, LB (2nd Team)  
Danny Gagner, DB (2nd Team)
- 2006 Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)  
Michael Greenwood, DB (1st Team)
- 2007 Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)  
Weston Dressler, WR (1st Team)  
Rory Manke, DB (2nd Team)
- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL (1st Team)  
Rory Manke, S (1st Team)  
Andrew Miller, ILB (2nd Team)  
Brady Trenbeath, WR (2nd Team)
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang, K (1st Team)  
Nick Nolte, DE (2nd Team)

**NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS**

- 1981 Paul Franzmeier, LB
- 1984 Glen Kucera, TE
- 1987 Kurt Otto, QB
- 1988 Matt Gulseth, DB
- 1992 Tim Gelinske, WR
- 1996 Tim Tibesar, LB
- 1996 Tom Langer, RB
- 2003 Kelby Klosterman, QB
- 2007 Michael Greenwood, DB
- 2008 Rory Manke, S
- 2009 Andrew Miller, LB
- 2012 Brett Cameron, P
- 2021 Tyron Vrede, LB

**WOODY HAYES NATIONAL  
SCHOLAR-ATHLETE AWARD**

- 1992 Tim Gelinske

**HARRY S. TRUMAN POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP AWARD**

- 1992 Mark Ewen
- 2001 Mac Schneider

**NCAA WALTER BYERS POSTGRADUATE  
SCHOLARSHIP**

- 1979 Dale Lian
- 2002 Mac Schneider

**NCC**

**MALE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR**

- 1992-93 Tim Gelinske
- 1995-96 Tim Tibesar
- 2002-03 Kelby Klosterman
- 2006-07 Michael Greenwood

**GREAT WEST**

**MALE SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR**

- 2010 Brandon Hellevang, PK

**GREAT WEST**

**STUDENT-ATHLETE ADVISORY  
COMMITTEE SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD**

- 2011 Nick Long, TE

**MISSOURI VALLEY FOOTBALL  
CONFERENCE PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL  
ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARD**

- 2020 Graham DeVore, DE  
Mikey Griebel, WR  
Adam Stage, K
- 2021 Tyler Burian, WR  
Kadon Kauppinen, DB  
Josh Navratil, LB  
Matt Waletzko, OL
- 2022 Ben Christian, OL  
Steven Keech, DL  
Creighton Mitchell, RB  
Cade Peterson, P  
Tommy Schuster, QB  
Caden White, LB  
Adam Zavalney, TE

**AFCA ALL-STATE GOOD WORKS TEAM**

- 2011 Justin Bellotti, DB
- 2015 Dayo Idowu, LB

**FCS ADA**

**POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP**

- 2009 Andrew Miller, LB

**FCS ADA**

**ACADEMIC  
ALL-STAR TEAM**

- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
Danny Freund, QB
- 2009 Brandon Hellevang, K/P  
Andrew Miller, LB
- 2010 Ty Boyle, DL
- 2015 Brian Labat, LB  
Will Ratelle, LB

**NATIONAL FOOTBALL  
FOUNDATION AND COLLEGE HALL  
OF FAME NATIONAL  
SCHOLAR-ATHLETE**

- 1992 Tim Gelinske
- 1996 Tim Tibesar
- 1999 Brant Grimes
- 2002 Kelby Klosterman

**NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION AND**

**COLLEGE HALL OF FAME**

**HAMPSHIRE HONOR SOCIETY**

- 2008 Mitch Braegelmann, OL  
Danny Freund, QB  
Rory Manke, S  
Erik Moe, OL  
Drake Otto, CB  
Brady Trenbeath, WR  
Brian Troen, OL
- 2009 Link Gottbeheat, DL  
Tyson Heiser, DB  
Brandon Hellevang, K/P  
Clayton Leith, LB  
Andrew Miller, LB  
Nick Nolte, DL  
Jeff Tescher, LB  
Marcus Tibesar, FB
- 2010 Ty Boyle, DL  
Ryan Dressler, WR  
Curtis Dublanko, LB  
Paul German, LB  
Ryan Kasowski, LB
- 2011 Catlin Solum, FB
- 2012 Ross Brenneman, DL  
Brett Cameron, P  
Emmett Lynch, OL  
Seth Wisthoff, TE
- 2013 Jake Hoerchner, OL  
Jake Miller, RB  
Zeb Miller, PK  
Brian Otto, LB
- 2014 Baylee Carr, DB  
Ben Henson, OL
- 2015 William James, DB  
Will Ratelle, LB  
Kyle Woodsmall, DL
- 2016 Dylan Bakker, LB  
Brian Labat, LB  
Luke Mathewson, TE  
Joe Mollberg, TE
- 2017 Stetson Carr, WR  
Mathew Cox, OL  
Jake Disterhaupt, LB  
Austin Dussold, P  
Chuck Flowers, DB  
Jacob Holmen, LS  
Reid Taubenheim, PK
- 2018 Tanner Palmborg, LB
- 2019 Nate Ketteringham, QB  
Donnell Rodgers, LB  
Noah Wanzek, WR
- 2020 Jake Rastas, LB
- 2021 Brock Boltmann, WR  
Jordan Canady, DB  
Babak Ghadaksaz, OL  
Evan Holm, DB  
Matt Waletzko, OL
- 2022 Ben Christian, OL  
Tyler Hoosman, RB  
Kadon Kauppinen, DB  
Garett Maag, WR  
Josh Navratil, LB  
Bartholomew Ogbu, DL  
Cade Peterson, P  
Tommy Schuster, QB  
Trae Steckler, TE  
Brady Stevens, K  
Caden White, LB  
Adam Zavalney, TE



ACADEMIC ALL-CONFERENCE

- 1974 Charlie Bridgeford, DL
Brian Grover, RB
Marvin Messner, DL
1975 Brian Grover, RB
Bryan Klipfel, OL
Fred Slone, DB
1976 Dale Lian, DL
Lowell Schweigert, QB
Fred Slone, DB
Steve Smit, DB
1977 Paul Davis, OL
Brad Gador, DB
Tom Gallogly, DB
Fred Slone, DB
Pat Wacker, WR
1978 Paul Franzmeier, DL
Jim Gibson, RB
Mike Johnson, LB
Doug Moen, OL
Gary Pietroszewski, RB
Todd Thomas, OL
1980 Andy Dahlen, LB
Paul Franzmeier, DL
Doug Moen, OL
Todd Thomas, OL
1981 Paul Franzmeier, DL
John McGurran, OL
Glen Kucera, WR
John McGurran, OL
1982 John McGurran, OL
Glen Kucera, WR
John McGurran, OL
1983 Jim Hatterman, OL
Glen Kucera, WR
Tony Mazzu, RB
Tim Tinius, DL
Mark Turgeon, DL
1984 Dale Greenlees, LB
Doug Johnson, DB
Glen Kucera, WR
Jim Hatterman, OL
Paul Holmquist, DL
John Ulmer, DL
1985 Dale Greenlees, LB
Paul Holmquist, DL
Doug Johnson, DB
Kurt Otto, QB
Scott Robson, OL
Lee Topic, DL
1986 Rusty Ekness, WR
1987 Chuck Clairmont, OL
Tom DeMars, RB
Rusty Ekness, WR
Kurt Otto, QB
1988 Chuck Clairmont, OL
Rusty Ekness, WR
1989 Lee Labine, DB
1990 Rod Borowicz, DL
Mark Ewen, LB
Tim Gelinske, WR
Bill Riviere, C
Cory Solberg, K
1991 Mark Ewen, LB
Tim Gelinske, WR
Bill Riviere, C
1992 Brent Denoma, OL
Mark Ewen, LB
Tim Gelinske, WR
Pat Murtha, LB
1993 Darcey Dahlem, K
Brian Hamlin, LB
Aaron Schramm, OL
Erik Swenson, OL
Tim Tibesar, LB
1994 Tim Tibesar, LB
1995 Tim Tibesar, LB
1996 Vyrn Muir, DB
Tim Prinsen, OL
Chris Schrantz, DB
Tim Tibesar, LB
1997 Brant Grimes, DB
Kevin Klancher, QB
Marcus McKenzie, OL

- 1998 Chris Schrantz, DB
Wes Atkinson, LB
Brant Grimes, DB
Greg Lotysz, OL
Marcus McKenzie, OL
1999 Wes Atkinson, LB
Brant Grimes, DB
Glen Matthews, DL
Tony Stein, QB
2000 Ryan Goven, LB
Dan Hildebrandt, P
Travis O'Neel, LB
Jed Perkerewicz, RB
Scott Schultz, DL
2001 Mike Bryant, OL
Dave Butler, OL
Adam Dehnicke, LB
Eric Halverson, DL
Kelby Klosterman, QB
Josh Kotelnicki, LB
Travis O'Neel, LB
Mike O'Neil, DB
Jed Perkerewicz, RB
Luke Schleusner, WR
Mac Schneider, OL
Dustin Thornburg, DB
2002 Jesse Ahlers, WR
Eric Halverson, DL
Tom Irvin, LB
Kelby Klosterman, QB
Mac Schneider, OL
Dustin Thorburg, DL
2003 Jesse Ahlers, WR
Digger Anderson, LB
Ryan Grant, OL
Jeff Momerak, DL
2004 Digger Anderson, LB
Danny Gagner, DB
Jeff Glas, K
Ryan Manke, DB
Troy Newhouse, DL
Jake Nordick, LB
David Wisthoff, FB
2005 Digger Anderson, LB
Chris Belmore, QB
Matt Buisiker, OL
Tyler Dahlen, LB
Weston Dressler, WR
Danny Gagner, DB
Jeff Glas, K
Will Kusler, OL
Tyler Storhaug, OL
2006 Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Trent Christensen, FB
Weston Dressler, WR
Michael Greenwood, DB
Reed Manke, QB
2007 Donovan Alexander, DB
Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Weston Dressler, WR
Danny Freund, QB
Rory Manke, DB
Andrew Miller, LB
Jeff Tescher, LB
Brady Trenbeath, WR

\*Through the 2007 season, North Dakota was a member of the North Central Conference. Prior to the 2008 season, UND transitioned to the Division I level and joined the Great West Conference. After four seasons in the GWC, the Fighting Hawks joined the Big Sky Conference from 2012-2017 before playing as an FCS Independent in 2018-19. UND joined the Missouri Valley Football Conference in 2020.



- 2008 Ty Boyle, DL
Mitch Braegelmann, OL
Curtis Dublanko, FB
Danny Freund, QB
Paul German, ILB
Tyson Giles, OLB
Link Gottbeheat, DL
Brandon Hellevang, K/P
Rory Manke, S
Andrew Miller, ILB
Erik Moe, OL
Drake Otto, CB
Jeff Tescher, OLB
Marcus Tibesar, FB
Brady Trenbeath, WR
Brian Troen, OL
2009 Ty Boyle, DL
Curtis Dublanko, LB
Paul German, LB
Link Gottbeheat, DL
Tyson Heiser, DB
Brandon Hellevang, P/K
Clayton Leith, LB
Andrew Miller, LB
Nick Nolte, DL
Catlin Solum, RB
Jeff Tescher, LB
Marcus Tibesar, RB
Spencer Bickel, RB
Ty Boyle, DL
Ross Brenneman, DL
Brett Cameron, P
Curtis Dublanko, LB
Paul German, LB
Emmett Lynch, OL
Ethan Magstadt, RB
Catlin Solum, RB
Seth Wisthoff, TE
2011 Spencer Bickel, RB
Ross Brenneman, DL
Brett Cameron, P
Spencer Cummings, DL
Taylor Grant, TE
Emmett Lynch, OL
Ethan Magstadt, FB
Jake Miller, RB
Brian Otto, LB
Catlin Solum, FB
Seth Wisthoff, TE



- 2012 Ross Brenneman, DL
Brett Cameron, P
Baylee Carr, DB
Spencer Cummings, DL
Taylor Grant, LS
Jon Heimler, WR
Jake Hoerchner, OL
Emmett Lynch, OL
Ethan Magstadt, OL
Jake Miller, RB
Brian Otto, LB
Brian Ratelle, LB
Seth Wisthoff, TE
Casey Young, WR
2013 Baylee Carr, DB
Devin Coyle, DB
Jake Hoerchner, OL
William James, DB
Luke Mathewson, TE
Zeb Miller, PK
Joe Mollberg, QB
Brian Otto, LB
Connor Bolduc, P
Baylee Carr, DB
Alec Carrothers, DL
Mat Cox, OL
Brandon Dranka, DL
Ben Henson, OL
Jacob Holmen, LS
William James, DB
Brian Labat, LB
Luke Mathewson, TE
Joe Mollberg, QB
Kyle Norberg, RB
Connor O'Brien, LB
Dillon Olson, DB
Brandon Walker, WR
Kyle Woodsmall, DL
2015 Dylan Bakker, LB
Alec Carrothers, DL
Mat Cox, OL
Luke Fielder, TE
Jacob Francis, TE
Jacob Holmen, LS
William James, DB
Brian Labat, LB
Luke Mathewson, TE
Kyle Norberg, RB
Connor O'Brien, LB
Dillon Olson, DB
Tanner Palmborg, DB
Will Ratelle, LB
Luke Stanley, WR
Keaton Studsrud, QB
Reid Taubenheim, PK
Kyle Woodsmall, DL
2016 Dylan Bakker, LB
Stetson Carr, WR
Alec Carrothers, DL
Jake Disterhaupt, LB
Austin Dussold, P
Luke Fielder, TE
Evan Holm, DB
Jacob Holmen, LS
Brian Labat, LB
Luke Mathewson, TE
Joe Mollberg, TE
Kyle Norberg, FB
Connor O'Brien, LB
Tanner Palmborg, DB
Donnell Rodgers, LB
Luke Stanley, WR
Keaton Studsrud, QB
Reid Taubenheim, PK
Noah Wanzek, WR



2017 Logan Alm, TE  
Jordan Canady, DB  
Stetson Carr, WR  
Mat Cox, OL  
Jake Disterhaupt, LB  
Austin Dussold, P  
Luke Fielder, TE  
Chuck Flowers, DB  
Jacob Holmen, LS  
Noah Mortel, OL  
Oscar Nevermann, LB  
Tanner Palmborg, LB  
Hunter Pinke, TE  
Jake Rastas, LB  
Andre Steiger, LB  
Reid Taubenheim, PK  
Travis Toivonen, WR  
Noah Wanzek, WR



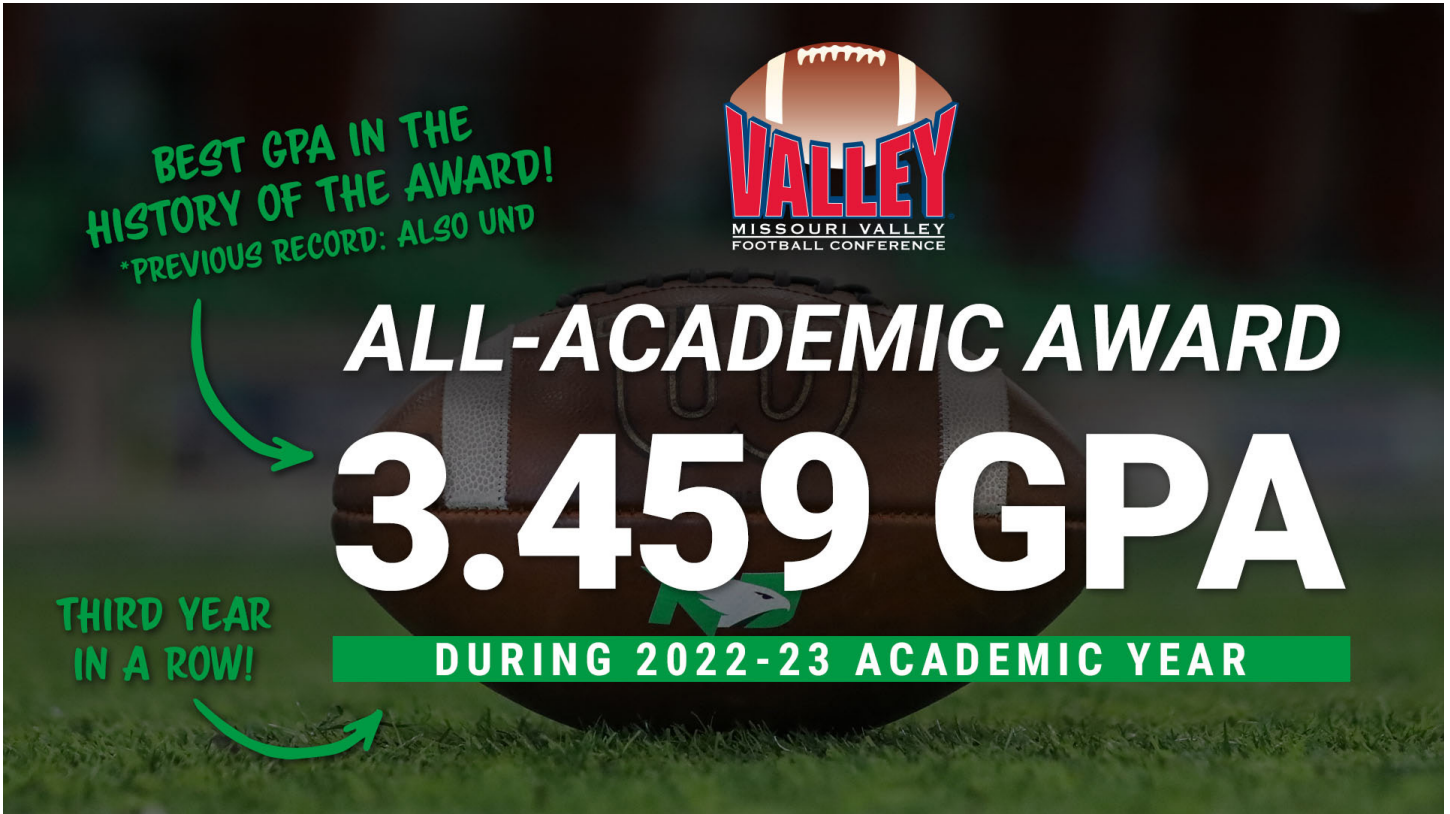
2020 Tyler Burian, WR  
Evan Holm, DB  
Cade Peterson, P  
Luke Skokna, RB  
Matt Waletzko, OL  
Caden White, LB

2021 Ben Christian, OL  
Cade Peterson, P  
Chandon Pierre, DL  
Tommy Schuster, QB  
Luke Skokna, RB  
Matt Waletzko, OL  
Caden White, LB  
Adam Zavalney, TE

2022 Ethan Ball, DB  
Ben Christian, OL  
Tyler Hoosman, RB  
Ben McNaboe, DL  
Craig Orlando, DL  
Cade Peterson, P  
Tommy Schuster, QB  
Brady Stevens, K  
Caden White, LB  
Adam Zavalney, TE



## THREE-PEAT! Fighting Hawks Repeat as MVFC All-Academic Award Winners



**ST. LOUIS, Mo.** – For the third year in a row, the University of North Dakota has earned the Missouri Valley Football Conference All-Academic Award, the league offices announced on July 14. North Dakota has won the award each year since joining the conference.

“It is incredibly impressive the pride that our team takes in what they do in the classroom,” said Athletic Director Bill Chaves. “We want everyone to play as long as they can here and after UND, but also have an eye on what their life’s work will be after football concludes. These types of awards give us an indication that there will be many leaders in all facets of life graduating from this program.”

In 2005, the MVFC introduced an All-Academic Award to recognize team academic achievement. This award is based on the average student-athlete grade-point average for the previous academic year. GPA calculations include all student-athletes who compete, practice or receive academic aid during the academic year.

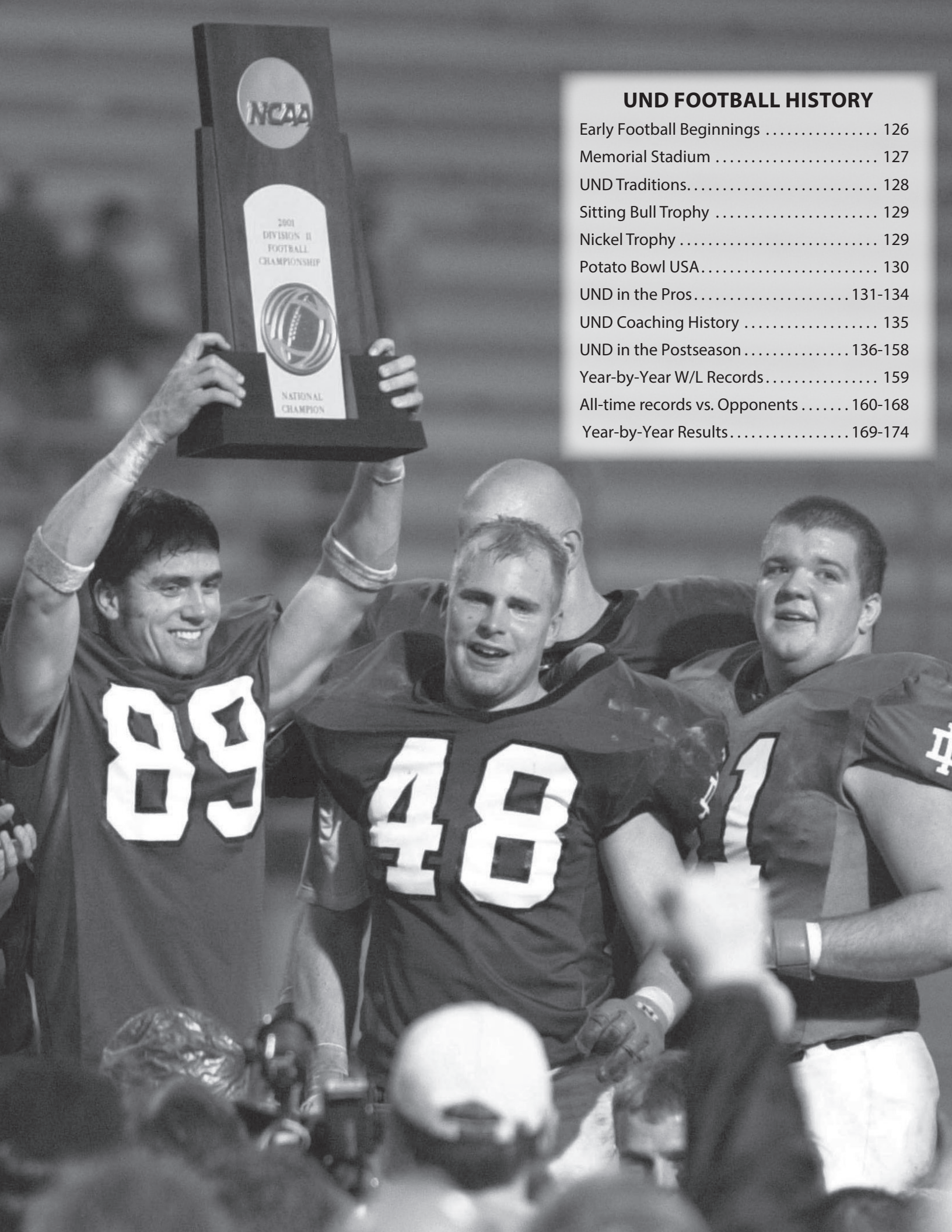
The Fighting Hawks paced the MVFC with a 3.459 grade point average, followed by Indiana State (3.304) and Youngstown State (3.207). UND’s grade point average of 3.459 is a new conference record, beating the previous best of 3.383 set by the Hawks in 2020-21. North Dakota has three of the top five team GPA’s all-time in the conference.

#### Top-Five MVFC Team GPA’s All-Time

1	North Dakota	3.459 (2022-23)
2	North Dakota	3.383 (2020-21)
3	Southern Illinois	3.310 (2020-21)
4	Indiana State	3.304 (2022-23)
5	North Dakota	3.222 (2021-22)

“It was great to receive the news from the MVFC that UND football has earned the All-Academic Award for the third consecutive year,” Coach Bubba Schweigert said. “Our players have put forth great effort to perform at a high academic level and take great pride in all aspects of their responsibilities. The guidance and support from our academic support staff, Kelsey Wattenhofer and Andres Freeman, is second to none!”

The UND football program had 41 Fighting Hawks record a grade point average this past term of 3.5 or higher, with seven recording a perfect 4.0. This spring semester marked the 30th consecutive semester with an overall department GPA of 3.0 or better. The football team had 17 players on the UND President’s Honor Roll, while 25 players also represented the squad on the UND Dean’s List. Ten North Dakota student-athletes were named to the 2022 MVFC All-Academic Teams.



## UND FOOTBALL HISTORY

Early Football Beginnings .....	126
Memorial Stadium .....	127
UND Traditions.....	128
Sitting Bull Trophy .....	129
Nickel Trophy .....	129
Potato Bowl USA.....	130
UND in the Pros.....	131-134
UND Coaching History .....	135
UND in the Postseason.....	136-158
Year-by-Year W/L Records.....	159
All-time records vs. Opponents .....	160-168
Year-by-Year Results.....	169-174



**1925 North Dakota football Team**

Football came to UND in 1892 under the leadership of Adolph Bechdolt, professor of English and Education, who had seen the game played at Lafayette. The team played only intra-squad games.

- The first “dedicated” football field was set up in 1899 with the assistance of UND benefactor William Budge. The University Athletic Association secured the plot by paying \$150 in back taxes. Football players supplied their own uniforms. Half purchased green stockings, and the other half bought red ones. Each player wore one red and one green stocking in games.
- Harry C. (Babe) Loomis became the University’s first paid coach when he was hired at a salary of \$200 for six weeks in 1899. His football team won all six of its games, outscoring opponents by a total of 179-5.
- The success of the 1899 team on the field was just a hint of things to come. Captain and center Lynn Frazier became the first UND alumnus to be elected governor of North Dakota. Other members included William Nuessle, who became the chief justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court; William Lemke, who became North Dakota’s attorney general and then served in Congress; and Victor Wardrope, who was to be the first alumnus appointed a University trustee.
- Football at the turn of the century was a brutal affair. Passing was illegal, so the ball was advanced through the efforts of human “battering rams.” To protect the runner, offensive linemen would lock arms and attempt to mow down anyone in the way.
- Following a mediocre football season in 1907, students complained that the official colors of pink and green failed to elicit respect from UND’s opponents. Before 1917, there had been some efforts to change the University’s colors to black and gold, but influential alumni voiced their opposition. Green and white uniforms were worn in the 1920s. These became the official athletic colors in 1947.



**1953 North Dakota football team**

- The Flickertail Club was organized in 1924 to raise funds for the construction of new athletic facilities. Enough was raised to begin construction in 1926. At the homecoming celebration on Oct. 8, 1927, a handsome brick stadium seating 8,000 was dedicated in honor of the University’s war dead. Before the opening of Memorial Stadium, the largest crowd ever assembled for a North Dakota football game was fewer than 1,500.
- Elmer Hanson, announcer for KFJM, made the first radio broadcast from Memorial Stadium on Oct. 29, 1927, as UND beat the North Dakota Agricultural College 13-0. The first radio broadcasts of UND athletic events were of basketball games from the UND Armory in 1926-27, also by KFJM and Elmer Hanson.
- Lights were installed at Memorial Stadium in 1929, and night games were played there until Oct. 5, 1963. The lights were removed in 1966.
- Glenn “Red” Jarrett was named in 1930 to the New York Herald-Tribune All American team at halfback, the first UND player to be so honored. The three-sport star played at UND from 1928 to 1931 and later served as coach and athletic director.
- Frederick “Fritz” Pollard, who played halfback and was named to Collier’s Little All-American First Team in 1938, won a bronze medal in the high hurdles at the 1936 Olympic Games in Berlin, despite a serious leg injury.
- Cyrus Kahl, who lettered in 1928-29, was the first UND player to sign a professional football contract, with the Portsmouth (Ohio) Spartans in 1930 and 1931. Among several UND alumni who played professionally in the 1930s was Irv Kupcinet, who achieved national fame as a columnist and radio personality after playing for the Philadelphia Eagles.

*This material was extracted primarily from the chapter, “Athletes,” written by the late Lee Bohnet, longtime UND sports information director, for the University’s centennial history, A Century on the Northern Plains.*



# MEMORIAL STADIUM

The 10,000-seat UND Memorial Stadium served as the home for UND football from 1927 to 2000. The stadium boasts a rich and colorful history.

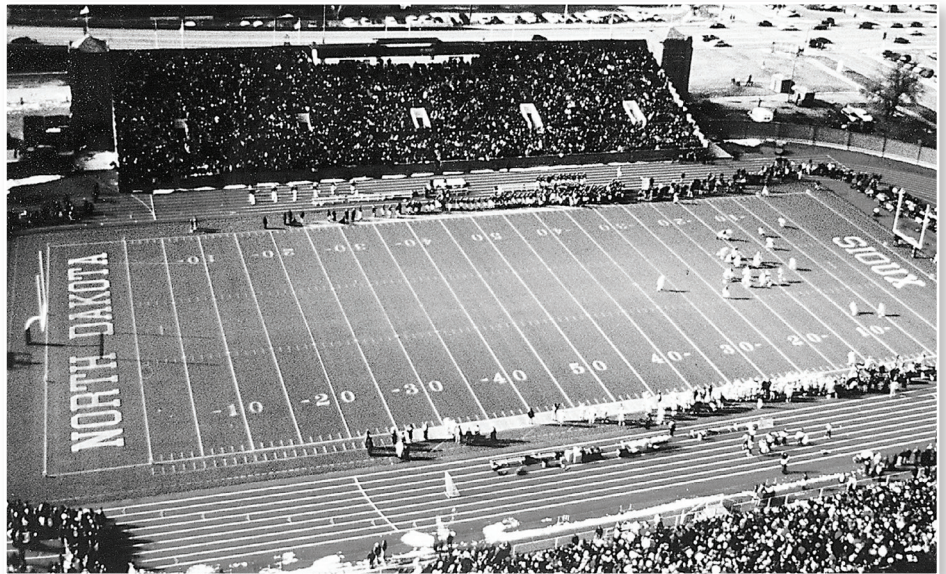
UND posted a 247-88-9 record (.731) in 72 seasons at Memorial Stadium but lost the first and last games it played there. In the first game at the stadium (Oct. 8, 1927), UND lost, 7-0, to Creighton, and in the last game there (Oct. 28, 2000), the Sioux lost, 35-23, to Augustana.

The stadium served as a locker facility and offices for the coaching staff until 2019. Built in 1927 as a memorial to members of the University of North Dakota community who died during World War I, the facility was one of the first examples of the Late Gothic Revival architectural design on campus. "Turrets" at the ends of the grandstands and the solid massing give it the appearance of a fortress.

In 1985, the stadium underwent renovations to install an artificial turf playing surface and an all-weather, eight-lane running track. Renovations of office space have also taken place. A new artificial turf was installed prior to the 1998 season.

The stadium has served as the home for UND athletic events, the North Dakota Boys and Girls State Track Meet and the North Dakota Special Olympics Summer Games. In the summer of 1990 and 1996, Memorial Stadium also played host to the Prairie Rose State Games.

Memorial Stadium was removed in 2021.



## HOMECOMING SCORES AT MEMORIAL STADIUM (1927-2000)

Year	UND	Opponent	Year	UND	Opponent	
1916	20	South Dakota	0	1962	30 North Dakota State	7
1917	6	South Dakota State	13	1963	6 South Dakota State	7
1919	6	North Dakota State	7	1964	20 North Dakota State	13
1920	28	Hamline	6	1965	14 South Dakota State	7
1921	21	South Dakota	0	1966	15 North Dakota State	18
1922	47	South Dakota	0	1967	9 South Dakota State	7
1923	6	South Dakota	13	1968	8 North Dakota State	14
1924	0	South Dakota	6	1969	13 South Dakota State	19
1925	3	South Dakota	0	1970	3 North Dakota State	20
1926	0	South Dakota State	7	1971	35 South Dakota State	7
1927	0	Creighton	7	1972	17 North Dakota State	22
1928	7	South Dakota State	0	1973	29 South Dakota State	20
1929	14	North Dakota State	0	1974	31 North Dakota State	20
1930	0	Oregon	0	1975	35 South Dakota State	14
1931	14	North Dakota State	0	1976	15 North Dakota State	22
1932	39	Howard	7	1977	6 South Dakota State	6
1933	7	North Dakota State	7	1978	24 North Dakota State	21
1934	6	South Dakota State	0	1979	23 South Dakota	22
1935	20	North Dakota State	20	1980	38 North Dakota State	20
1936	13	St. Louis	6	1981	27 South Dakota	0
1937	28	North Dakota State	0	1982	30 Nebraska-Omaha	8
1938	7	Montana	0	1983	23 MSU Mankato	9
1939	18	North Dakota State	0	1984	24 St. Cloud State	13
1940	15	St. Mary's	7	1985	41 Augustana	18
1941	20	North Dakota State	6	1986	10 MSU Mankato	43
1942	19	South Dakota State	8	1987	16 St. Cloud State	13
1945	16	North Dakota State	12	1988	52 Northern Colorado	40
1946	0	North Dakota State	31	1989	18 St. Cloud State	31
1947	14	Bradley	39	1990	15 Northern Colorado	17
1948	13	South Dakota	7	1991	21 St. Cloud State	17
1949	19	South Dakota State	0	1992	16 MSU Mankato	7
1950	28	South Dakota	7	1993	14 Northern Colorado	10
1951	12	South Dakota State	21	1994	21 Augustana	7
1952	13	North Dakota State	14	1995	27 MSU Mankato	21
1953	21	Morningside	20	1996	7 Nebraska-Omaha	26
1954	27	South Dakota	21	1997	35 Nebraska-Omaha	24
1955	6	Morningside	7	1998	27 MSU Mankato	17
1956	14	North Dakota State	7	1999	24 Northern Colorado	16
1957	21	South Dakota State	53	2000	54 Morningside	6
1958	36	North Dakota State	0			
1959	0	South Dakota State	6			
1960	16	North Dakota State	7			
1961	14	South Dakota State	13			

Record: 54-24-4

### MEMORIAL STADIUM RECORDS

#### Single Game, Individual

- Rushing Yards..... 276, Phillip Moore vs. Augustana, 11-8-97
- Rushing Attempts..... 46, Phillip Moore vs. MSU Mankato, 10-10-98
- Passing Yards ..... 431, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
- Passing Attempts ..... 72, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
- Passes Completions..... 41, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
- Pass Receiving Yards .... 83, Tracy Martin vs. Northern Colorado, 11-1-86
- Total Offensive Yards ..... 506, Kurt Otto vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
- Pass Interceptions..... 3, Mike Mooney vs. Augustana, 10-15-94;  
& Tom Tschider vs. SDSU, 11-1-80
- Touchdowns..... 6, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
- Field Goals..... 5, Pat Beaty vs. Morningside, 9-24-88
- Points ..... 36, Mike Deutsch vs. Montana, 9-16-72
- Longest Field Goal .... 58 yards, Cory Solberg vs. South Dakota, 9-22-90

#### Single Game, Team

- First Downs..... 36, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
- Passing Yards ..... 431, vs. Texas A&I, 9-13-86
- Total Offense, Both Teams ..... 1,168, Texas A&I vs., 9-13-86
- Points ..... 67, Texas A&I vs., 9-13-86
- Points, Both Teams ..... 111, Texas A&I (67) vs. (44), 9-13-86
- Offensive Plays..... 104, vs. Morningside, 11-1-69
- Touchdowns Rushing ..... 8, vs. Moorhead State, 1950





# UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA TRADITIONS



## STAND UP AND CHEER

Stand up and cheer  
Stand up and cheer for North Dakota  
Pledge your loyalty  
For she's your Alma Mater true.

Our team is fighting  
And we will help them see them thru  
We've got the team  
We've got the steam  
So North Dakota here's to you

## UND FIGHT SONG

UND, now all will see  
We're thousands of strong and loyal souls  
We know you'll win every game you're in  
No matter how distant the goals  
  
As we go, we'll show each foe that  
We're the toughest team between the poles  
We're rough and tough it's true  
But we're sportsmen through and through  
We're the Green and White from North Dakota U

## UND ALMA MATER

Hail to thee, O Alma Mater!  
Hail to thee with heart and tongue!  
Pride we feel and love yet greater  
While we raise our grateful song.  
  
Home of lofty thought and learning  
Beacon o'er our western land.  
Shrine whence still the ever burning torch  
Is passed from hand to hand.

## IT'S FOR YOU, NORTH DAKOTA U

It's for you North Dakota U  
That we sing, your sons and daughters true;  
Cheering our comrades to Victory  
Renewing allegiance to UND  
  
Your honor we uphold in every contest,  
As your children aye shall do;  
And whenever you hear the cry of Odz! Odz! Dzil!  
It's for you, North Dakota U. It's for U.



## SITTING BULL TROPHY

From 1953 to 1999, UND and the University of South Dakota competed for the Sitting Bull trophy, a carved oaken bust of the famous Sioux Indian leader, awarded after a mild dispute between the states following removal of some of the late leader's remains from a grave near Fort Yates, N.D.

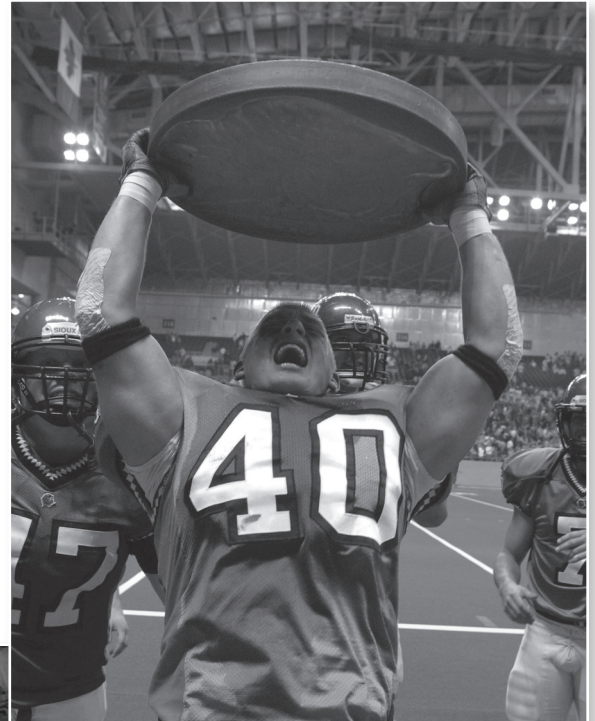
The trophy was first awarded by Sodak Sports, a defunct-sports weekly. UND won the trophy 28 times, compared to just 15 for USD.

## NICKEL TROPHY

The Nickel Trophy, 250 times larger than a regular five-cent piece and weighing 75 pounds, was inaugurated in 1938 and was presented each fall to the winner of the North Dakota-North Dakota State football contest during the Division II series that ran through the 2003 season.

Two inches thick and 22 inches in diameter, it is an exact replica of the once-minted U.S. coin. It has been the object of many intercampus raids, recoveries and more thefts. The late Robert Kunkel, a UND alumnus and Chicago advertising executive, was the originator of the trophy. Blue Key, an honorary service fraternity on each campus, awarded the Nickel Trophy to the winning team.

UND owned a 35-30 record in the battle for the aluminum alloy "slug". In one stretch, the Green and White won it 12 straight times. In the all-time series against North Dakota State, UND leads 62-46-3. The Sioux won the last matchup involving the trophy in 2003, winning 28-21 in overtime at the Alerus Center.



*In 2001, North Dakota defeated North Dakota State 19-7 to take back the Nickel Trophy.*



# POTATO BOWL USA



The Potato Bowl USA is a week-long festival teaming the University of North Dakota and the Red River Valley potato growing industry. It features a Hugo's Potato Bowl Pete Hidden Medallion Contest, a Hugo's 8K run, golf tournament, the world's largest french fry feed, pep rally, service club breakfast, parade, and tailgating party football game featuring the University of North Dakota. The week's activities are arranged by the Potato Bowl Committee, a group of Greater Grand Forks volunteers.

The Potato Bowl USA was created in 1965 by then UND Athletic Director Leonard R. "Len" Marti, head football Coach Marv "Whitey" Helling, assistant football coach Jerry Olson and sports information director Lee Bohnet. The first Potato Bowl USA was played in 1966, when North Dakota shut out Idaho State 41-0 in a battle for pride among potato growing regions.

North Dakota is 44-12 in Potato Bowl USA history.



## YEAR-BY-YEAR POTATO BOWL SCORES

YEAR	OPPONENTS.....	UND	OPP
1966	Idaho State	41	0
1967	Montana	14	19
1968	Northern Iowa	10	14
1969	Montana	10	24
1970	Mankato State	35	19
1971	Montana	14	27
1972	South Dakota	33	3
1973	Montana	31	10
1974	Montana State	35	14
1975	Augustana	36	34
1976	Montana State	14	18
1977	St. Cloud State	21	14
1978	Montana State	13	21
1979	Cal State-Sacramento	31	0
1980	Montana State	14	6
1981	Portland State	17	10
1982	Puget Sound	7	3
1983	Montana State	21	3
1984	Augustana	35	10
1985	South Dakota	3	45
1986	Texas A&M Kingsville	44	67
1987	Augustana	49	3
1988	Morningside	50	21
1989	South Dakota State	13	2
1990	South Dakota	46	12
1991	South Dakota State	36	10
1992	South Dakota	52	3
1993	Morningside	52	21
1994	St. Cloud State	17	18

YEAR	OPPONENTS.....	UND	OPP
1995	Northern Colorado	34	13
1996	Moorhead State	38	7
1997	South Dakota State	28	7
1998	Moorhead State	34	0
1999	Northern Michigan	29	0
2000	Minnesota-Crookston	49	3
2001	Minnesota-Crookston	57	6
2002	Central Washington	7	43
2003	Minnesota-Crookston	59	0
2004	Central Washington	34	0
2005	Western Washington	47	7
2006	Winona State	49	2
2007	Central Washington	35	28
2008	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	45	7
2009	Stony Brook	34	21
2010	Northeastern State	55	14
2011	Black Hills State	53	19
2012	Portland State	45	37
2013	South Dakota State	28	35
2014	Robert Morris	16	13
2015	Drake	21	18
2016	South Dakota	47	44 (2ot)
2017	Missouri State	34	0
2018	Idaho State	21	25
2019	Sam Houston State	27	23
2020	N/A (COVID-19)		
2021	Drake	38	0
2022	Northern Iowa	29	27



For nearly three-quarters of a century, North Dakota football has developed numerous student-athletes who have gone on to enjoy distinguished careers in the professional ranks. As of July 2023, seven former UND standouts were playing professional football. Former UND running back Brady Oliveira is playing in his fourth season with the Winnipeg Blue Bombers, while teammate Evan Holm is in his first full season as a starter. UND defensive end Mason Bennett is entering his third season with the Hamilton Tiger-Cats and Tyron Vrede has carved out a role and is entering his third season with the Ottawa REDBLACKS.



Photo provided by the Winnipeg Blue Bombers



Photo provided by the Hamilton Tiger-Cats

Recent North Dakota offensive lineman Matt Waletzko will be entering his second season in the National Football League after being drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round of the 2022 NFL Draft. This past April, Tyler Hoosman signed with the Los Angeles Chargers as a priority free agent at the conclusion of the 2023 NFL Draft, while recent wide receiver Garrett Maag signed with the Minnesota Vikings as an undrafted free agent in June.



Photo provided by the Dallas Cowboys



Photo provided by the Los Angeles Chargers

**THE CHAMPIONS**

Former Fighting Sioux kickers Steve Myhra (pictured below) and Errol Mann won National Football League championships during their distinguished careers. Myhra won the NFL championship with the Baltimore Colts in 1958 and 1959, while Mann was a member of the 1977 Oakland Raiders team that captured Super Bowl XI.

**UND IN THE SUPER BOWL**

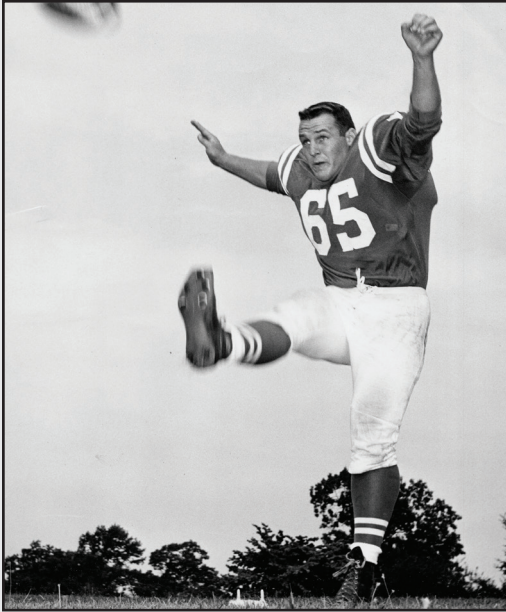
Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Osborn, Minnesota	1970 (IV)	Kansas City	L, 23-7
	1974 (VIII)	Miami	L, 24-7
	1975 (IX)	Pittsburgh	L, 16-6
Errol Mann, Oakland	1977 (XI)	Minnesota	W, 32-14
Jim LeClair, Cincinnati	1982 (XVI)	San Francisco	L, 26-21
Monte Smith, Denver	1990 (XXIV)	San Francisco	L, 55-10

**UND'S GREY CUP CHAMPIONS (CFL)**

Player	Year	Opponent	Result
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1978	Montreal	W, 20-13
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1979	Montreal	W, 17-9
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1980	Hamilton	W, 48-10
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1981	Ottawa	W, 26-23
Dave Fennell, Edmonton	1982	Toronto	W, 26-13
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1984	Hamilton	W, 47-17
John Ulmer, British Columbia	1985	Hamilton	W, 37-24
Milson Jones, Edmonton	1987	Toronto	W, 38-36
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1988	British Columbia	W, 22, 21
Milson Jones, Saskatchewan	1989	Hamilton	W, 43-40
Stan Mikawos, Winnipeg	1990	Edmonton	W, 50-11
Tim Prinsen, Hamilton	1999	Calgary	W, 32-21
Tim Prinsen, Edmonton	2003	Montreal	W, 34-22
Scott Schultz, Saskatchewan	2007	Winnipeg	W, 23-19
Brady Oliveira, Winnipeg	2019	Hamilton	W, 33-12
Brady Oliveira, Winnipeg	2021	Hamilton	W, 33-25

**Coach**

Tim Tibesar (LBs), Montreal	2009	Saskatchewan	W, 28-27
Tim Tibesar (DC), Montreal	2010	Saskatchewan	W, 21-18



Steve Myhra's game-tying field goal for Baltimore in the 1958 NFL championship game landed him on the cover of Life Magazine.

**Donovan Alexander (2004-07)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2014  
Edmonton Eskimos, 2011-13  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2009-2010  
Montreal Alouettes, 2008  

- Drafted by Montreal in the 3rd round (23rd overall) of the 2006 CFL Draft

**Pat Beaty (1985-88)**

Minnesota Vikings, 1989

**Mason Bennett (2015-20)**

Hamilton Tigercats, 2020-present  

- Drafted by Hamilton in the 1st round (8th overall) of the 2020 CFL Draft

**Roger Bonk (1964-66)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1967-68

**Ray Bostrom (1942, 1947)**

Baltimore Colts, 1948

**John Bowenkamp (2001-04)**

Minnesota Vikings, 2005

**Ty Boyle (2011)**

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2011

**Jason Childs (1988-91)**

San Francisco 49ers, 1993  
Seattle Seahawks, 1993  
Buffalo Bills, 1992

**Corey Colehour (1964-66)**

Edmonton Eskimos, 1968-70  
Atlanta Falcons, 1967-68

**Jeff Compton (1978-81)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982

**Mike Connor (1967, 1969)**

Buffalo Bills, 1972  
Denver Broncos, 1971

**John Conrad (1965-67)**

San Francisco 49ers, 1968

**Burt Cummings (1986, 1988)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1989-91

**Darcey Dahlem (1991-93)**

Toronto Argonauts, 1996  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994

**Bill Deutsch (1973-76)**

Baltimore Colts, 1977

**Mike Deutsch (1970-72)**

Chicago Bears, 1977

**Weston Dressler (2004-07)**

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2008-15  

- 2008 CFL Most Outstanding Rookie

 Kansas City Chiefs, 2014  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2016-2018

**Curtis DuBlanko (2007-10)**

Edmonton Eskimos, 2014  
Montreal Alouettes, 2011-13  

- Drafted by Montreal in the 2nd round (15th overall) of the 2010 CFL Draft

**Dwayne Ell (1993-96)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1998  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1997

**Grant Everett (1997-99)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2000

**Fred (Nip) Felber (1929-31)**

Philadelphia Eagles, 1933-34

**Dave Fennell (1971-73)**

Edmonton Eskimos, 1974-82  

- Inducted into the CFL Hall of Fame in 1990
- Five-time CFL all-star
- Named CFL's Most Outstanding Defensive Player in 1978
- Named CFL's Most Outstanding Canadian in 1979
- Member of six Grey Cup championship teams

**Gary Fredrickson (1969-70)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1972  
Dallas Cowboys, 1971

**Martin Gainor (1934-36)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1937-39

**Frank Gelling (1968-70)**

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

**Wayne Giesbrecht (1969-70)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1971  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1970

**Kenny Golladay (2012-13)**

Detroit Lions, 2017-2020  

- Led the NFL in receiving touchdowns in 2019

 New York Giants, 2021-2022

**Ryan Goven (1997-2000)**

Jacksonville Jaguars, 2001

**Ron Green (1963-65)**

Minnesota Vikings, 1969  
Cleveland Browns, 1967-68  
Minnesota Vikings, 1966

**Brian Grover (1973-75)**

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1976

**Don Gulseth (1962-64)**

Denver Broncos, 1965  
Chicago Bears, 1964

**Jay Gustafson (1971-73)**

British Columbia Lions, 1974

**Ron Gustafson (1971-74)**

Los Angeles Rams, 1977  
Atlanta Falcons, 1976  
New Orleans Saints, 1975

**Greg Hardin (2009-13)**

Denver Broncos, 2014  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2014

**Scott Hewitt (1972-74)**

Dallas Cowboys, 1975

**Bob Helman (1970-72)**

British Columbia Lions, 1974

**Jim Hester (1966)**

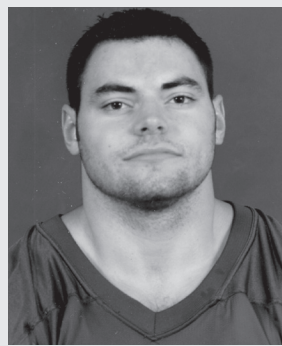
Chicago Bears, 1970  
New Orleans Saints, 1967-69  

- Tight end caught 29 career passes for 408 yards and 3 TDs

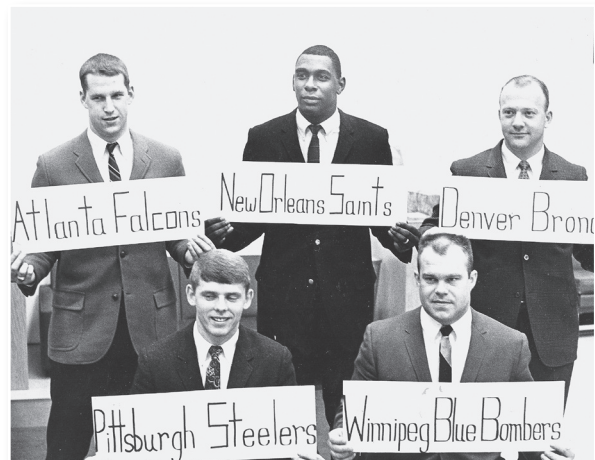


### NORTH DAKOTA IN THE NFL DRAFT

Year	Rd	No.	Player	Pos.	Team
1939	18	164	Charley Gainor	DE	Philadelphia Eagles
1956	12	139	Steve Myhra	OG	Baltimore Colts
1960	16	182	Don Kaczmarek	OT	Los Angeles Rams
1965	13	176	Dave Osborn	RB	Minnesota Vikings
1966	7	99	David Lince	OT	Philadelphia Eagles
1966	9	134	Ron Green	WR	Minnesota Vikings
1967	7	162	Corey Colehour	QB	Atlanta Falcons
1967	14	342	Jim Hester	TE	New Orleans Saints
1972	3	54	Jim LeClair	LB	Cincinnati Bengals
1973	9	216	Mike Deutsch	RB	Chicago Bears
1974	17	438	Lawrie Skolrood	OT	Dallas Cowboys
1975	12	294	Ron Gustafson	WR	New Orleans Saints
1976	13	357	Dale Kasowski	RB	Chicago Bears
1977	12	323	Scott Martin	OG	San Francisco 49ers
1977	12	331	Bill Deutsch	RB	Baltimore Colts
1979	10	262	Steve Sybeldon	OT	New York Jets
1980	11	287	Dale Markham	DT	Kansas City Chiefs
1981	5	124	Todd Thomas	OL	Kansas City Chiefs
1987	6	161	Tracy Martin	WR	New York Jets
1989	9	236	Monte Smith	OL	Denver Broncos
1989	11	307	Norm McGee	WR	San Francisco 49ers
1991	9	229	Dean Witkowski	LB	Green Bay Packers
1999	2	44	Jim Kleinsasser	TE	Minnesota Vikings
2006	5	161	Chris Kuper	OL	Denver Broncos
2017	3	96	Kenny Golladay	WR	Detroit Lions
2022	5	155	Matt Waletzko	OL	Dallas Cowboys



Jim Kleinsasser is the highest-drafted North Dakota player to be selected in the NFL draft (2nd round).



Clockwise, starting top left: Corey Colehour, Jim Hester, Errol Mann, Roger Bonk, Pete Porinsh. Five seniors from the 1966 team who were drafted or signed professional contracts.

**Jay Hilbert (1979-81)**  
Seattle Seahawks, 1982  
Baltimore Stars, 1983

**Evan Holm (2016-21)**  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2022-present  
• Signed with the Blue Bombers on May 23, 2022

**Willis Jacox (1983-86)**  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1987, 1991

**Milson Jones (1979-81)**  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1989-91  
Edmonton Eskimos, 1983-89  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982  
• Named Most Outstanding Canadian in the 1987 Grey Cup  
• Won two Grey Cups  
• Once scored 4 rushing TDs in a game, tied for second-most in CFL history

**Mike Juhasz (1997-99)**  
Calgary Stampeders, 2003-05  
Edmonton Eskimos, 2002  
Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 2000-01  
• Drafted by Hamilton in the 2nd rd (14th) of the 2000 CFL Draft

**Don Kaczmarek (1958-60)**  
Los Angeles Rams, 1960

**Dale Kasowski (1972-75)**  
Chicago Bears, 1976

**Ron Kavadas (1952-55)**  
Montreal Alouettes

**Jim Kleinsasser (1995-98)**  
Minnesota Vikings, 1999-2011

**Matt Knutson (1999-2001)**  
New England Patriots, 2003-04  
New York Jets, 2002

**Gary Krahn (1974-76)**  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1977

**Irv Kupcinet (1933-34)**  
Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

**Chris Kuper (2002-05)**  
Denver Broncos, 2006-2013  
• Named to the Broncos' All-Time Top 100 Team in 2019  
Minnesota Vikings, 2022-present  
• OL coach

**Frank Landy (1970-72)**  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1973-76  
British Columbia Lions, 1977-82

**Jim LeClair (1970-71)**  
Cincinnati Bengals, 1972-83  
New Jersey Generals, 1984-85  
• Named to 1976 Pro Bowl  
• Led Bengals in tackles four times  
• 1984 USFL All-Star  
• Member of the College Football Hall of Fame

**Marty LeClair (1972-75)**  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1976)

**Dave (Butch) Lince (1963-65)**  
Edmonton Eskimos, 1969  
Philadelphia Eagles, 1966-68

**Greg Lotysz (1995-98)**  
New York Jets, 1998-2000

**Jack Mackenroth (1936-37)**  
Detroit Lions, 1938

**Errol Mann (1965-66)**  
Oakland Raiders, 1976-79  
Detroit Lions, 1969-76  
Green Bay Packers, 1968  
Cleveland Browns, 1968  
Denver Broncos, 1967  
• Played in 137 career games  
• Led NFL in scoring in 1977  
• Ranks on Detroit's career scoring list

**Dale Markham (1976-79)**  
New York Giants, 1980-81  
Kansas City Chiefs, 1980

**Scott Martin (1974-76)**  
Dallas Cowboys, 1978  
San Francisco 49ers, 1977

**Tracy Martin (1984-86)**  
Green Bay Packers, 1991  
New York Jets, 1987-88

**Glen Matthews (1998-99)**  
San Diego Chargers, 2000

**Archie McCord (1969-70)**  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1971-74

**Norm McGee (1984, 1986-88)**  
San Francisco 49ers, 1989

**Rich McKay (1971-72)**  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1974  
Edmonton Eskimos, 1973

**Stan Mikawos (1979-81)**  
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1982-91  
• Played in 220 CFL games, tied for 29th all-time  
• 1993 West Division All-Star

**Don Miller (1979-82)**  
New York Jets, 1984  
Cleveland Browns, 1983  
Seattle Seahawks, 1983

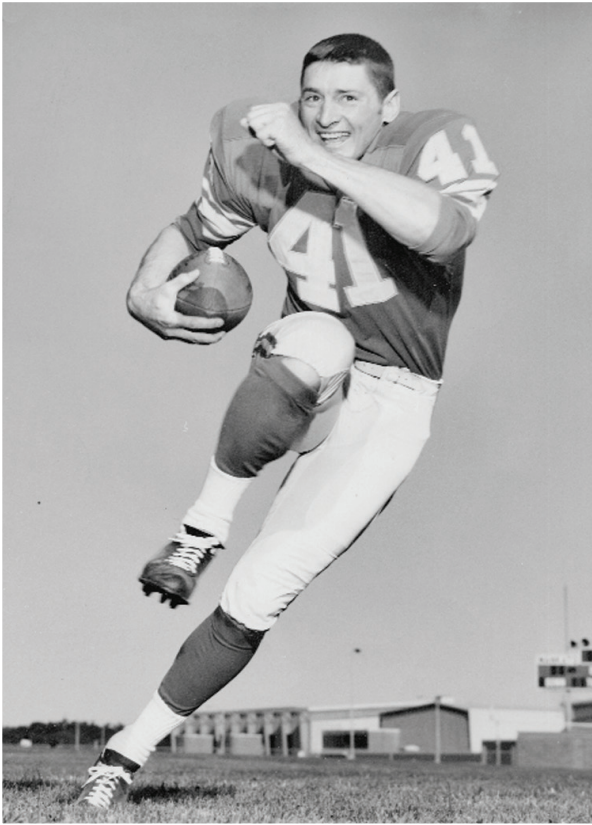
**Bill Mjogdalen (1928-30)**  
Regina Roughriders, 1933-34

**Phillip Moore (1995-98)**  
British Columbia Lions, 2000  
Cincinnati Bengals, 1998

**Chad Mustard (2000-01)**  
Denver Broncos, 2006-08  
Cleveland Browns, 2003-04

**Steve Myhra (1955-56)**  
Baltimore Colts, 1958-63  
• Played in 62 NFL games  
• Won 1958, 1959 NFL Championships

**Steve Ninnemann (1979-82)**  
Seattle Seahawks, 1983



Running back Dave Osborn enjoyed a 12-year career in the NFL that included a 1970 Pro Bowl selection with Minnesota.



Offensive lineman Tim Prinsen played in 115 career games, including four Grey Cups, before retiring after the 2004 season. Prinsen is now coaching in the CFL for the Edmonton franchise. He serves as the Eskimos' running backs coach.

**Brady Oliveira (2015-2018)**

- Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2019-present
- Drafted by Winnipeg in the 2nd round (14th overall) of the 2019 CFL Draft
  - Two-time Grey Cup Champion (2019, 2021)

**Ben Olson (2001-02)**

Seattle Seahawks, 2003

**William (Bull) Ordway (1936-38)**

Philadelphia Eagles, 1939

**Dave Osborn (1963-64)**

- Green Bay Packers, 1976  
Minnesota Vikings, 1965-75
- Ran for 4,336 career yards
  - Scored 36 career touchdowns
  - Named to 1970 Pro Bowl
  - Second in the NFL in rushing in 1967 (972 yards)

**Ralph Pierce (1931-33)**

Regina Roughriders, 1934-38

**Doug Ploen (1980-84)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1985-86

**Pete Porinsh (1963-64, 1966)**

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967

**Tim Prinsen (1993-96)**

- Edmonton Eskimos, 2000-04  
Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 1997-1999
- 4th overall pick by Hamilton in the 1997 CFL draft
  - Played in 115 career CFL games and appeared in four Grey Cup games

**Will Ratelle (2011-15)**

Atlanta Falcons, 2016  
Kansas City Chiefs, 2017  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2017-2018

**Ross Richardson (1967-68)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1969-71

**Kevin Robson (1990-93)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1994-95

**Paul Robson (1960, 1962-63)**

- Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1964-72
- Played nine years in CFL
  - Later served as general manager in Winnipeg and Ottawa
  - Winnipeg Blue Bombers Hall of Fame Inductee (1991)

**Barry Roseborough (1955-55)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1956-58

**Dallas Rysavy (1992-93)**

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1994-95

**John Santiago (2015-2018)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2019

**Curt Schave (1928, 1930)**

- Regina Roughriders, 1933-34
- Believed to be team's first "import"

**Scott Schultz (1997-2000)**

- Saskatchewan Roughriders, 2001-09  
Pittsburgh Steelers, 2002  
San Diego Chargers, 2001
- No. 1 overall pick in the 2001 CFL Draft
  - 2005 CFL All-Star
  - 2007 Grey Cup Champion

**Monte Shaide (1989-92)**

Toronto Argonauts, 1993

**Lawrie Skolrood (1971-73)**

- Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1979-87  
Hamilton Tigercats, 1975-79  
Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1974
- Played in 215 CFL games

**Monte Smith (1985-88)**

Denver Broncos, 1989-91

**Mark Soderquist (1979-80)**

Green Bay Packers, 1984  
Dallas Cowboys, 1981

**Steve Sybeldon (1974, 1976-78)**

Cleveland Browns, 1981  
British Columbia Lions, 1980  
Kansas City Chiefs, 1980  
New York Jets, 1979

**Ray Tomberlin (1967)**

Denver Broncos, 1968

**Todd Thomas (1977-80)**

Philadelphia Eagles, 1984  
Pittsburgh Maulers, 1984  
Arizona Wranglers, 1984  
New Jersey Generals, 1982-83  
Kansas City Chiefs, 1981

**Travis Toivonen (2016-19)**

New York Giants, 2021-2022  
Seattle Seahawks, 2021

**John Ulmer (1982-84)**

British Columbia Lions, 1985-88

**Claude Urevig (1930)**

Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36

**Mark Veldman (1984-86)**

Miami Dolphins, 1987

**Collin Versich (1964)**

Dallas Cowboys, 1965

**Tyron Vrede (2018-19)**

- Ottawa REDBLACKS, 2021-present
- 10th overall pick by Ottawa REDBLACKS in the 2021 CFL Draft

**Pat Wacker (1975-78)**

Chicago Bears, 1979

**Matt Waletzko (2018-21)**

- Dallas Cowboys, 2022-present
- Drafted by the Dallas Cowboys in the fifth round (155th overall) of the 2022 NFL Draft

**Dean Witkowski (1987-90)**

Green Bay Packers, 1991

**Dick Wozney (1962-64)**

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1966-69



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

COACH (ALMA MATER)	YEARS AT UND		W	L	T
Adolph F. Bechdolt (Franklin & Marshall)	1	(1894)	2	2	0
Charles S. Farnsworth (Army)	2	(1895-96)	3	1	0
Melvin A. Brannan (Wabash)	2	(1897-98)	3	3	0
Harry C. Loomis (Minnesota)	2	(1899, 1902)	9	2	2
Victor L. Littig (Iowa)	1	(1900)	5	2	1
William Nuessle (North Dakota)	1	(1901)	3	4	0
Rex B. Kennedy (Chicago)	1	(1903)	7	0	0
John C. Sweetland (Union)	4	(1904-07)	15	7	1
David Dunlap (Lenox)	4	(1908-11)	14	7	2
John Vehmeier (Illinois)	1	(1912)	1	4	0
Fred V. Archer (Hanover)	1	(1913)	2	4	0
Thomas A. "Andy" Gill (Indiana)	4	(1914-17)	12	13	3
Paul J. Davis (Dickinson)	7	(1919-25)	25	29	2
Ferdinand "Tod" Rockwell (Michigan)	2	(1926-27)	8	8	0
Charles A. "Jack" West (Coe)	15	(1928-41, 45)	89	35	6
Glenn L. "Red" Jarrett (North Dakota)	4	(1942, 46-48)	15	17	0
Richard Miller (Nevada)	1	(1949)	4	3	1
Frank A. Zazula (Akron)	7	(1950-56)	28	27	3
Marvin C. "Whitey" Helling (Macalester)	11	(1957-67)	60	35	3
Jerrold "Jerry" Olson (Valley City State)	10	(1968-77)	54	39	4
Gene Murphy (North Dakota)	2	(1978-79)	15	7	0
Pat Behrns (Dakota State)	6	(1980-85)	36	27	0
Roger Thomas (Augustana, Ill.)	13	(1986-98)	90	49	2
Dale Lennon (North Dakota)	8	(1999-2007)	90	24	0
Chris Mussman (Iowa State)	6	(2008-13)	31	34	0
Bubba Schweigert (Jamestown)	9	(2014-pres.)	54	45	0

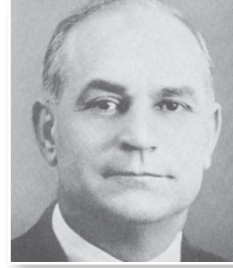
**27 Coaches at UND 128 675 428 31**



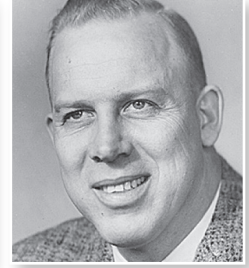
Dale Lennon  
90 wins



Roger Thomas  
90 wins



Jack West  
89 wins



Whitey Helling  
60 wins



Jerry Olson  
54 wins



Bubba Schweigert  
54 wins



*Pictured are five of the most successful North Dakota head football coaches in school history. From left, Jerry Olson (1968-77), Gene Murphy (1978-79), Frank Zazula (1950-56), Roger Thomas (1986-98) and Marv "Whitey" Helling (1957-67).*





**UND'S POSTSEASON NUMBERS**

Division II Postseason Appearances: .....	16 (last in 2006)
Division II NCAA Postseason Appearances: .....	13 (last in 2006)
Division I NCAA Postseason Appearances: .....	3 (last in 2022)
Bowl Game Appearances: .....	3
Overall Postseason Record: .....	21-16
Division II Postseason Record: .....	20-12
Division I Postseason Record: .....	1-4
NCAA Overall Playoff Record: .....	18-16
NCAA Division II Playoff Record: .....	17-12
NCAA Division I Playoff Record: .....	1-4
NCAA Overall Home Playoff Record: .....	14-3
NCAA Division II Home Playoff Record: .....	13-2
NCAA Division I Home Playoff Record: .....	1-1
Memorial Stadium Postseason Record:.....	4-2
Alerus Center Overall Postseason Record: .....	11-1
Alerus Center Division II Postseason Record: .....	10-0
Alerus Center Division I Postseason Record: .....	1-1
NCAA Division II Road Playoff Record: .....	3-9
NCAA Division I Road Playoff Record .....	0-3
NCAA Division II Neutral Site Playoff Record: .....	1-1
Overall Neutral Site Playoff Record: .....	4-1
Longest Postseason Losing Streak:.....	4 games
NCAA Division II Championship Game Appearances:.....	2
NCAA Division II Semifinal Appearances: .....	5 (2 wins, 3 losses)
NCAA Division II Quarterfinal Appearances: .....	6 (5 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA Division II Second Round Appearances: .....	3 (2 wins, 1 loss)
NCAA Division I Quarterfinal Appearances:.....	1 (1 loss)
NCAA Division I Second Round Appearances: .....	1 (1 loss)
NCAA First Round Appearances:.....	16 (8 wins, 8 losses)

**POSTSEASON RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS**

Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo .....	1-0
Grand Valley State .....	2-3
Indiana, Pa. ....	0-1
James Madison (DI) .....	0-1
Livingston .....	0-1
Michigan Tech .....	1-0
Minnesota Duluth.....	1-0
Minnesota State, Mankato.....	1-0
Mississippi College.....	0-1
Missouri State (DI).....	1-0
Nebraska-Omaha .....	1-0
Nicholls State (DI) .....	0-1
North Alabama .....	1-1
North Dakota State .....	1-1
Northern Colorado.....	0-1
Northern Illinois .....	1-0
Northwest Missouri State.....	0-1
Parsons.....	1-0
Pittsburg State.....	3-2
Richmond (DI) .....	0-1
St. Cloud State .....	1-0
Truman State (then Northeast Missouri State).....	1-0
UC Davis.....	1-0
Weber State .....	0-1
Winona State .....	3-0

**ALL-TIME UND DIVISION I PLAYOFF RESULTS**

<b>2022</b>	<b>NCAA I Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Loss to Weber State, 38-31 (Ogden, Utah)
<b>2021</b>	<b>NCAA I Playoffs, Advanced to Quarterfinals</b> Defeated Missouri State, 44-10 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Loss to James Madison, 34-21 (Harrisonburg, Va.)
<b>2019</b>	<b>NCAA I Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Loss to Nicholls State, 24-6 (Thibodaux, La.)
<b>2016</b>	<b>NCAA I Playoffs, No. 7 overall seed, bye into 2nd Round</b> Loss to Richmond, 27-24 (Grand Forks, N.D.)

**ALL-TIME UND DIVISION II PLAYOFF RESULTS**

<b>2007</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round</b> Defeated Winona State, 44-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 21-14 (Allendale, Mich.)
<b>2006</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Quarterfinals</b> Defeated Winona State, 42-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Nebraska-Omaha, 38-35 (Omaha, Neb.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 30-20 (Allendale, Mich.)
<b>2005</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 2nd Round</b> Defeated Minnesota Duluth, 23-12 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 17-3 (Allendale, Mich.)
<b>2004</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals</b> Defeated St. Cloud State, 20-17 (2OT) (St. Cloud, Minn.) Defeated Michigan Tech, 20-3 (Houghton, Mich.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 19-15 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Pittsburg State, 31-19 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
<b>2003</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to National Championship</b> Defeated Pittsburg State, 24-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Winona State, 36-29 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Alabama, 29-22 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Grand Valley State, 10-3 (Florence, Ala.)
<b>2001</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, NATIONAL CHAMPIONS</b> Defeated Winona State, 42-28 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Pittsburg State, 38-0 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated UC Davis, 14-2 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Grand Valley State, 17-14 (Florence, Ala.)
<b>1999</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Lost to NW Missouri State, 20-13 (ot) (Maryville, Mo.)
<b>1998</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Lost to Northern Colorado, 52-24 (Greeley, Colo.)
<b>1995</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Lost to North Dakota State, 41-10 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
<b>1994</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals</b> Defeated Northeast Missouri, 18-6 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated North Dakota State, 14-7 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to North Alabama, 35-7 (Florence, Ala.)
<b>1993</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to Semifinals</b> Defeated Pittsburg State, 17-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Defeated Mankato State, 54-21 (Grand Forks, N.D.) Lost to Indiana, Pa., 21-6 (Indiana, Pa.)
<b>1992</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Lost to Pittsburg State, 26-21 (Pittsburg, Kan.)
<b>1979</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Lost to Mississippi College, 35-15 (Jackson, Miss.)
<b>1975</b>	<b>NCAA II Playoffs, Advanced to 1st Round</b> Lost to Livingston, 34-14 (Grand Forks, N.D.)
<b>1972</b>	<b>Camellia Bowl</b> Defeated Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21 (Sacramento, Calif.)
<b>1966</b>	<b>Pecan Bowl</b> Defeated Parsons, 42-24 (Abilene, Texas)
<b>1965</b>	<b>Mineral Water Bowl</b> Defeated Northern Illinois, 37-20 (Excelsior Springs, Mo.)



## '65 NORTH DAKOTA ..... 37

### (6) NORTHERN ILLINOIS ..... 20

November 27, 1965 • Roosevelt Field • Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## MINERAL WATER BOWL

**EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, Mo.** – UND forced eight Northern Illinois turnovers while committing none enroute to beating the Huskies, 37-20, in the 17th annual Mineral Water Bowl.

The Huskies gave away three fumbles and had five passes intercepted in finishing its season with a 9-1 record. UND also wound up the year with a 9-1 mark.

UND scored on its first possession on a 1-yard run by junior quarterback Corey Colehour and were never seriously threatened by the sixth-ranked Huskies.

Sioux cornerback Stan Wright got things started when he returned the opening kickoff 65 yards to the Northern Illinois 30-yard line. Four plays later Colehour punched it in and Errol Mann's extra point made it 7-0 just 3:06 into the game.

Northern Illinois successfully executed a 90-yard halfback option pass on its second play from scrimmage that went for a touchdown by Gerry Sandberg. The Huskies' extra point attempt was wide, however, and UND led 7-6.

The teams traded two more touchdowns in the first half, and UND led 21-20 at halftime.

Northern Illinois would get no closer, though, as UND recorded a safety in the third quarter and two fourth quarter touchdowns.

The Sioux ran 92 offensive plays to just 47 for Northern Illinois. Of the Huskies' 323 total yards, three were on plays of 90, 63 and 42 yards.

Starting Huskies' quarterback Ron Christian sustained a knee injury in the second quarter and missed much of the game until returning in the fourth quarter.

Sioux junior halfback Ron Bergh was named the game's outstanding back after he rushed for two touchdowns and 74 yards on 17 carries. UND sophomore Jerry Quaderer led all ballcarriers with 83 yards in 19 attempts.

**NOTES:** Sioux end Dave Lince was honored as the top lineman. Northern Illinois linebacker Terry Henigan was given the top tackler award ... Sioux cornerback Stan Wright had two interceptions and Colehour passed for 201 yards ... It was Northern Illinois' third trip to the Mineral Water Bowl, while the Sioux were making their first appearance in the game ... It was UND's first postseason action since 1930, when the Sioux defeated the Los Angeles Firemen, a major college all-star team, by a score of 14-9 on Christmas day on the west coast.

**Official Souvenir Program 50¢**  
**1st 1965 NCAA SANCTIONED BOWL GAME**  
 Northern Illinois University vs. University of North Dakota  
 2:00 p. m. November 27, 1965  
 Roosevelt Field, Excelsior Springs, Mo.  
 Previous Mineral Water Bowl Games and Scores

### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
NI	6	14	0	0	20
UND	14	7	2	14	37

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,000

**UND** Colehour 1 run (Mann kick)  
**NI** Vesely 90 pass to Sandberg (kick failed)  
**UND** Bergh 4 run (Mann kick)  
**NI** Christian 63 pass to Vesely (Christian pass to Stark)  
**UND** Colehour 21 pass to Bergh (Mann kick)  
**NI** Griesman 2 run (pass failed)  
**UND** Safety, Griesman tackled in end zone by Chuck Bugge  
**UND** Quaderer 9 run (Mann kick)  
**UND** Colehour 4 pass to Lince (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	NI	UND
First Downs	14	24
Rushes-Yards	10-11	58-209
Passing Yards	323	201
Plays-Total Off.	41-334	92-410
Passing (C-A-I)	16-31-5	17-34-0
Passes Intercepted by	0	5
Fumbles Lost	3	0
Yards Penalized	58	107
Punts-Average	3-31	3-41

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** UND Quaderer 19-83, Bergh 17-74, Greenstein 8-22, Evenson 4-20, Wyatt 4-7, Danovic 1-7, Lies 1-7, Colehour 4-(-11).  
**NI** Christian 2-1, Vesely 2-20, Gilbert 2-7, Wender 3-1, Griesman 1-(-18).

**Passing:** UND Colehour 17-34-0 for 201 and 2 TD.  
**NI** Christian 8-20-4 for 130 yards, Griesman 8-11-1 for 193 yards.

**Receiving:** UND Olson 5-46, Green 4-66, Lince 4-39, Greenstein 2-19, Bergh 1-21, Wright 1-10.  
**NI** Sandberg 5-138, Stark 4-48, Vesely 2-65, Frost 2-48, Gilbert 2-20.

## '66 (8) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 42

### (5) PARSONS ..... 24

December 10, 1966 • P.E. Shotwell Stadium • Abilene, Texas

## PECAN BOWL

**ABILENE, Texas** – Football-loving Texans applauded. The Fighting Sioux and all of the North Central Conference commended the University of North Dakota for its 42-24 Pecan Bowl triumph over Parsons College of Fairfield, Iowa, in the third annual Pecan Bowl.

The free-wheeling Sioux, showing their usual splendid passing game that had smashed seven foes and led to a conference title tie, simply had too many horses for the heavier Parsons outfit in this game that brought UND its first NCAA College Division Midwest football title.

There were many Sioux heroes in this wild, fan-pleasing game that produced 19 NCAA bowl records, 17 of the marks by UND coach Marv "Whitey" Helling's team as it unleashed a furious offense in windy, 30-degree weather at P.E. Shotwell Stadium in this West Texas city of 120,000.

The game was also carried into millions of Midwest homes through national television as part of the NCAA game of the week.

UND scored first. After a nine-play drive, Sioux quarterback Corey Colehour drove to the enemy 18, where a field goal attempt by Errol Mann went awry. Mann's short kick was caught by Parsons, but UND forced a fumble and Mann recovered. On the next play, Colehour threw a 13-yard pass to John Conrad with 6:36 left in the first quarter and Mann kicked the extra point for a 7-0 UND lead.

The Sioux made it 14-0 after a fake field goal attempt from the Parsons 14-yard line. UND back Pete Porinsh took the snap from center and gained 10 yards to the 4, and on the next play Porinsh ran it in.

The Sioux extended their lead on a 43-yard touchdown pass from Colehour to Jim Hester to finish off a six-play 80-yard drive.

Parsons had cut the lead to 21-10 in the third quarter, but UND capped off a 72-yard drive with a 3-yard touchdown run by Porinsh with 15 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

The Sioux made it 35-10 with 6:46 left in the game on Colehour's second 43-yard TD pass of the afternoon, this time to Porinsh.

Parsons made a valiant effort to come back in the game's final minutes, narrowing the score to 35-24 with 3:10 to play, but UND put the game out of reach when Colehour hit sophomore split end Billy Predovich in the end zone with a 30-yard pass on a third-and-13 play with 51 seconds left in the game. Mann's extra point made it 42-24.

Colehour was named the game's most valuable back and UND's Roger Bonk was named the most valuable lineman.

After watching Colehour throw for 274 yards, Parsons coach Marcelino Huerta, Jr., said after the game that Colehour "was the best quarterback I've seen this year. He's a pro prospect, you can bet on that."

**OFFICIAL PROGRAM**  
 3RD ANNUAL NCAA PECAN BOWL CLASSIC  
 PARSONS COLLEGE FAIRFIELD, IOWA vs. UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA GRAND FORKS, NORTH DAKOTA  
 P. E. SHOTWELL STADIUM ABILENE, TEXAS SATURDAY, DEC. 10, 1966 - 1:00 P.M.  
 PRICE .50

### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	14	7	14	42
PAR	0	7	3	14	24

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,500

**UND** Colehour 13 pass to Conrad (Mann kick)  
**UND** Porinsh 4 run (Mann kick)  
**UND** Colehour 43 pass to Hester (Mann kick)  
**PAR** Prince 1 run (O'Dell kick)  
**PAR** O'Dell 30 field goal  
**UND** Porinsh 3 run (Mann kick)  
**UND** Colehour 43 pass to Porinsh (Mann kick)  
**PAR** Prince 14 pass to Coleman (O'Dell kick)  
**PAR** Prince 4 pass to Marcellin (O'Dell kick)  
**UND** Colehour 30 pass to Predovich (Mann kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	PAR
First Downs	25	17
Rushes-Yards	44-164	34-93
Passing Yards	274	214
Plays-Total Off.	81-438	65-307
Passing (C-A-I)	22-37-2	17-31-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yds	4-40	5-64
Punts-Average	3-30	4-25

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** UND Porinsh 23-90, Quaderer 17-64, Colehour 3-8, Bergh 1-2.  
**PAR** Moore 9-58 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

**Passing:** UND Colehour 22-37-2 for 274 and 4 TD.  
**PAR** Prince 17-31-0 for 214 and 2 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Predovich 7-87, Porinsh 6-44, Bergh 4-41, Hester 3-74, Conrad 2-28.  
**PAR** Coleman 6-96 (other Parsons individual totals not available).

**Note:** This summary was excerpted from a game story written by former UND sports information director Lee Bohnet.



# '72 (6) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 38 (3) CAL POLY ..... 21

December 9, 1972 • Hughes Stadium • Sacramento, Calif.

## CAMILLIA BOWL

**SACRAMENTO, Calif.** – More than 17,000 fans were on hand to see North Dakota defeat Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo, 38-21, in the 12th annual Camellia Bowl in a game that decided the NCAA West College Football championship.

The win was the 10th of the season for the Sioux, setting a school record. UND finished the year with a 10-1 mark, while Cal Poly finished 8-1-1.

UND shut down a Cal Poly running game that was averaging 227 yards per game, limiting the Mustangs to just 63 rushing yards on 33 attempts.

Meanwhile the Sioux ran for 266 yards on 70 attempts, led by senior Mike Deutsch's 119 yards on 41 carries.

North Dakota took a 3-0 lead 4:30 into the game on a 36-yard field goal by Jim Gronowski and made it 10-0 when Jay Gustafson connected with tight end Lawrie Skolrood on a 13-yard touchdown pass with 2:40 left in the first quarter.

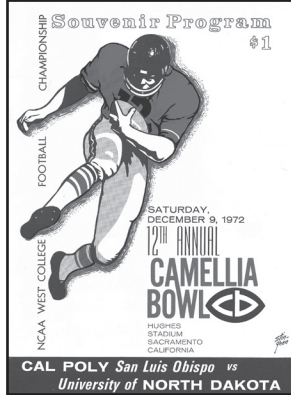
UND was leading 17-0 in the second quarter when Cal Poly defensive tackle Dave Quirk intercepted a pass and returned it 60 yards for a touchdown. That made it 17-7 at halftime.

UND upped its lead to 24-7 with 2:18 to play in the third quarter on a 2-yard run by Deutsch. The touchdown capped a 17-play, 81-yard drive that took over seven minutes.

The Sioux eventually opened up a 31-7 lead before Cal Poly managed two touchdowns in the game's final four minutes.

UND was just trying to run out the clock, but freshman running back Dale Kasowski scored on a 49-yard run up the middle with just three seconds to play.

**NOTES:** The crowd of 17,194 was the highest of all four 1972 NCAA regional bowls ... Deutsch was named the game's most valuable offensive player and Cal Poly linebacker Gregg Lee received the game's most valuable defensive player honors – the team's respective schools received \$1,000 scholarships in the names of the two players ... The game was televised by ABC to a regional audience, with Lee Grosscup and Lynn Sanners handling the announcing chores ... The contest was seen on KTHI-TV, Ch. 11, in Grand Forks ... Game time temperature was 34 degrees.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	10	7	7	14	38
Cal Poly	0	7	0	14	21

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE:	17,194
UND	Gronowski 36 field goal	
UND	J. Gustafson 13 pass to Skolrood (Gronowski kick)	
UND	J. Gustafson 6 pass to R. Gustafson (Gronowski kick)	
CP	Quirk 60 pass interception (Guerra kick)	
UND	Deutsch 2 run (Gronowski kick)	
UND	J. Gustafson 5 run (Gronowski kick)	
CP	Pettas 29 pass to Mead (run failed)	
CP	Thomas 1 run (Thomas run)	
UND	Kasowski 49 run (Gronowski kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	CP
First Downs	26	7
Rushes-Yards	70-266	33-63
Passing Yards	136	111
Plays-Total Off.	96-402	50-174
Passing (C-A-I)	11-26-3	7-17-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	3-1
Penalties-Yds	5-50	10-119
Punts-Average	5-34	7-36

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Deutsch 41-119, Kasowski 1-49, Helman 10-38, J. Gustafson 8-22, Belmore 7-22, Walker 3-16.
CP Thomas 13-29, Pettas 11-13, Gliniak 5-11, Hubbard 3-6, Robbins 1-4.
<b>Passing:</b> UND J. Gustafson 11-26-3 for 136 and 2 TD.
CP Pettas 7-16-1 for 111 and 1 TD, Robbins 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Stromberg 4-37, R. Gustafson 3-38, Skolrood 2-38, Deutsch 2-23.  
CP Mead 3-62, Caccavo 2-18, Nafziger 1-22, Thomas 1-9.

# '75 LIVINGSTON ..... 34 (1) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 14

November 29, 1975 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

## NCAA DII REGIONAL PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Unranked Livingston (Ala.) scored three second-half touchdowns to break a 14-14 halftime tie and upset No. 1-ranked North Dakota in a first round NCAA playoff game at Memorial Stadium.

Livingston raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals in Wichita Falls, Texas, where it lost to Northern Michigan in the Pioneer Bowl. Northern Michigan went on to the Camellia Bowl in Sacramento, Calif., where it won the national championship.

The loss to Livingston was the first of the season for UND, which finished 9-1.

After Livingston took a 14-0 first quarter lead, the Sioux came back with a strong second quarter, scoring touchdowns on a seven-yard run by quarterback Brian Grover and an eight-yard run by running back Dale Kasowski.

Kasowski led all runners with 146 yards rushing on 25 carries.

The game was fairly even, statistically, but Livingston made big plays, while North Dakota was victimized by mistakes and an inability to make plays at key times.

The Sioux drove to Livingston's 10-yard line on their opening possession, but were stopped on a fourth-and-one from there.

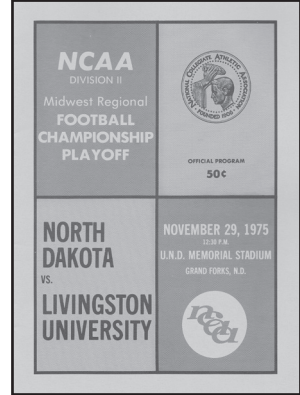
With the score tied 14-14 in the third quarter, a pass reception by UND's Tom Petrik moved the ball to the Livingston four-yard line, but a clipping penalty negated the gain, and UND failed to score.

Livingston, which used a wishbone formation and no-huddle offense with alternating quarterbacks throughout, scored what was the eventual game-winning touchdown on an eight-yard run by quarterback Ricky Seale with 1:33 left in the third quarter.

The Tigers made it 28-14 on a 63-yard touchdown run by quarterback Willie Slater with 11:48 left in the game.

Livingston running back Alvin Edwards took a counter handoff 49 yards for a touchdown with 5:51 to finish the scoring.

**NOTES:** UND came into the game ranked first nationally in three polls – the UPI, AP and NCAA polls, while Livingston was unranked ... The temperature was 28 degrees at game time but was not considered a factor in the outcome, according to UND coach Jerry Olson ... There was a 10-to 15-mile per hour wind out of the northwest that grew stronger as the game went on ... The game was not televised ... Livingston linebacker Paul Davis made eight solo tackles, assisted on five others and forced two fumbles.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
Livingston	14	0	7	13	34
UND	0	14	0	0	14

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE:	5,212
LU	Johnson 3 run (Mullinax kick)	
LU	Rawlinson 1 run (Mullinax kick)	
UND	Grover 7 run (Przybyski kick)	
UND	Kasowski 8 run (Przybyski kick)	
LU	Seale 8 run (Mullinax kick)	
LU	Slater 63 run (Mullinax kick)	
LU	Edwards 49 run (kick blocked)	

TEAM STATISTICS	LU	UND
First Downs	15	19
Rushes-Yards	65-373	55-301
Passing Yards	41	103
Plays-Total Off.	70-414	73-404
Passing (C-A-I)	1-5-0	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yds	8-51	6-70
Punts-Average	5-28	3-31

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** LU Slater 11-99, Edwards 5-82, Rawlinson 14-68, Johnson 13-56, Seale 13-35, O'Neal 6-27, Burnette 3-6.  
UND Kasowski 25-146, Grover 13-82, Deutsch 15-62, Reim 2-11.

**Passing:** LU Seale 1-4-0 for 41 and 0 TD.  
UND Grover 8-18-1 for 103 and 0 TD.

**Receiving:** LU Woods 1-41.  
UND Petrik 6-89, Wacker 2-14.



'79 (5) MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE ..... 35  
(3) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 15

November 24, 1979 • Mississippi Memorial Stadium • Jackson, Miss.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

JACKSON, Miss. – UND took a 7-6 lead into the locker room at halftime, but Mississippi College scored 15 points in the first nine minutes of the third quarter and went on to win, 35-15, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the second time in five years that a UND playoff appearance was spoiled by a Gulf South Conference team, with both losses coming by 20 points. In 1975, Livingston (Ala.) beat the Sioux 34-14 after the game was tied 14-14 at the half.

Mississippi College raised its record to 10-2 and advanced to the NCAA Division II semifinals, where it lost to eventual national champion Delaware.

UND finished its season with a 10-2 record.

The Choctaws led 6-0 in the second quarter, but UND went 68 yards in 12 plays, scoring on a one-yard touchdown run by Gary Pietruszewski with 6:21 to play before the half.

The Sioux received the second-half kickoff, but on UND's fourth play of the third quarter, Mississippi College recovered a Sioux fumble on the UND 36-yard line, and the Choctaws scored seven plays later on a one-yard run by Wayne Pharis to take the lead with 10:34 to play in the third. A two-point conversion made the score 14-7.

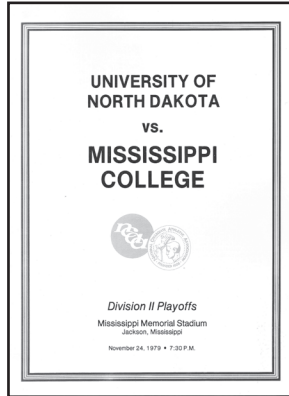
On North Dakota's next play from scrimmage, Mississippi College linebacker Ralph Ashley intercepted a pass at the Sioux 38, and the Choctaws scored on a 20-yard run by Bruce Hulitt with 6:43 left in the third.

Mississippi College extended its lead to 28-7 just 30 seconds into the fourth quarter on a five-yard run by Daryl Posey.

Pietruszewski scored his second touchdown of the game with 2:48 to play and UND's Tom Shorma ran in the two-point conversion attempt to make the score 28-15, but an on-side kick attempt by the Sioux failed.

Mississippi College's Major Everett then scored on a 41-yard run up the middle with 1:09 to play for the final score of the game.

NOTES: UND left end Joe Friederichs led all players with 17 total tackles, with four of those for lost yardage ... The game was the first-ever postseason game for Mississippi College ... UND held Choctaws tailback Calvin Howard to just 56 yards rushing; Howard came into the game as the No. 2 rusher in Division II with 1,401 yards ... The field was soaked by four inches of rain on the two days prior to the game ... Game time was 7:30 p.m. to accommodate an afternoon game between Mississippi and Mississippi State on the same field.



BOX SCORE table with columns for Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T and rows for UND and MC.

SCORING SUMMARY table with columns for SCORING SUMMARY and ATTENDANCE: 5,070.

TEAM STATISTICS table with columns for UND and MC.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS table with columns for Rushing, Passing, and Receiving.

Receiving: UND Muckenhirn 3-66, Gibson 3-47, Shorma 3-43, Jordan 3-16, Anderson 1-7. MC Posey 1-15.

'92 (1) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 26  
(13) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 21

November 21, 1992 • Brandenburg,Field/Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

PITTSBURG, Kan. – Pitt State running back Ronald Moore ran for 100 yards on 29 carries and scored three touchdowns – two in the second half – to lead the No. 1-ranked Gorillas to a 26-21 comeback win over 13th-ranked North Dakota in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

It was the third consecutive playoff defeat for North Dakota, which finished the 1992 season with a 6-4-1 overall record.

It was the 23rd consecutive win for Pitt State, the defending national champion. The Gorillas raised their record to 12-0 with the win and went on to win two more playoff games before losing, 17-13, to Jacksonville State in the NCAA Division II championship game in Florence, Ala.

Moore gave the Gorillas a 6-0 lead and the extra point by Jeff Wood made it 7-0 with 9:46 to play in the first quarter after an eight-play, 48-yard drive.

UND cut the score to 7-6 with 2:06 to play in the first quarter when running back Shannon Burnell scored on a two-yard run to cap a 14-play, 60-yard drive. UND kicker Darcy Dahlem's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Pitt State scored on its next possession on a 13-yard touchdown scramble by quarterback Brian Hutchins. The extra-point snap was fumbled, and Wood did not get a kick off, making the score 13-6 with 24 seconds left in the first.

UND took the lead on Burnell's second touchdown of the day, a two-yard run with 6:32 to play in the second quarter. Sioux quarterback threw to tight end John Schumacher for the two-point conversion, making the score 14-13 in favor of UND.

That was the score at halftime, but Pitt State scored on its first drive of the third quarter after UND turned the ball over by fumbling the second half's opening kickoff.

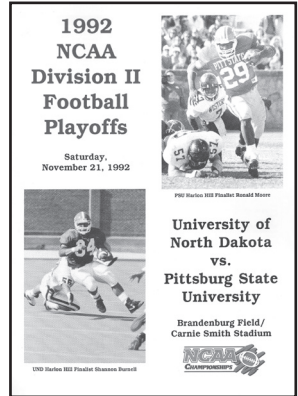
After recovering on the UND 33-yard line, Pitt State scored on its eighth play, a one-yard run by Moore with 11:09 to play in the third. A two-point conversion pass was incomplete, making the score 19-14.

The Gorillas extended their lead early in the fourth quarter. Late in the third quarter, Pitt State's Joel Thornton intercepted a Wahl pass at the Gorillas' 31-yard line and returned it nine yards to the Pitt State 40.

After seven plays ended the third quarter, Moore finished the drive on the first play of the fourth quarter on a three-yard touchdown run. Wood's kick made it 26-14.

UND cut the lead to 26-21 with 3:34 to play in the game on a 40-yard touchdown pass from Wahl to Tim Gelinke and extra point by Dahlem.

The Sioux had one final possession, getting the ball on their own 31-yard line with 2:01 to play. Three straight Wahl completions moved the ball to the Pitt State 48-yard line, but the Sioux turned it over on possessions, and the Gorillas ran out the clock.



BOX SCORE table with columns for Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T and rows for UND and PSU.

SCORING SUMMARY table with columns for SCORING SUMMARY and ATTENDANCE: 5,212.

TEAM STATISTICS table with columns for UND and PSU.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS table with columns for Rushing, Passing, and Receiving.

Receiving: UND Wahl 16-27-1 for 218 and 1 TD. PSU Hutchins 3-7-0 for 53 and 0 TD, Hafner 1-1-0 for 24 and 0 TD.

Receiving: UND Gelinke 9-129, Schumacher 3-37, Leingang 2-28, Almlie 1-13, Schramm 1-11. PSU Sparkman 2-63, Klinge 1-7, Moore 1-7.

NOTES: Moore went on to win the Harlon Hill award in 1992 and later played in the NFL ... The game time temperature was 43 degrees with the wind measured at 10-15 miles per hour from the northeast.



'93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 17  
(17) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 14

November 20, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND's Darcy Dahlem kicked a 31-yard field goal with 6:36 to play to lift the Fighting Sioux to a 17-14 win over Pittsburg State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

The win sent UND (9-2) into the second round of the playoffs against North Central Conference co-champion Mankato State (10-2), which defeated Missouri Southern, 34-13, in the first round. Pittsburg State ended its season with an 8-3 overall record.

The game was a rematch of the 1992 NCAA Division II playoff game that saw Pittsburg State defeat UND, 26-21, in Pittsburg, Kan.

Dahlem's kick was the 11th play in a 57-yard drive. On the winning drive, UND running back Shannon Burnell ran three times for 21 yards, but the biggest play was a 12-yard sideline pass from Sioux quarterback K.J. Coghlan to Aaron Schramm on which UND was given an additional five yards because of a Pitt State facemask penalty. That gave UND a first down on the Gorillas' 23-yard line. After the drive stalled at the PSU 13-yard line, Dahlem made his game-winning kick.

Pitt State took the ensuing kickoff and moved to the UND 28-yard line, but on second-and-nine, Sioux safety Monte Schmalz stopped a Gorillas' option play for a four-yard loss, and on third-and-13, UND cornerback Dallas Rysavy stopped an attempted reverse for a 14-yard loss. On fourth down and 27, the Sioux stopped Pitt State quarterback Brian Hutchins to take over on downs with 1:17 to play. Five plays later UND ran out the clock to end the game.

UND tied the score 14-14 with 1:52 to play in the third quarter on a 27-yard touchdown pass from Clay Wagner to Aaron Schramm.

Pittsburg State held a 7-0 halftime lead after scoring on a 10-yard pass from Brian Hutchins to Paul Sparkman with 11 seconds to play in the first quarter.

The Sioux tied it, 7-7, with 11:05 to play in the third quarter when Wagner connected with Tom Hagert on a 41-yard TD pass.

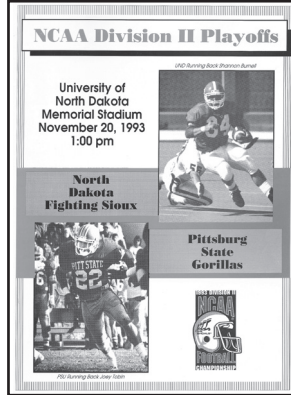
The Gorillas took a 14-7 lead with 4:29 to play in the third quarter on a two-yard run by Hutchins.

The game took just 2:27 to play, as both teams relied heavily on their rushing prowess to keep the clock moving. UND rushed 46 times for 230 yards, while Pitt State ran 51 times for 259 yards.

The Sioux attempted just 23 passes on the afternoon, and the Gorillas threw just six times.

Burnell had 191 rushing yards on 32 carries for UND, while Pitt State's Joey Tobin had 125 rushing yards on 21 carries.

NOTES: UND snapped a three-game postseason losing streak ... The game was played on a sunny day with a game-time temperature of 41 degrees and a south wind gusting between 10 and 20 miles per hour ... The last time UND played host to a playoff game was in 1975 against Livingston.



BOX SCORE table with columns for Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T for PSU and UND.

SCORING SUMMARY and ATTENDANCE: 3,759. Lists plays for PSU and UND.

TEAM STATISTICS table comparing PSU and UND across various metrics like First Downs, Rushes-Yards, etc.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS - Rushing: PSU Tobin 21-125, Fairchild 6-60, Hutchins 17-47, Gaines 6-17, Klinge 1-(-14). UND Burnell 32-191, Almlie 2-15, Wagner 10-3, Erickson 2-1.

Passing: PSU Hutchins 3-6-1 for 34 and 1 TD. UND Wagner 11-18-0 for 151 and 2 TD, Coghlan 3-5-0 for 29 and 0 TD.

Receiving: PSU Sparkman 2-15, Ropp 1-19. UND Hagert 5-72, Schramm 4-55, Schwab 2-28, Burnell 2-17, Leingang 1-8.

'93 (9) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 54  
(12) MANKATO STATE ..... 21

November 27, 1993 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw for 294 yards and a school playoff-record five touchdown passes (broken in 2001) to lead the Fighting Sioux to a 54-21 quarterfinal playoff win over Mankato State at Memorial Stadium.

It was a cold day in Grand Forks, with the game-time temperature just 15 degrees, but both teams' offenses were hot. The Sioux racked up 481 total offensive yards, while the Mavericks tallied 373 yards of their own in total offense.

Another factor in the game was turnovers, with Mankato State committing seven to just one by UND.

The win advanced North Dakota (10-2) to the NCAA semifinals against Indiana (Pa.) (12-0).

The Sioux jumped out to a 21-0 lead on Mankato State and led 41-7 after three quarters to all but clinch the victory. Both teams scored two touchdowns in the fourth quarter.

UND started fast, scoring on its opening drive on a 29-yard screen pass from Wagner to running back Shannon Burnell.

The Mavericks, meanwhile, threw interceptions on their first two possessions, but the Sioux did not capitalize on those turnovers.

With UND leading 14-0 in the second quarter, the Mavericks fumbled the ball away on their own 33-yard line, and this time UND took advantage of the miscue, with Wagner throwing a 29-yard pass to Tom Hagert for a touchdown.

It was one of three touchdown catches on the day for Hagert, who on the afternoon totaled 156 yards on eight receptions.

After Mankato State scored on an impressive 15-play drive to make it 21-7, UND took just two plays to make it 28-7 when Wagner found Hagert in the end zone for a 40-yard touchdown pass.

A 29-yard field goal by Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem made it 31-7 with 14:05 to play in the third quarter, and then Wagner and Hagert combined for their third touchdown, this time a 41-yarder with 7:32 to play.

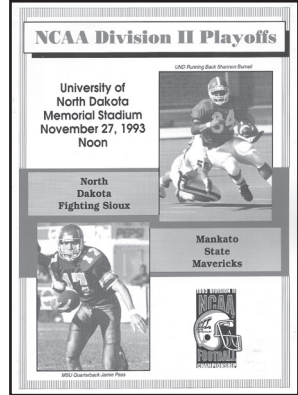
Dahlem's second field goal of the day, a 32-yarder, made it 41-7 after three.

Among the game's defensive standouts were Sioux cornerbacks Brent Johnson and Dallas Rysavy. Johnson had two interceptions and eight total tackles, and Rysavy had nine total tackles and one pass breakup.

Burnell had 126 rushing yards on 24 carries. It was Burnell's third consecutive 100-yard rushing game in the playoffs.

Mavericks' quarterback Jamie Pass, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, threw for 215 yards and was also Mankato State's leading rusher, with 90 yards on 14 carries.

NOTES: UND held the ball for 34:32 to 25:28 for Mankato State.



BOX SCORE table with columns for Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T for MSU and UND.

SCORING SUMMARY and ATTENDANCE: 3,047. Lists plays for UND and MSU.

TEAM STATISTICS table comparing MSU and UND across various metrics like First Downs, Rushes-Yards, etc.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS - Rushing: MSU Pass 14-90, Erickson 10-44, Skow 3-9, Hebgen 1-(-8). UND Burnell 24-126, Mayer 9-19, Almlie 3-16, Sorenson 4-11, Thorstenson 2-7, Langer 1-2, Wagner 2-(-3).

Passing: MSU Pass 25-52-5 for 215 and 2 TD, Hebgen 3-6-0 for 23 and 0 TD. UND Wagner 17-30-0 for 294 and 5 TD, Coghlan 1-1-0 for 9 and 0 TD.

Receiving: MSU Erickson 8-41, Davis 7-55, Spikner 6-61, Nelson 3-41, Kelly 2-21, Kayser 1-14, Merritt 1-5. UND Hagert 8-156, Leingang 4-55, Burnell 2-31, Schwab 1-41, Borchardt 1-9, Almlie 1-7, Schramm 1-4.



# '93 (4) INDIANA (Pa.) ..... 21 (9) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 6

December 4, 1993 • George P. Miller • Indiana, Pa.

## SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**INDIANA, Pa.** – UND's 1993 playoff run came to an end on a muddy field in Indiana, Pa., as fourth-ranked IUP opened up a 21-0 lead and did not allow the Sioux to get on the scoreboard until there were just 24 seconds remaining in the game.

Like the Sioux did a week earlier against Mankato State, IUP dominated the time of possession, holding the ball for 36:46 to UND's 23:14. The Indians ran 72 offensive plays to just 52 for the Sioux.

IUP raised its record to 13-0 and advanced to the national championship game the following week in Florence, Ala., where the Indians lost to North Alabama. UND ended its season with a 10-3 record.

IUP got all the points it needed on the opening drive of the game, when running back Michael Mann, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, scored on a four-yard run to cap a 12-play drive. Mann carried seven times for 28 yards on the drive. Indians' kicker Michael Geary kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 with 9:27 to play in the quarter.

UND came right back with an impressive possession of its own, but its 17-play drive ended with no points when Sioux kicker Darcy Dahlem missed a 22-yard field goal. The drive took 8:03.

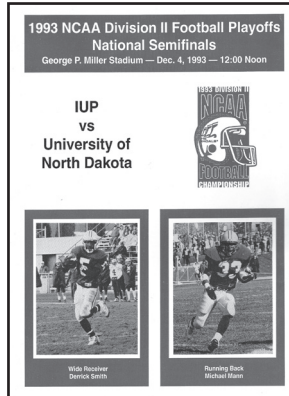
UND then forced IUP to punt, but the Sioux fumbled on the return, and the Indians capitalized on the turnover by scoring on a 10-yard pass from quarterback Scott Woods to Derrick Smith, making it 14-0 with 12:20 to play in the half.

The Sioux managed just one first down and 25 yards in their next two possessions, and IUP upped its lead to 21-0 on an eight-yard pass from Woods to Scott McLellan with 54 seconds left in the half.

The only scoring in the second half came on UND's final drive of the game. Trailing 21-0 with 3:15 to play, North Dakota moved 83 yards in nine plays, with Sioux quarterback Clay Wagner completing a 24-yard touchdown pass to wide receiver Josh Ostby with 27 seconds left. Dahlem's extra point attempt was blocked.

UND attempted an onside kick, but IUP recovered and knelt down on the game's final play to run out the clock. Mann was held to just 58 yards on 17 carries, but IUP's Willie Dodson ran for a game-high 83 yards on 19 carries. Woods completed 19 of 27 passes for 171 yards.

For UND, Shannon Burnell's streak of rushing for 100 yards in three consecutive playoff games came to an end, as Burnell was limited to 48 yards on 10 carries.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	6	6
IUP	7	14	0	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 3,759
<b>IUP</b> Mann 4 run (Geary kick)	
<b>IUP</b> Woods 10 pass to Smith (Geary kick)	
<b>IUP</b> Woods 8 pass to McLellan (Geary kick)	
<b>UND</b> Wagner 24 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)	

TEAM STATISTICS	UND	IUP
First Downs	12	20
Rushes-Yards	23-53	45-154
Passing-Yards	149	171
Plays-Total Off.	52-202	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-1	19-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	1-15	4-45
Punts-Average	5-35	4-38

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Burnell 10-48, Mayer 1-12, Almlie 2-8, Sorenson 5-3, Wagner 5-(-18). IUP Dodson 19-83, Mann 17-58, Glass 3-6, Woods 5-5, Campolo 1-2.
<b>Passing:</b> UND Wagner 15-29-1 for 149 and 1 TD. IUP Woods 19-27-0 for 171 and 2 TD.
<b>Receiving:</b> UND Leingang 4-23, Schramm 3-44, Hagert 3-29, Mayer 2-21, Ostby 1-24, Burnell 1-13, Sorenson 1-(-5). IUP McLellan 4-48, J. Smith 4-38, Turner 3-21, Mann 2-20, D. Smith 2-18, Glass 2-13, Campolo 1-11, Dodson 1-2.

# '94 (12) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 18 (8) NORTHEAST MISSOURI ..... 6

November 19, 1994 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND quarterback Clay Wagner threw three touchdown passes and Sioux running back Ross Almlie ran for 174 yards to lead North Dakota to an 18-6 win over Northeast Missouri in the first round of the 1994 NCAA Division II playoffs at Memorial Stadium.

The win was the seventh in a row for the Sioux and their 13th home win in their past 14 home games.

UND (9-2) advanced to play North Dakota State in the Division II quarterfinals, while Northeast Missouri finished its season with an 8-3 mark.

The Sioux opened the scoring when Wagner threw a 14-yard touchdown pass to receiver Josh Ostby with 12:11 to play in the first quarter. It was the seventh consecutive game in which Ostby caught a touchdown pass. UND kicker Juan Gomez-Tagle's extra-point attempt was blocked.

Still leading 6-0, the Sioux got on the board again early in the second quarter. UND cornerback Brent Johnson intercepted a pass by Bulldogs' quarterback Mike Vaughn at Northeast Missouri's 38-yard line and returned it 11 yards to the 27-yard line.

UND scored on its third play after the turnover when Wagner threw a 24-yard scoring pass to sophomore running back Tom Langer. It was Langer's first career touchdown. A two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and UND led 12-0 with 12:58 to play in the half.

The Bulldogs narrowed the score to 12-6 on a three-yard run by tailback Jarrett Anderson on Northeast Missouri's first drive of the second half. Kicker Scott Rudel's extra point attempt was no good.

UND regained its 12-point lead on its next drive. A short kickoff was brought back by Sioux return man James Cheatham to UND's 41, and UND moved downfield in just six plays. Langer ran up the middle for 20 yards to the Northeast Missouri 36, and then Wagner connected with junior wide receiver Jeff McElroy on a 16-yard touchdown pass with 10:39 to play in the third. Once again, a two-point conversion pass attempt failed, and the 18-6 score held up for the remainder of the game.

The Bulldogs moved into UND territory three times, but could get no closer than the Sioux 26, and each time the UND defense held.

UND noseguard Mark Callahan had 14 total tackles (five solo), including one quarterback sack, and linebacker Tim Tibesar had 11 total tackles (four solo).

Anderson, a Harlon Hill Award finalist, had 147 yards rushing on 36 carries and Northeast Missouri tight end led all receivers with six catches for 63 yards.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
NE Missouri	0	0	6	0	6
UND	6	6	6	0	18

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 3,520
<b>UND</b> Wagner 14 pass to Ostby (kick blocked)	
<b>UND</b> Wagner 24 pass to Langer (pass failed)	
<b>NEM</b> Anderson 3 run (kick failed)	
<b>UND</b> Wagner 16 pass to McElroy (pass failed)	

TEAM STATISTICS	NEM	UND
First Downs	20	18
Rushes-Yards	49-172	41-240
Passing-Yards	115	80
Plays-Total Off.	82-287	59-320
Passing (C-A-I)	13-33-1	8-18-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	4-2
Penalties-Yds	3-15	1-5
Punts-Average	3-25	3-24

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
<b>Rushing:</b> NEM Anderson 36-147, Cross 10-28, 2-(-1), Scott 1-(-2). UND Almlie 27-174, Langer 3-30, Thorstenson 3-20, Erickson 3-16, Wagner 5-0.
<b>Passing:</b> NEM Thompson 11-29-0 for 105 and 0 TD, Vaughn 2-4-1 for 10 and 0 TD. UND Wagner 8-18-1 for 80 and 3 TD.
<b>Receiving:</b> NEM Copeland 6-63, Koltz 2-16, Anderson 2-15, Bray 2-10, Bramon 1-11. UND McElroy 3-20, Ostby 2-21, Langer 1-24, Schwab 1-9, Leingang 1-6.



# '94 (12) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 14 NORTH DAKOTA STATE ..... 7

November 26, 1994 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

## SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – It took 100 years of football for both North Dakota and North Dakota State to meet in the postseason, but the first contest lived up to the hype. The No. 12 Fighting Sioux struck for a pair of scores in the second quarter to defeat North Dakota State, 14-7, in the second round of the 1994 NCAA Division II playoffs at Memorial Stadium.

The victory extended a number of streaks for the Sioux, notching the third straight victory over their 1-29 rivals and collecting the eighth consecutive overall victory.

UND (10-2) will advance to Florence, Ala. to battle North Alabama in the semifinals, as the Sioux look to play for the national championship for the first time in program history.

Running back Ross Almlie was the spark for the offense on a cold day at Memorial Stadium, rushing 32 times for 128 yards and a score to help lead the Sioux to victory. Battling harsh winds, quarterback Clay Wagner completed only nine of his 20 passes, but found the endzone from a yard out for the game-winning score.

The UND defense stood tall against the vaunted rushing attack for the Bison, allowing only one score and forcing four turnovers in the win.

After a pair of punts to open the day, NDSU opened the scoring with an 11-play, 66-yard drive that was capped off by a Robert Hyland touchdown plunge from a yard out to put the Bison in front, 7-0, after one quarter.

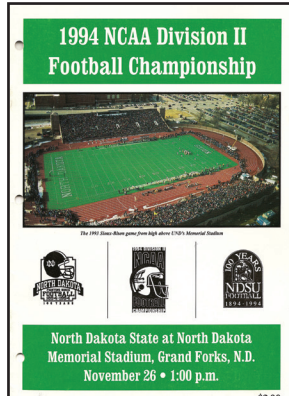
Early in the second quarter, UND finally pieced a drive together. A couple of Wagner completions put the ball into NDSU territory before the QB found Jeff McElroy for 13 yards to put the Sioux inside the red zone. Almlie capped off the drive by bouncing a run outside and into the endzone from 4-yards out to knot the game at seven.

Tied at seven, the Sioux defense came up with a big turnover late in the second quarter. David Hillesheim hopped on a loose ball and put the Sioux in scoring position at the NDSU 14. From there, it took only four plays for Wagner to find Ryan Leingang with a touchdown pass to put UND in front, 14-7, at the end of the first half.

The Sioux buckled down on defense again early in the second half, forcing a pair of turnovers to halt two promising drives for the Bison. With NDSU on the UND 24, Jason Warner came up with a big stop on 4th-and-2 before James Cheatham intercepted a Hyland pass at the UND 22 a drive later to keep the Bison off the scoreboard.

On the opening drive of the fourth quarter, NDSU marched into the red zone again looking to tie the game. After a holding penalty pushed the Bison back to the 35, Hyland was picked off for the second time, this one by Robb Berthiaume, at the UND 5 to swing the momentum back towards the Sioux.

Moments later, Wagner couldn't handle the snap and gave the ball right back to the Bison; however, Warner came up with another huge stop on fourth down to end the Bison drive just outside the red zone.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
NDSU	7	0	0	0	7
UND	0	14	0	0	14

**SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE:** 10,060  
NDSU Hyland 1 run (Millfors kick)  
UND Almlie 4 run (Gomez-Tagle kick)  
UND Leingang 1 pass from Wagner (Gomez-Tagle kick)

TEAM STATISTICS		
	NDSU	UND
First Downs	12	15
Rushes-Yards	55-172	41-137
Passing Yards	55	102
Plays-Total Off.	69-227	61-239
Passing (C-A-I)	4-14-2	9-20-1
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yds	4-28	1-2
Punts-Average	3-112	4-124

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** NDSU Hyland 24-86, Roller 12-40, Miller 12-28, Wilson 6-15, Toth 1-3.  
UND Almlie 32-128, Langer 2-4, Wagner 4 (-3), Thorstensen 2-6, Sorenson 1-2.

**Passing:** NDSU Hyland 4-14-2 for 55 and 0 TD.  
UND Wagner 9-20-1 for 102 and 1 TD.

**Receiving:** NDSU Holm 2-31, Swanson 1-9, Artz 1-5.  
UND Leingang 3-43, McElroy 3-31, Langer 1-12, Garry 1-11, Schwab 1-5.

UND couldn't tack onto its lead, with Juan Gomez-Tagle missing from 38-yards, but the Sioux drained nearly six minutes off the clock to give the Bison only 1:24 of game to work with.

NDSU couldn't muster a first down and Wagner knelt down to run off the clock and give the Sioux the victory.

# '94 (3) NORTH ALABAMA ..... 35 (12) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 7

December 3, 1994 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

## SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**FLORENCE, Ala.** – No. 3 North Alabama scored the game's first 35 points and held No. 12 North Dakota off the scoreboard until the final 1:39 of the contest to defeat the Sioux, 35-7, in the semifinals of the NCAA Division II playoffs.

The Lions moved to 12-1 and will advance to the NCAA DII National Championship game while the Sioux's season comes to an end with a 10-3 record.

Saturday marked the second straight season that UND has advanced to the semifinals, but once again ran into a muddy field and a stout defense.

UNA dominated on all three phases of the game, holding the ball for 40:19 of the contest compared to just 19:41 for the Sioux. The Lions also racked up 443 yards of offense on 79 plays while holding UND to just 182 on 50 snaps.

After a rough day through the air for Clay Wagner, backup quarterback Kevin Klanchar had a strong day off the bench by throwing for 89 yards and a touchdown on 7-of-12 passing.

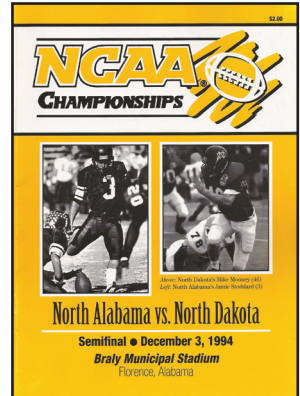
Michael Edwards torched the Sioux in multiple ways in the win for UNA, striking for a pair of touchdowns. He opened the game with an 88-yard kick return for a score before hauling in a 31-yard strike in the third quarter to cap off the scoring for the home squad. For the game, Edwards finished with over 200 all-purpose yards.

North Alabama scored on three of its first four drives of the game, capitalizing on a pair of Wagner interceptions to jump out to a 13-0 lead early in the second quarter.

The Lions added another pair of touchdowns in the second quarter to carry a 28-0 lead into the halftime break.

After another UNA score to extend the advantage to 35 heading the fourth, Klanchar engineered the best drive of the afternoon for the Sioux late in the contest. UND marched 87 yards on just seven plays, capped off by a 17-yard pass to Jeff Erickson to put the Sioux on the board late in the contest.

North Dakota's season ends with a 10-3 record and a second straight trip to the semifinals for the first time in school history.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	7	7
UNA	10	18	7	0	35

**SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE:** 5,694  
UNA Edwards 88 kick return (Stoddard kick)  
UNA Stoddard 37 field goal  
UNA Stoddard 21 field goal  
UNA Jones 6 run (Edwards run)  
UNA Brooks 1 run (Stoddard kick)  
UNA Edwards 31 pass from Manley (Stoddard kick)  
UND Erickson 17 pass from Klanchar (Gomez-Tagle kick)

TEAM STATISTICS		
	UND	UNA
First Downs	8	22
Rushes-Yards	20-53	59-249
Passing Yards	129	194
Plays-Total Off.	50-182	79-443
Passing (C-A-I)	12-30-2	12-20-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-0
Penalties-Yds	5-38	9-76
Punts-Average	7-282	4-135

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** UND Almlie 14-43, Klanchar 3-8, Wagner 2-2, Erickson 1-0.  
UNA Jones 15-54, Lamar 5-53, Manley 6-43, Brooks 11-33, Storey 9-31, Groom 3-13, Gross 5-13.

**Passing:** UND Klanchar 7-12-0 for 89 and 1 TD, Wagner 5-18-2 for 40 and 0 TD.  
UNA Gross 7-14-0 for 126 and 0 TD, Manley 5-6-0 for 68 and 1 TD.

**Receiving:** UND Langer 1-44, Leingang 4-35, Erickson 1-17, Garry 2-13, Almlie 2-10.  
UNA Edwards 5-119, Groom 2-36, Malone 3-27, Hayes 1-7, Jones 1-5.



# '95 (13) NORTH DAKOTA STATE ..... 41 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 10

November 18, 1995 • Memorial Stadium • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND opened up a 10-0 lead after the first quarter, but North Dakota State scored 41 unanswered points and went on to defeat the Sioux 41-10 in the first round of the playoffs.

UND finished its season with a 9-2 record, while NDSU raised its mark to 10-2 and went on to lose to Pitt State in the playoff quarterfinals.

For the Bison, the win avenged a 21-7 loss to the Sioux two weeks earlier at Memorial Stadium.

NDSU's offense rolled up 297 rushing yards on 55 carries and added 116 yards through the air for 413 total yards, more than double UND's 200 net offensive yards.

A pair of freshmen – quarterback Kevin Feeney and running back Reggie Scott – did most of the damage for the Bison. Feeney had 27 carries for 135 yards and completed 10 of 11 passes for 116 yards. Scott had 155 rushing yards on 27 carries and also caught four passes for 21 yards.

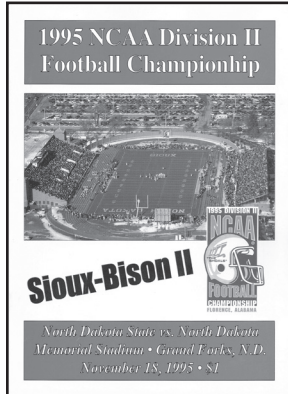
UND scored first after a 14-play, 62-yard drive with a 20-yard field goal by Juan Gomez-Tagle with 5:52 to play in the first quarter. UND freshman running back Phillip Moore carried nine times for 54 yards on the drive.

The Sioux then forced the Bison to punt after just three plays, and on first-and-10 from the UND 38, Sioux quarterback Kevin Klancher hit wide receiver Josh Ostby on a 53-yard pass and an NDSU personal foul put the ball on the four-yard line. Moore scored on the next play on a four-yard run up the middle, and Gomez-Tagle kicked the extra point to make it 10-0 with 3:17 remaining in the first quarter.

UND managed just 84 yards after that, however, while NDSU got four touchdown runs from Feeney and two from Scott.

The leading tackler in the game for North Dakota was left end David Hillesheim, who had 11 tackles (all solo). Sioux linebackers Tim Tibesar and Jason Mitchell each had nine tackles.

**NOTES:** This was UND's fourth straight season to appear in the NCAA playoffs. The game was played under sunny skies and a 35-degree temperature with a SE win blowing from 10-20 miles per hour.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
NDSU	0	14	14	13	41
UND	10	0	0	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 5,595
UND	Gomez-Tagle 20 field goal	
UND	Moore 4 run (Gomez-Tagle kick)	
NDSU	Feeney 2 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU	Scott 22 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU	Feeney 3 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU	Scott 25 run (Marma kick)	
NDSU	Feeney 1 run (kick failed)	
NDSU	Feeney 5 run (Marma kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS		
	NDSU	UND
First Downs	23	8
Rushes-Yards	55-297	25-85
Passing Yards	116	115
Plays-Total Off.	66-413	44-200
Passing (C-A-I)	10-11-0	9-19-0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yds	3-15	2-10
Punts-Average	2-32	5-27

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Moore 16-75, DelDotto 3-5, Klancher 5-1, McElvoy 1-4. NDSU Feeney 27-135, Scott 23-155, Roller 5-7.		
<b>Passing:</b> UND Klancher 9-19-0 for 115 and 0 TD. NDSU Feeney 10-11-0 for 116 and 0 TD.		
<b>Receiving:</b> UND Ostby 3-72, McElroy 3-15, Kleinsasser 1-16, Moore 1-8, Langer 1-4. NDSU Scott 4-21, Swanson 2-35, Gidley 2-13, Artz 1-27, Heismeyer 1-20.		

# '98 (6) NORTHERN COLORADO ..... 52 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 24

November 21, 1998 • Nottingham Field • Greeley, Colo.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GREELEY, Colo.** – North Dakota's fifth NCAA playoff appearance of the decade started with a first-half shootout and ended in a defensive struggle.

In the end, UND did not have enough weapons as Northern Colorado came away with the first-round victory in a game that saw each team rack up more than 500 yards of total offense (UND 507, UNC 520).

North Dakota's season came to an end with the Sioux posting an 8-3 overall record. Northern Colorado, bidding for its third consecutive national title, upped its record to 11-1, but were defeated the next week in the quarterfinals by eventual national champion Northwest Missouri State.

Most of the scoring took place in the first quarter, with Northern Colorado leading 28-14 after one. The Bears got two touchdowns in the game's first 5:25, but UND cut the score to 14-7 when Sioux quarterback Sean Greenwaldt hit wide receiver Mike Juhasz on a 40-yard touchdown pass with 7:44 to play in the first quarter.

Northern Colorado scored on its third consecutive drive, though, when quarterback Corte McGuffey ran it in from 14 yards with 5:31 to play in the first.

UND was forced to punt on its next possession and Bears return man Keith Grable returned the punt 60 yards to the Sioux seven-yard line. McGuffey hit Dillan Micus for a touchdown pass on the next play and the extra point made it 28-7 with 2:47 left in the first quarter.

The Sioux then came back with an impressive drive that ended with a 31-yard touchdown pass from Greenwaldt to Phillip Moore. The extra point made the score 28-14, and that's how the quarter ended.

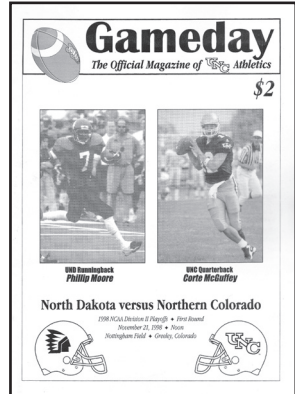
UNC continued its offensive onslaught in the second quarter, outscoring the Sioux 14-10 to take a 42-24 halftime lead.

In all, Northern Colorado scored touchdowns on its first five possessions and on six out of seven possessions in the first half. The Bears added a field goal and touchdown in the second half to conclude the scoring.

Greenwaldt threw for 229 yards and three touchdowns, two to Juhasz, who caught four passes for 119 yards.

UND running back Phillip Moore rushed 25 times for 155 yards in his final game, the 25th time in his career he topped the century mark.

**NOTES:** UND posted a 22-3 record when Moore ran for 100 or more yards in a game.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	14	10	0	0	24
UNC	28	14	3	7	52

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 7,312
UNC	McGuffey 23 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)	
UNC	Brown 34 run (Schauer kick)	
UND	Greenwaldt 40 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)	
UNC	McGuffey 14 run (Schauer kick)	
UNC	McGuffey 7 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)	
UND	Greenwaldt 31 pass to Moore (Peterka kick)	
UNC	McGuffey 20 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)	
UND	Greenwaldt 19 pass to Juhasz (Peterka kick)	
UND	Peterka 24 field goal	
UNC	McGuffey 3 pass to Zuniga (Schauer kick)	
UNC	Schauer 22 field goal	
UNC	McGuffey 3 pass to Micus (Schauer kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS		
	UND	UNC
First Downs	24	28
Rushes-Yards	43-219	34-243
Passing Yards	288	277
Plays-Total Off.	90-507	74-520
Passing (C-A-I)	18-47-2	22-40-1
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	5-57	4-47
Punts-Average	3-42	5-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS		
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Moore 25-155, Kleinsasser 4-34, Zaub 4-15, Stein 2-7, Faul 1-7, Greenwaldt 7-1. UNC Wyeth 7-57, McGuffey 11-57, Brown 7-55, Chicarelli 6-44, Micus 1-26, Pepper 2-4.		
<b>Passing:</b> UND Greenwaldt 14-34-2 for 229 and 3 TD, Stein 4-13-0 for 59 and 0 TD. UNC McGuffey 22-39-1 for 277 and 5 TD, Brinkerhoff 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.		
<b>Receiving:</b> UND Schlessner 5-60, Juhasz 4-119, Moore 2-33, Kleinsasser 2-32, Zaub 2-16, Perkerewicz 1-16, Thielges 1-11, Sedlacek 1-1. UNC Micus 7-76, Zuniga 3-54, Moody 3-36, Richards 3-23, Lonergan 2-17, Wyeth 1-23, Grable 1-19, Chicarelli 1-18, Casco 1-11.		





# '99 (4) NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE ..... 20 (9) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 13<sup>OT</sup>

November 20, 1999 • Rickenbrode Stadium • Maryville, Mo.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**MARYVILLE, Mo.** – North Dakota's sixth NCAA playoff appearance of the 90s decade looked promising as the Fighting Sioux took a 13-0 halftime lead to the locker room.

Northwest Missouri State mounted a comeback, however, scoring 13 points in the second half and sending the game to overtime tied at 13.

UND's season ended when David Jansen scored on a 1-yard plunge and the Sioux were unable to answer.

North Dakota's season ended with a 9-2 overall record, while Northwest Missouri raised its record to 11-1 and went on to win the national title.

UND got the scoring started when cornerback Brant Grimes returned a blocked field goal 66 yards for a touchdown with 3:56 to play in the first quarter. Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point to make it 7-0 and then added two second quarter field goals to give the Sioux a 13-0 halftime lead.

The Bearcats narrowed the margin to 13-7 on a big special teams play of their own when Tony Miles scored on a 64-yard punt return with 12:34 to play in the third quarter.

UND was still leading 13-7 late in the third quarter, but Northwest Missouri put together a nine-play, 51-yard drive that ended with a 46-yard field goal by David Purnell. That made it 13-10 with 2:14 to play in the third quarter.

The Bearcats tied it with 10:19 to play in the game on another field goal by Purnell, this time from 36 yards out.

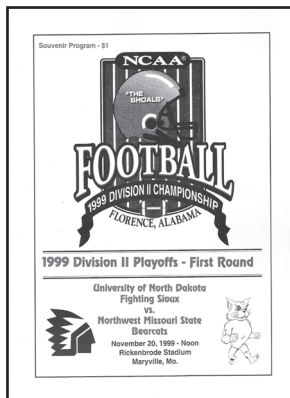
Neither team managed any solid scoring chances the remainder of regulation time, and that sent the game to overtime, marking the first time UND was involved in a playoff game that went to overtime.

The Bearcats got the ball first, starting at the UND 25-yard line per NCAA rules. Faced with a third down and 11 to go, the Bearcats called a timeout. After conferring on the sidelines, quarterback Travis Miles hit Tony Miles on a 10-yard pass and on fourth and one, Tucker Woolsey ran for two yards and a first down on the UND 14-yard line.

Jansen then rushed for 11 yards to the three-yard line and on third and goal from the one, Jansen ran it in, and Purnell's extra point made it 20-13.

UND got the ball next, but on a fourth and eight play from the Northwest Missouri State 23-yard line, Sioux quarterback Tony Stein's pass to Mike Juhasz was incomplete, ending UND's season.

**NOTES:** UND sophomore Jed Perkerewicz ran for 141 yards on 30 carries, and Jansen ran for 115 yards on 24 carries for Northwest Missouri State.



BOX SCORE						
Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	6	0	0	0	13
NWMSU	0	0	10	3	7	20

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 5,595
UND	Grimes 66 missed FG return (Peterka kick)	
UND	Peterka 23 field goal	
UND	Peterka 27 field goal	
NWM	Miles 64 punt return (Purnell kick)	
NWM	Purnell 46 field goal	
NWM	Purnell 36 field goal	
NWM	Jansen 1 run (Purnell kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS		UND
<b>NWMSU</b>		
First Downs	14	19
Rushes-Yards	47-185	37-130
Passing Yards	109	221
Plays-Total Off.	71-294	80-351
Passing (C-A-I)	9-24-2	20-43-3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yds	4-42	6-43
Punts-Average	9-29	5-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Perkerewicz 30-141, Stein 4-18, Zaun 6-16, Faul 7-10.	
<b>NWMSU</b> Jansen 24-115, Tony Miles 2-24, Woolsey 2-5, Team 1-(-4), Travis Miles 8-(-10).	

<b>Passing:</b> UND Stein 9-24-2 for 109 and 0 TD.
<b>NWMSU</b> Travis Miles 20-42-3 for 221 and 0 TD, LeBlanc 0-1-0 for 0 and 0 TD.

<b>Receiving:</b> UND Juhasz 4-50, Schleusner 3-33, Headley 2-26.
<b>NWMSU</b> Tony Miles 11-147, Holmes 3-28, Jansen 3-25, George 1-9, Comer 1-7, Maus 1-5.

# '01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 42 (13) WINONA STATE ..... 28

November 17, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman tied an NCAA Division II playoff record by throwing six touchdown passes—four to Sioux wide receiver Jesse Smith—to lead North Dakota to a 42-28 win over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II Football Championship playoffs.

The Sioux (11-1) advanced to the NCAA quarterfinals and will play host to Pittsburg (Kan.) State (11-1). Winona State finished its season with a 10-2 record.

Klosterman's six TD passes tied the NCAA Division II single-game playoff record set by Portland State's Darren Del'Andrae in a three-overtime game in 1989 and equaled by UC Davis's J.T. O'Sullivan in 2000.

Smith, who caught six passes for 133 yards, tied an NCAA Division II single-game playoff record with his four touchdown receptions. That mark has been achieved three times previously. It was first reached by Lehigh's Steve Kreider in 1977, and later accomplished by West Chester's Scott Asman in a three-overtime game in 1989 and West Chester's Brian Penacale in 1994.

UND took the opening kickoff and drove for a touchdown with a 12-play, 77-yard drive. The drive was capped by a 10-yard Klosterman touchdown pass to tight end John Kyvig. Klosterman then threw a 2-yard TD pass to Kyvig that made it 14-0 with 3:22 to play in the quarter.

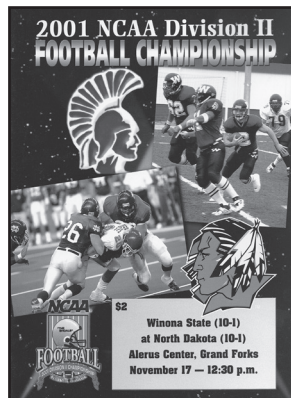
Winona State scored its first touchdown on a one-yard run by quarterback Bruce Carpenter, but a 19-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to Smith upped UND's lead to 21-7 with 3:26 to play in the half.

Winona State responded with a nine-play, 74-yard drive capped by a five-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Adam Lilla with 21 seconds to play in the half, making it 21-14 at halftime.

UND extended its lead to 28-14 with 5:35 to play in the third when Klosterman threw a 16-yard touchdown to Smith, but the Warriors narrowed the score to 28-21 when Carpenter hit Lilla on a 64-yard touchdown pass with 4:17 left in the third.

Less than two minutes later, Klosterman threw a 39-yard touchdown pass to Smith with 2:49 to play in the quarter, making it 35-21, and the duo connected one more time to conclude UND's scoring. Winona State closed the scoring on a 2-yard touchdown pass from Carpenter to Lilla with 26 seconds to play.

**NOTES:** UND gained a season-high 508 yards of total offense in the game ... Winona State linebacker Jake Tietje led all players with 13 tackles (12 solo). UND's Eric Schmidt had seven solo tackles and five pass breakups ... UND's 42 points was the highest total ever recorded by the Sioux in 16 playoff games ... Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was the 12th of his career (second in the playoffs) ... Klosterman's 27 completions was a career high ... Klosterman's six touchdown passes is a UND playoff record and matched the Sioux regular season single-game mark that was set by Corey Colehour in 1966 ... Kyvig's two-touchdown game was the first of his career.



BOX SCORE						
Score	1	2	3	4	T	
WSU	0	14	7	7	28	
UND	14	7	14	7	42	

SCORING SUMMARY		ATTENDANCE: 6,700
UND	Klosterman 10 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)	
UND	Klosterman 2 pass to Kyvig (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Carpenter 1 run (Opgenorth kick)	
UND	Klosterman 19 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Carpenter 5 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)	
UND	Klosterman 16 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Carpenter 64 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)	
UND	Klosterman 39 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
UND	Klosterman 32 pass to Smith (Peterka kick)	
WSU	Wrobel 2 pass to Lilla (Opgenorth kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS		WSU	UND
First Downs	18	27	
Rushes-Yards	35-140	40-167	
Passing Yards	199	341	
Plays-Total Off.	64-339	72-508	
Passing (C-A-I)	15-29-0	27-32-1	
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1	
Penalties-Yds	5-54	11-82	
Punts-Average	5-46	2-43	

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>Rushing:</b> WSU Jepsen 8-43, Wrobel 3-32, Curtin 7-25, Williams 3-17, Walch 7-14, Carpenter 7-9.	
<b>UND</b> Perkerewicz 26-143, Klosterman 6-49, Larson 4-12, Graf 1-(-2), Schwenzfeier 1-(-5).	

<b>Passing:</b> WSU Carpenter 13-25-0 for 177 and 2 TD, Wrobel 2-4-0 for 22 and 1 TD.
<b>UND</b> Klosterman 27-32-1 for 341 and 6 TD.

<b>Receiving:</b> WSU Lilla 7-119, Samp 5-74, Curtin 1-3, Hynes 1-3, Hartung 1-0.
<b>UND</b> Schleusner 7-62, Smith 6-133, Graf 5-35, Ahlers 3-62, Kyvig 3-15, Perkerewicz 2-12, Mustard 1-22.



'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 38
(6) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 0

November 24, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – The UND defense held Pittsburg (Kan.) State to –19 rushing yards and 134 yards of total offense and defeated the Gorillas, 38-0, to advance to the NCAA semifinals against UC Davis.

It will be the third NCAA semifinal appearance for North Dakota (12-1), which also made it to the semifinals in 1993 and 1994.

Pittsburg State finished its season 11-2 overall after being shut out for the first time in 217 games dating back to Nov. 6, 1982, when the Gorillas lost, 13-0, at Nebraska-Kearney. It was Pitt State's worst loss since Sept. 14, 1984, when the Gorillas lost, 62-14, at Missouri-Rolla.

It was UND's first shutout of the season and first-ever postseason shutout in 17 postseason games, and it was the largest-ever margin of victory for the Sioux in the postseason, surpassing UND's 33-point win over MSU, Mankato in 1993.

UND got its first score with 21 seconds to play in the first quarter when Kelby Klosterman connected with wide receiver Dan Graf on a 16-yard fade pass in the end zone to cap off a seven-play, 85-yard drive.

The Sioux extended their lead to 13-0 with 6:44 to play in the half on a 47-yard touchdown pass from Klosterman to wide receiver Jesse Smith on a deep post route.

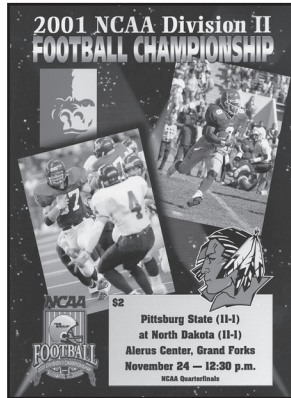
UND's next touchdown came on one of the most memorable plays of the season. Facing a 1st-and-15 from the UND 38-yard line, Klosterman found tight end Chad Mustard open on a sideline pass designed to gain about 15 yards. Mustard, however, broke several tackles while managing to stay in bounds, and he took it all the way to the end zone for a 62-yard touchdown play with 1:56 to play in the half.

Moments later, UND had a 4th-and-5 at Pitt State's 42-yard line. North Dakota Head Coach Dale Lennon sent kicker Cameron Peterka in for a field goal attempt, and with 28 seconds to play in the half Peterka made a 59-yard field goal that is an NCAA playoff record for any division (I-AA, II or III). It was Peterka's 11th career field goal of 50 or more yards and seventh in 2001.

The previous long field goal in an NCAA Division II playoff game was 50 yards by Troy State's Ted Clem against North Dakota State on Dec. 8, 1984. The previous long field goal in any playoff game was 56 yards by Nevada's Tony Zendejas against Idaho State on Nov. 26, 1983. The field goal tied Peterka's career long, as he also kicked a 59-yarder at St. Cloud State on Nov. 4, 2000.

In the third quarter, UND extended its lead to 26-0 on a 25-yard field goal by Peterka with 8:55 to play. Later in the third quarter, a snap on a punt attempt went over Lutz's head into the end zone, and Lutz recovered but ran out of the end zone for a safety that made it 28-0 with 58 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

Peterka kicked a 33-yard field goal with 14:49 to play in the fourth quarter and UND running back Aaron Schwenzfeier closed out the scoring with a four-yard run with 8:13 to play.



BOX SCORE table with columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. UND 38, PSU 0.

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,595. UND Klosterman 16 pass to Graf (Peterka kick), UND Klosterman 47 pass to Smith (Peterka kick failed), UND Klosterman 62 pass to Mustard (Peterka kick), UND Peterka 59 field goal, UND Peterka 25 field goal, UND Team safety, UND Peterka 33 field goal, UND Schwenzfeier 4 run (Peterka kick).

TEAM STATISTICS table comparing PSU and UND in categories: First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off., Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS. Rushing: PSU Gates 2-18, Owen 6-8, Hankins 3-5, Philpot 19(-)-16. UND Perkerewicz 20-84, Larson 5-21, Schwenzfeier 4-18, Klosterman 6-16, Wilson 1-5. Passing: PSU Philpot 11-27-2 for 151, Nowack 1-1-0 for 2. UND Klosterman 14-27-0 for 252 and 3 TD, Wilson 1-2-0 for 13. Receiving: PSU McNally 4-35, McCoy 3-52, Middleton 2-26, Bell 1-30, Owen 1-8, Gates 1-2. UND Smith 4-98, Schleusner 3-39, Mustard 2-68, Stattelman 2-23, Graf 2-17, Ahlers 1-11, Larson 1-9.

Defensively, UND was led by inside linebacker Travis O'Neel, who had a game-high 10 tackles (seven solo), including four for losses of 17 yards.

'01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 14
(12) UC DAVIS ..... 2

December 1, 2001 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two touchdown passes to Dan Graf, and Sioux running back Jed Perkerewicz rushed for 101 yards on 20 carries to lead North Dakota to a 14-2 win over UC Davis in the NCAA semifinals.

Perkerewicz's 100-yard game was his second of this year's playoffs, and third 100-yard rushing game in four career playoff games.

The win earned UND (13-1) a berth in the NCAA Division II national championship against Grand Valley (Mich.) State (13-0). Grand Valley State advanced to the title game by beating Catawba 34-16. UC Davis finished its season with a 10-3 record.

The keys for UND in beating UC Davis were a ball-control offense, a defense that came up with big plays at crucial times and a vocal hometown crowd of 11,696. UC Davis was penalized 12 times for 84 yards, including seven illegal procedure penalties.

The only score of the first half came when Klosterman found Graf open on a 25-yard touchdown pass with 3:39 to play in the second quarter. The Klosterman-Graf duo connected again on a 12-yard scoring pass with 10:26 to play in the third quarter to make it 14-0, UND.

UC Davis got its only points on a safety with 30 seconds to play in the game. The Sioux were facing 4th-and-12 from their own 3-yard line, and UND head coach Dale Lennon decided to have Klosterman down the ball in the end zone, conceding two points to the Aggies. After the free kick, UC Davis drove to the Sioux 30-yard line, but UND defensive end Eric Halverson sacked UC Davis quarterback J.T. O'Sullivan to end the game.

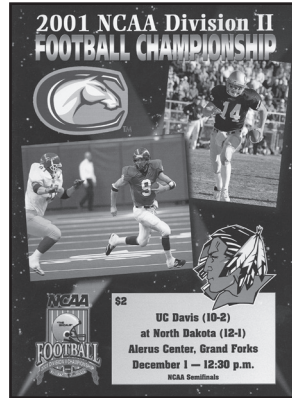
Although the Aggies had more total offense (376 yards) than the Sioux (308 yards)—UC Davis was the first team to outgain UND in total offense in a game this season—North Dakota controlled the clock for 31:59, while UC Davis was on offense for 28:01.

UC Davis showed why it had the nation's fourth-ranked offense in the regular season. The Aggies gained 376 total yards (327 passing, 49 rushing) against the Sioux defense, which finished the regular season ranked third nationally in total defense. It was the most yardage gained all season against UND, surpassing the previous opponent high of 339 by Winona State on Nov. 17 in the first round of the playoffs.

UC Davis advanced past midfield seven times in 11 offensive possessions, and got to UND's 10-yard line or closer on four possessions. On each occasion, however, the Sioux defense came up with a big play.

In the first half, on a 3rd-and-goal from the UND 7, O'Sullivan's pass was intercepted by UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg in the end zone. It was one of two interceptions by Thornburg, who also broke up two other passes. At the end of the half, UC Davis advanced to the UND 10-yard line, but missed a field goal attempt from there.

UC Davis's best scoring chance of the second half came on its opening drive of the fourth



BOX SCORE table with columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. UC Davis 14, UND 2.

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 11,696. UND Klosterman 25 pass to Graf (Peterka kick), UND Klosterman 13 pass to Graf (Peterka kick), UC Davis safety, TEAM STATISTICS table comparing UC Davis and UND in categories: First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off., Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS. Rushing: UC Davis Holleman 17-40, Massari 3-9, O'Sullivan 6-0. UND Perkerewicz 20-101, Larson 9-46, Klosterman 9-22.

Passing: UC Davis O'Sullivan 26-45-2 for 327. UND Klosterman 13-22-1 for 141 and 2 TD.

Receiving: UC Davis Oliva 8-82, Adriatico 7-82, Eaglin 4-70, Holleman 3-45, Bandel 3-31, Massari 1-17. UND Graf 4-48, Smith 4-32, Schleusner 3-14, Perkerewicz 1-30, Larson 1-17.

quarter. The Aggies advanced to the Sioux 3-yard line, but were stopped four times from there, allowing UND to take over on downs with 10:35 to play in the game. Late in the game, UC Davis reached the Sioux 5-yard line but O'Sullivan's pass on 4th-and-2 from there fell incomplete with 1:54 remaining.

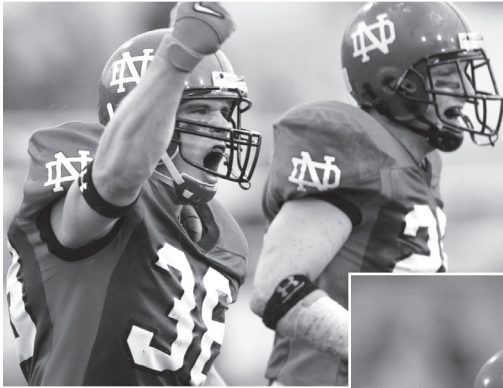
Defensively, UND cornerback Craig Riendeau had a game-high 10 tackles (nine solo), while linebacker Eric Schmidt had eight tackles (seven solo).



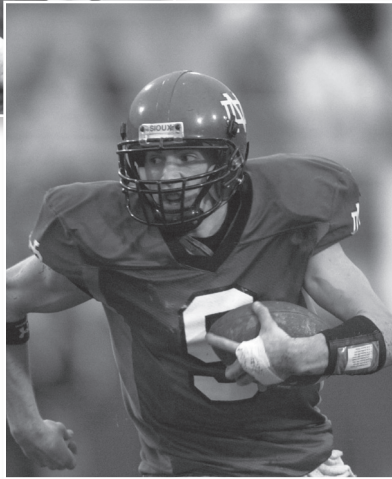
# '01 (4) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 17 (2) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 14

December 8, 2001 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

## NCAA DIVISION II CHAMPIONSHIP



Strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted two passes against Grand Valley State.



**FLORENCE, Ala.** – UND running back Jed Perkerewicz's one-yard touchdown run with 29 seconds remaining lifted North Dakota a 17-14 win over Grand Valley (Mich.) State in the NCAA Division II title game, giving UND its first-ever national championship in 105 years of football.

Perkerewicz's winning touchdown run capped a nine-play, 80-yard drive during which UND converted two fourth downs. The biggest of those was a 58-yard pass from Kelly Klosterman to Luke Schleusner on 4th-and-4 from the UND 41-yard line.

On the play Schleusner ran what UND coaches call a "stick route," running six yards downfield before cutting to the middle of the field. The play was designed to simply get enough yards for the first down, but Schleusner broke a tackle, got a key downfield block from Jesse Smith and cut to the far sideline before being brought down by the Lakers' Dustin Cole at the one-yard line.

Perkerewicz scored on the next play to give UND the lead.

The Sioux's game-winning drive began from UND's 20-yard line after Grand Valley State had taken a 14-10 lead with 2:46 to play on a 12-yard touchdown run by quarterback Ryan Brady.

Klosterman's first two passes were incomplete, and then he scrambled for eight yards, making it 4th-and-2 at the UND 28-yard line. Klosterman converted the fourth down with a quarterback sweep around left end for seven yards. Next was a six-yard pass to Perkerewicz to make it 2nd-and-4 at UND's 41.

Klosterman threw an incompleting on second down, and on third down was nearly sacked but got back to the line of scrimmage, setting up the fourth-down pass to Schleusner.

Grand Valley State led 7-3 after one quarter and the second and third quarters were scoreless. UND held off the Lakers on one third quarter drive when Sioux cornerback Craig Riendeau blocked a 20-yard Kevin Sonntag field goal attempt with 8:50 to play in the third quarter.

UND grabbed a 10-7 lead early in the fourth quarter when Klosterman scored on a nine-yard bootleg run around the left side after a fake handoff and fake reverse.

Grand Valley regained the lead, 14-10, on Brady's run with 2:46 to play.

The game was played in 63-degree temperatures, light rain and southwest wind blowing at 9 miles per hour.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive the opening kickoff. The Sioux capitalized on their game-opening drive with a 36-yard field goal by Cameron Peterka. The field goal capped a 10-play, 56-yard drive

highlighted by a 27-yard pass from Klosterman to Graf on UND's second play from scrimmage.

The Sioux forced Grand Valley State to punt on its first possession, and had a chance to extend its lead, but Peterka was wide left on a 47-yard field goal attempt.

The Lakers followed that with a 10-play, 70-yard drive that concluded with a two-yard touchdown run by Grand Valley State quarterback Ryan Brady. It was only the fourth rushing touchdown allowed by UND all season.

The Sioux were forced to punt on their next possession, but got the ball back when UND strong safety Mike O'Neil intercepted a Todd Wojciechowski pass and returned it to the Grand Valley State 33-yard line. UND advanced to the Lakers' 10-yard line, but on fourth down Peterka's 38-yard field goal came up short.

The UND defense came up with another big play in the second quarter when O'Neil intercepted a Wojciechowski pass at the Sioux 12-yard line and returned it 44 yards to the UND 49-yard line. The Sioux moved to the 11-yard line, but the Grand Valley State defense stiffened, and Peterka's 36-yard field goal was wide left.

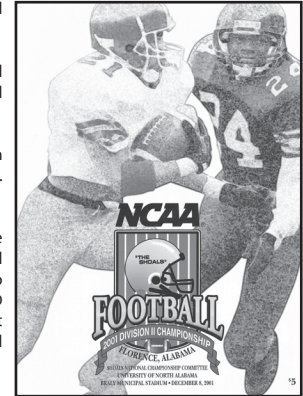
Grand Valley State outgained UND 169-157 in the first half, but the Sioux had an edge in time of possession, controlling the ball for 17:50, while the Lakers had it for 12:10.

For the game, UND had a 326 to 299 edge in total yards and held the ball for 35:22 to 24:38 for Grand Valley State. The Sioux gained 187 yards rushing and 139 passing.

Perkerewicz had 96 yards on 26 carries for North Dakota, while Klosterman rushed 18 times for 61 yards. Klosterman completed eight of 27 passes for 139 yards. Schleusner caught three passes for 76 yards and Graf caught three balls for 41 yards.

Grand Valley State's Ryan Brady had 83 yards rushing and two touchdowns on 15 carries, while the Lakers' Reggie Spearmon had 52 yards on seven carries. Todd Wojciechowski completed 11 of 22 passes for 128 yards and two interceptions.

Riendeau, linebacker Josh Kotelnicki and defensive end Ben Dixon each had six tackles for UND.



### BOX SCORE

Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVS	7	0	0	7	14
UND	3	0	0	14	17

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 6,113

UND	Peterka 36 field goal
GVS	Brady 2 run (Sonntag kick)
UND	Klosterman 9 run (Peterka kick)
GVS	Brady 12 run (Sonntag kick)
UND	Perkerewicz 1 run (Peterka kick)

### TEAM STATISTICS

	GVS	UND
First Downs	16	19
Rushes-Yards	34-161	50-187
Passing Yards	138	139
Plays-Total Off.	61-299	77-326
Passing (C-A-I)	13-27-2	8-27-0
Fumbles-Lost	5-1	0-0
Penalties-Yds	10-85	8-50
Punts-Average	6-36	5-33

### INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

**Rushing:** GVS Brady 15-83, Spearmon 7-52, Lesniak 7-35, Banks 1-4, Wojciechowski 4-(-13). UND Perkerewicz 26-96, Klosterman 18-61, Larson 6-30.

**Passing:** GVS Wojciechowski 11-22-2 for 128, Brady 2-5-0 for 10. UND Klosterman 8-27-0 for 139.

**Receiving:** GVS Kircus 4-58, Banks 3-33, Lesniak 3-25, Hibbler 3-22. UND Schleusner 3-76, Graf 3-41, Ahlers 1-16, Perkerewicz 1-6.



Jed Perkerewicz heads around left end on his game-winning touchdown run in the NCAA championship game.



# “THE DRIVE”

by Chuck Johnson

Prospects hardly could have been dimmer for the University of North Dakota football team.

The lights at Braly Municipal Stadium had been on since before noon, the rain varied between a mist and a drizzle, and the Sioux were on their own 20-yard line with 2 minutes 42 seconds to go. Grand Valley State University of Michigan had just scored a touchdown to take a 14-10 lead.

The national championship of Division II football in the National Collegiate Athletic Association seemed beyond UND's grasp. The Sioux offense was not noted for the quick strike. Rather, it was grind it out and hang your hat on the defense.

As the sand in the hourglass trickled through, ever filling the lower portion, UND tried to put together a drive.

It was not easy, and it was not pretty.

From the 20 after a touchback on the kickoff, UND quarterback Kelby Klosterman threw two passes that fell incomplete, one intended for wide receiver Dan Graf, the other for wide receiver Jesse Smith. On third and 10, Klosterman could not find a receiver, so he ran for eight yards.

Timeout: 2 minutes 10 seconds left. Fourth and two.

Chris Mussman, the UND offensive coordinator, up in the press box, called Klosterman's number again. Seven yards around left end. First down on the 35. Clock stopped momentarily (first down).

Next, Klosterman passed to tailback Jed Perkerewicz for six yards, then threw incomplete to wide receiver Luke Schleusner, stopping the clock. Again, Klosterman found his receivers covered, and he ran for no gain.

Timeout: 1 minute to go. Sioux still in Dakota Territory, on own 41, fourth and four.

In the press box, Mike Mannausau, graduate assistant working with the defensive line, implored Mussman to call the “stick route” pass play, part of the West Coast Offense. With earphones on, Mussman did not hear the advice, but called “stick route” anyway.

“We hadn't used the play for two weeks,” Mussman recalled later. “We hadn't even run it in practice.”

With Grand Valley sending everyone but the kitchen sink on a blitz to pressure the quarterback, Klosterman received excellent protection from his five down linemen and Perkerewicz and had time to pass to Schleusner over the middle.

The play was designed to gain five yards, enough for the first down, but Schleusner broke free from a tackle and headed outside, toward the right sideline. Smith, with a broken nose suffered earlier in the game, crossed toward the middle and leveled a Grand Valley defender with a textbook open-field block.

“All I could see was grass,” Schleusner recalled. “I'm not the fastest guy in the world, but I ran as fast as I could. When I got near the 10, it felt like I was carrying a plow, and someone caught me a yard short of the goal.”

With the first down, the clock stopped with 36 seconds remaining.

As UND lined up for the next play, it started again, but the Sioux took immediate charge. Perkerewicz followed his blockers over left tackle, and when Grand Valley's defenders packed the middle, Perkerewicz bounced to the outside and scored untouched.

Cameron Peterka kicked the extra point, and UND led, 17-14, with 29 seconds to go.

The suspense was not over. Brent Lesniak of Grand Valley returned Peterka's



UND wide receiver Luke Schleusner (center with trophy) scored on a 58-yard pass reception with less than one minute to play in the national title game.

kickoff into UND territory. Peterka met him with a crushing tackle, but it did not matter, because Grand Valley was called for an illegal block and set back to its 20.

The Lakers could proceed no farther, and on the last play, Sioux linebacker Eric Schmidt barely missed sacking the quarterback, then got back on his feet and tackled the receiver at the Grand Valley 34.

All the scoring occurred in the first and last quarters. Peterka opened with a 36-yard field goal.

The teams then traded quarterback rushes for scores. Ryan Brady went two yards for Grand Valley, then Klosterman nine yards for UND and Brady again for 12 yards.

On the play before Brady's second touchdown to put Grand Valley ahead with 2 minutes 46 seconds left, UND cornerback Dustin Thornburg stripped the ball from receiver David Kircus, but Kircus recovered his own fumble on the UND 12-yard line.

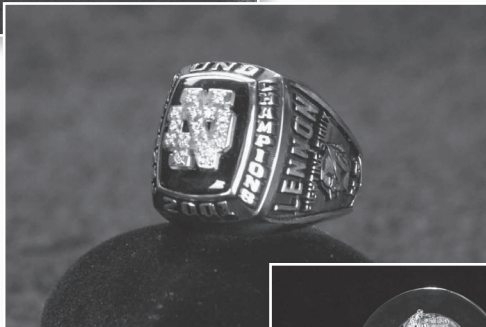
“They scored on the next play, so that was a big swing for them,” Sioux Coach Dale Lennon said later. “That put our backs to the wall, but we came through. It was a team victory — offense, defense, special teams. We're all a part of it.

“And we went about our business very calmly, very professionally. There was no panic, no chaos.”

*The late Chuck Johnson was the editor of Sioux Sports, a quarterly publication of the UND Alumni office, Letterwinner's Club, and athletic department. A 1948 UND graduate from Williston, N.D., Johnson was a longtime sports editor at the Milwaukee Journal.*



The celebrations continued off-field as the North Dakota won the NCAA Division II national championship trophy after defeating Grand Valley State 17-14 on Dec. 8 in Florence, Ala. UND nabbed the win after Jed Perkerewicz took in a one-yard touchdown run with just 29 seconds left on the clock. It was the first football national championship in 105 years of North Dakota football.



# '03 (8t) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 14 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 24

November 22, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Behind an opportunistic defense which took the ball away seven times, the Fighting Sioux beat Pittsburg State, 24-14, in the opening round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. Sophomore defensive back Josh Brandsted had an interception and a 14-yard fumble return for a touchdown that gave UND a lead that it would not relinquish.

Adam Roland got the Sioux on the board first after a 10-yard rush down to the one-inch line, where he would punch it in one play later, putting UND up, 7-0. That's where the score would stay heading into halftime as four PSU drives would be snuffed out by turnovers in the first half, three by interceptions. At the break, Gorilla quarterback Neal Philpot was 2-for-15 with three interceptions.

On their first possession of the second half, the Gorillas would mount their most successful drive, going 80 yards in ten plays, keeping the ball for just over five minutes. The drive would be capped by Philpot's one-yard run to knot the score at 7-7.

The Sioux had a long drive of its own on the ensuing possession, but came up short as Jeff Glas' field goal attempt from 36 yards was wide left. Two plays later, Brandsted scooped up a Philpot fumble and raced 14 yards for a score and a 14-7 UND lead.

Philpot would fumble again on the next Gorilla drive, leading to a 37-yard field goal by Glas to put UND up 17-7. Philpot, an All-MIAA quarterback, was not the force that led the Gorillas all season as he netted just 269 yards of total offense with four interceptions and one lost fumble.

Philpot did, however, lead the Gorillas on another 80-yard drive ending in a 9-yard strike to Tim Austin to close the gap to 17-14.

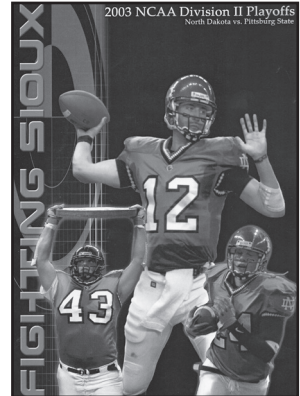
But the Sioux backfield keyed a 78-yard drive on the next possession, ending in a 11-yard touchdown pass from Joe Wilson to Dan Grossman to put UND back up by ten, 24-14.

Pittsburg State would use completions of 12, 11 and 21 yards to get back in Sioux territory but a fumble by Austin thwarted that opportunity as the Sioux took over at their own 30-yardline. PSU was able to force a three-and-out on the Sioux drive, giving one last opportunity for the Gorillas to inch closer.

Danny Gagner intercepted Philpot in the end zone with under a minute on the clock to closeout the game. The Sioux defense had easily its best day in terms of takeaways, jumping on three fumbles and picking off four passes. The previous high for takeaways in a game this season was three (two INTs, one fumble recovery) in the season opener against Minnesota-Crookston.

Roland finished the game with the second-best effort of his career, logging 164 net yards rushing on 31 carries. He had a 166-yard game against Augustana earlier this season. Willis Stattelman led the Sioux receivers with six catches for 57 yards.

The Sioux will face Winona State in the NCAA



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
PSU	0	0	7	7	14
UND	7	0	7	10	24

SCORING SUMMARY	ATTENDANCE: 5,595
UND Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)	
PSU Philpot 1 yd run (Alleman kick)	
UND Brandsted 14 yd fumble recovery (Glas kick)	
UND Glas 37 yd field goal	
PSU Austin 9 yd pass from Philpot (Alleman kick)	
UND Grossman 11 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)	

TEAM STATISTICS	PSU	UND
First Downs	25	18
Rushes-Yards	43-244	42-147
Passing Yards	193	178
Plays-Total Off.	84-437	72-325
Passing (C-A-I)	13-41-4	17-30-0
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-0
Penalties-Yds	5-25	2-10
Punts-Average	4-28.8	7-43.7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>Rushing:</b> PSU Taylor 10-93, Philpot 20-76, Race 11-69, Majors 2-6.	
UND Roland 31-164, Lueck 1-12, Strouth 3-2, Joe Wilson 3-(-11), Bowenkamp 2-(-17).	
<b>Passing:</b> PSU Philpot 13-38-4-193, Majors 0-3-0-0.	
UND Bowenkamp 12-22-0-104, Wilson 5-8-0-74.	
<b>Receiving:</b> PSU T. Austin 5-63, Bell 2-40, Butler 2-23, Majors 1-25, E. Austin 1-16, Ward 1-14, Hellwig 1-12.	
UND Stattelman 6-57, Johnson 3-42, Nielke 2-30, Lueck 2-6, Wisthoff 1-24, Grossman 1-11, Ahlers 1-7, Strouth 1-1.	

Division II quarterfinals on Sat., Nov. 29 at 1:00 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



# '03 (9) WINONA STATE ..... 29 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 36

November 29, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Caleb Johnson's 69 yard reception with just over a minute left set up Adam Roland's one-yard touchdown plunge as top-seeded North Dakota erased a late fourth quarter deficit to down visiting Winona State 36-29 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinal round Saturday at Alerus Center.

Johnson, who had a nine-yard touchdown catch early in the second quarter, pulled in a 15-yard slant from John Bowenkamp and raced down the sidelines to the Warriors' five. Three plays later Roland gave UND the lead with 24 seconds left with his second touchdown of the day.

The Sioux clinched the second round triumph when Jason Peterson recovered a Brian Wrobel fumble at the UND 45-yard line as time expired. It was the fifth turnover UND's defense forced in Saturday's contest and possibly the biggest.

The furious last minute rally moves the Fighting Sioux (11-1) into the Division II semifinals, where they will meet North Alabama next Saturday. Times and site will be determined later this week.

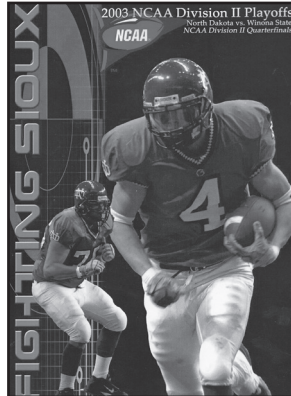
After taking a 28-7 into the half, UND watched Winona State put together a second half rally to take a one-point lead with 1:52 remaining in the fourth quarter. Warrior tailback Bounthavy Khamratthanome hit Chris Samp with a 19-yard touchdown on a halfback pass play to give the Warriors their first lead of the game.

Winona State outgained the Sioux 406-365, but fell victim to five turnovers – three fumbles and two interceptions – and a slow start.

The Fighting Sioux scored on four consecutive possessions in the second quarter, including a 73-yard punt return for a touchdown by Travis Lueck, to build a 21-point lead before the half. It was the most points the Sioux have scored in a quarter this year since dropping 42 on Minnesota-Crookston in the second quarter of the season's opening game.

Johnson and Willis Stattelman caught touchdowns of nine and 19 yards, respectively from Joe Wilson in the 28-point period.

The Sioux will host South Region champion North Alabama next Saturday in the NCAA Division II Semifinals. Kickoff is slated for 1 p.m. at the Alerus Center.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
Winona State	0	7	10	12	29
UND	0	28	0	8	36

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,744

- UND** Johnson 9 yd pass from Wilson (Glas kick)
- UND** Lueck 73 yd punt return (Glas kick)
- WSU** Jepsen 1 yd run (Oppenorth kick)
- UND** Roland 8 yd run (Glas kick)
- UND** Stattelman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
- WSU** Wrobel 2 yd run (Oppenorth kick)
- WSU** Oppenorth 40 yd field goal
- WSU** Hartung 11 yd pass from Wrobel (Wrobel pass failed)
- WSU** Samp 19 yd pass from Khamratthanome (Cruz rush failed)
- UND** Roland 1 yd run (Stattelman pass)

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	UND
First Downs	23	18
Rushes-Yards	32-84	34-97
Passing Yards	322	268
Plays-Total Off.	70-406	65-365
Passing (C-A-I)	25-38-2	20-31-2
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	3-1
Penalties-Yds	5-41	8-70
Punts-Average	5-45-4	6-37.8

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** **WSU** Cruz 8-44, Curtin 1-16, Wrobel 9-13, Hynes 1-7, Jepsen 8-4.  
**UND** Roland 24-64, Strouth 4-54, Bowenkamp 2-(-7), Wilson 4-(-14).

**Passing:** **WSU** Wrobel 24-37-2-303, Khamratthanome.  
**UND** Wilson 17-26-1-184, Bowenkamp 3-5-1-84.

**Receiving:** **WSU** Samp 11-140, Hynes 6-95, Hartung 4-47, Jepsen 3-29, Cruz 1-11.  
**UND** Stattelman 12-125, Ahlers 3-32, Johnson 2-78, Lueck 2-14, Mielke 1-19.

# '03 (2) NORTH ALABAMA ..... 22 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 29

December 6, 2003 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** – Adam Roland rushed for 107 yards, while quarterback John Bowenkamp threw three touchdown passes as the University of North Dakota advanced to its second Division II title game in three years with a 29-22 triumph over North Alabama Saturday at the Alerus Center.

The Fighting Sioux (12-1) will meet last year's national champion, Grand Valley State, in a rematch of the 2001 championship game in Florence, Ala. next Saturday.

There was no fourth quarter rally this week. Instead senior wide receiver/kick returner Travis Lueck made sure Saturday's semifinal game would start with a bang.

Lueck returned a punt for 48 yards and then caught a 30-yard touchdown on UND's first offensive play from scrimmage to give the Sioux an early 6-0 lead. It was the East Grand Forks native's eighth touchdown reception of the year, tying him for the team lead with Willis Stattelman.

Another long punt return by Lueck helped set up a 27-yard field goal by Jeff Glas to put the Sioux up 9-0 midway through the first quarter.

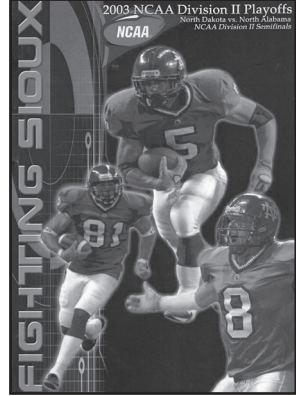
Following a Lions' field goal, Bowenkamp threw his second touchdown pass of the day on a five-yard pattern to David Wisthoff as the Sioux built a 19-3 edge heading into the fourth quarter.

The defense held North Alabama to just eight yards rushing, the Lion's worst total this season, and intercepted Harlon Hill candidate Will Hall twice in the second half.

Ryan Manke's fourth quarter pick helped the Sioux put the game away early in the final period.

The junior corner back's interception set up Bowenkamp's third TD of the game, a 15-yarder to Matt Vanderpan on a fake field goal play with 7:49 remaining. It was the senior tight end's second catch of the season and the second touchdown of his career.

Bowenkamp has now thrown three touchdowns or more six times in his career.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UNA	3	0	0	19	22
UND	9	10	0	10	29

### SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,652

- UND** Lueck 30 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick failed)
- UND** Glas 27 yd field goal
- UNA** Johnston 21 yd field goal
- UND** Wisthoff 5 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
- UND** Glas 45 yd field goal
- UNA** Hall 1 yd run (Hall rush failed)
- UND** Vanderpan 15 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)
- UNA** Birt 46 yd pass from Hall (Johnston kick)
- UND** Glas 32 yd field goal
- UNA** Lewis 9 yd pass from Hall (Hall pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS	UNA	UND
First Downs	18	16
Rushes-Yards	24-8	41-175
Passing Yards	360	125
Plays-Total Off.	68-368	65-300
Passing (C-A-I)	31-44-2	14-24-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-0
Penalties-Yds	6-40	3-15
Punts-Average	7-44.4	5-41.0

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** **UNA** Vickers 7-20, Blount 5-11, Hall 12-(-23).

**UND** Roland 27-106, Strouth 7-48, Stattelman 1-17, Wisthoff 1-3, Grossman 1-2, Schwenzfeier 2-2, Bowenkamp 2-(-3).

**Passing:** **UNA** Hall 30-42-2-337, Long 1-2-0-23.  
**UND** Bowenkamp 14-24-0-125.

**Receiving:** **UNA** Bester 7-88, Blount 6-25, Birt 5-79, Lewis 5-44, Long 4-49, Rayam 3-62, Huggins 1-13.  
**UND** Stattelman 3-18, Vanderpan 2-22, Wisthoff 2-17, Johnson 2-13, Grossman 2-4, Lueck 1-30, Strouth 1-15, Ahlers 1-6.



# '03 (4) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 10 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 3

December 13, 2003 • Braly Municipal Stadium • Florence, Ala.

## CHAMPIONSHIP GAME, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**FLORENCE, Ala.** -- Despite outgaining Grand Valley State by 125 yards in the second half, North Dakota fell to the Lakers 10-3 Saturday in the Division II national championship game.

Quarterback John Bowenkamp led the Sioux on two 60 yard drives late in the game, but UND could only come away with three points on a 43-yard Jeff Glas field goal. The junior quarterback completed 28-of-41 passes for 281 yards, while receivers Willis Stattleman and Caleb Johnson collected eight and seven catches respectively.

There was no last second victory for the Sioux this week as Bowenkamp was intercepted by Mike Hoad deep in Laker territory to seal the win. Prior to the pick, UND had driven 58 yards on 12 plays in search of the tying score.

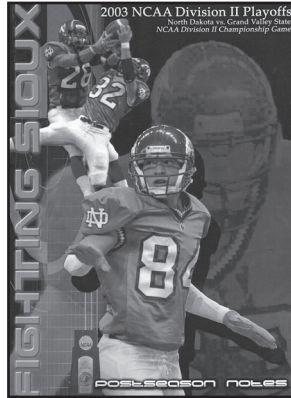
The game was a battle of the defenses as the teams mustered just a combined 257 total yards and three total points in the first half. Grand Valley got on the board first with a 7:28 drive on the game's opening possession, driving to the one-yard line, capped by David Hendrix's 19-yard field goal. UND followed with a three-and-out possession, but were able to get the ball back two plays later as Tyler Dahlen scooped up a Mario Locricchi fumble giving UND good field position. A 3rd-and-19 conversion on that drive would advance the ball to the Laker 37, but the drive stalled as Jeff Glas' 47-yard field goal try missed wide left.

The teams traded punts before UND snuffed-out consecutive fourth-down tries by GVSU to end two scoring threats late in the first half. The Sioux mustered just 60 yards of total offense in the opening half, including minus-two yards on the ground. Grand Valley held over a nine-minute advantage in time of possession in the first half and had 14 first downs to UND's two.

UND had its most impressive drive to open the second half, marching effectively until a fumbled snap turned into a 59-yard fumble return by Lucious Harris to set up Grand Valley State's only touchdown.

Johnson led all receivers with 101 yards through the air. Adam Roland finished with 43 yards on the ground and Willis Stattleman picked up 57 receiving yards to put both over the 1,000-yard mark on the season. It marks the first time that UND has had a 1,000-yard rusher and receiver in the same season.

Truly one of the most memorable seasons of UND football, the team will gather one last time for a celebration at the Alerus Center on Tuesday at 6 p.m. Head coach Dale Lennon and select players will speak and will feature a highlight video of the team's success.



**BOX SCORE**

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	0	0	3	3
GVSU	3	0	7	0	10

**SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,236**

GVSU	Hendrix 19 yd field goal
GVSU	Tennessee 1 yd run (Hendrix kick)
UND	Glas 35 yd field goal

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	UND	GVSU
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	23-22	34-128
Passing Yards	281	149
Plays-Total Off.	65-303	63-277
Passing (C-A-I)	28-42-1	19-29-0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	1-1
Penalties-Yds	7-64	3-30
Punts-Average	3-38.3	2-32.5

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**Rushing:** GVSU Finnerty 19-78, Tennessee 12-38, Langston 2-14.  
**UND** Roland 12-43, Strouth 4-9, Wisthoff 1-2, Bowenkamp 5-(-25).

**Passing:** GVSU Finnerty 19-29-0-149.  
**UND** Bowenkamp 28-41-1-281.

**Receiving:** GVSU Staley 4-45, Locricchio 4-44, Tennessee 4-24, Langston 3-17, Holloway 2-12, Catlin 2-7.

**UND** Stattleman 8-57, Johnson 7-101, Strouth 4-38, Ahlers 4-35, Grossman 2-23, Wisthoff 2-10, Vanderpan 1-17.

# '04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 20 (17) ST. CLOUD STATE ..... 17<sup>OT</sup>

November 13, 2004 • Husky Stadium • St. Cloud, Minn.

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** — University of North Dakota junior place kicker Jeff Glas booted a 32-yard field goal in the second overtime to give UND a 20-17 win over St. Cloud State University in a first round game of the NCAA Division II football playoffs Saturday afternoon at Husky Stadium.

St. Cloud State fought back in the fourth quarter to overcome a 10-0 UND lead. North Dakota, ranked 14th this week, took their opening drive of the first quarter 70 yards in 14 plays culminating with a one-yard Adam Roland run at 6:37. UND led at the half 7-0.

On North Dakota's second drive of the second half, Jeff Glas kicked a 38-yard field goal to put UND ahead 10-0 with 6:16 left in the third quarter.

The fourth quarter belonged to the Huskies. After getting good field position following a North Dakota punt, the Huskies took the ball 48 yards on nine plays to get SCSU on the board. Junior quarterback Dan Kaczor found the open man in the end zone junior receiver Ryan Koch with a seven yard pass and UND led 10-7. On the ensuing kick-off the Huskies downed the ball on the UND 16.

After several big SCSU defensive plays, SCSU sophomore safety Mitch Denne intercepted the ball and SCSU took over on the 33. Seven plays later, SCSU junior Shawn Braunagel tied the game with a 36-yard field goal at 10:45.

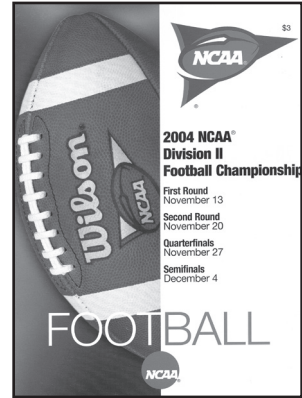
Glas missed a 52 yard field goal at 6:18. St. Cloud started to drive the ball but a fumble by junior running back Matt Birkel returned the ball to UND with 4:28 left. SCSU and UND exchanged punts on the next four drives and UND took over on the SCSU 49 with :38 seconds left in the game.

UND drove the ball to the Husky 21-yard line and with 11 seconds left in the game set up for a 38-yard field goal attempt. After three SCSU timeouts, Glas attempted his fourth field goal of the day and missed wide left and the game went to overtime.

North Dakota got the ball in the first possession of the overtime and senior tailback Adam Roland scored on a three-yard run and UND led 17-10. On St. Cloud State's possession, Kaczor found Ryan Koch on a 14-yard pass play sending the game into the second overtime at 17-17.

St. Cloud State had the first possession of the second overtime and the UND defense held as Matt Birkel was dropped for a five yard loss, followed by an incomplete pass, and a Kaczor six-yard run to the UND 24. SCSU kicker Shawn Braunagel's 41 yard field goal attempt missed wide left.

On North Dakota's possession, sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed a seven yard pass to David Wisthoff to the SCSU 16. UND set up once again for a field goal and this time, after only one SCSU timeout, Glas kicked a 32-yard field goal and UND won 20-17 in double overtime.



**BOX SCORE**

Score	1	2	3	4	OT	T
UND	7	0	3	0	13	20
SCSU	0	0	0	10	7	19

**SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 2,240**

UND	Roland 1 yd run (Glas kick)
UND	Glas 38 yd field goal
SCSU	Koch 7 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)
SCSU	Braunagel 36 yd field goal
UND	Roland 3 yd run (Glas kick)
SCSU	Koch 14 yd pass from Kaczor (Braunagel)
UND	Glas 32 yd field goal

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	UND	SCSU
First Downs	20	13
Rushes-Yards	44-99	35-107
Passing Yards	222	158
Plays-Total Off.	92-321	73-265
Passing (C-A-I)	31-48-1	16-38-2
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	1-1
Penalties-Yds	4-36	4-51
Punts-Average	7-30.7	9-30.1

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**  
**Rushing:** UND Strouth 18-76, Roland 20-44, Belmore 5-(-)6, Halfmann 1-(-)15.  
**SCSU** Birkel 33-101, Kaczor 2-6.

**Passing:** UND Belmore 31-48-222, 0 TD, 1 INT.  
**SCSU** Kaczor 16-38-158, 2 TD, 1 INT.

**Receiving:** UND Johnson 13-90, Grossman 10-77, Wisthoff 2-19, Groeschl 2-15, Dressler 2-13, Kusler 1-7, Strouth 1-1.

**SCSU** Koch 5-52, DeShazer 4-48, Birkel 3-16, Ploekelm 2-23, Grundahl 1-13, Koch 1-6.

St. Cloud State's Matt Birkel, a Harlon Hill Candidate, finished the game with 33 carries for 101 yards. Kaczor completed 16 of 38 passes for 158 yards and two touchdowns and Ryan Koch caught five passes for 52 yards and both TDs.

North Dakota, the number five seed in the Northwest Region, improves to 9-2 overall. UND will play at number one seed Michigan Tech on November 20. St. Cloud State, the number four seed in the Region finishes the season with an 8-3 overall record.



# '04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 20 (9) MICHIGAN TECH ..... 3

November 20, 2004 • Sherman Field • Houghton, Mich.

## SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**HOUGHTON, Mich.** — Senior quarterback John Bowenkamp came off the bench and threw two touchdown passes – including one on a fake field goal – to lead UND to a 20-3 victory over Michigan Tech in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Sherman Field.

Bowenkamp, who has missed much of the season due to injury, relieves starter Chris Belmore in the second quarter and engineered a touchdown drive on just his second series.

After a 30-yard punt return by Weston Dressler gave UND the ball inside Husky territory, Bowenkamp led the Sioux 32 yards in just four plays, finding receiver Dan Grossman on a 19-yard strike. Grossman's TD came on play after he had dropped what appeared to be a sure touchdown pass. The toss was also Bowenkamp's first passing TD since the season opener against Delta State.

That scoring drive gave UND a 10-0 halftime lead and all of the offense the Sioux would need on this day.

Michigan Tech would open the second half with its most impressive drive. Featuring a heavy dose of running back and Harlon Hill finalist Lee Marana, the Huskies chewed up five and a half minutes of clock, but the drive stalled at UND's 16-yard line when Brook Maier sacked MTU quarterback Chad Alger. Grant Botz booted a 33-yard field goal, but it would prove to be the only points for MTU against the nation's top scoring defense.

UND's defense stiffened after that initial drive. Jason Hoffschneider picked off Alger on MTU's next series and the Sioux forced another turnover to start the fourth quarter when the Huskies failed to convert on a fourth down gamble on their own 40.

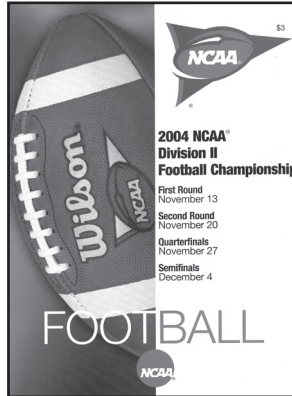
UND forced a third straight turnover when MTU punter Billy Koenig couldn't handle a high snap and Dan Ullsperger recovered for UND at the Husky 34. But despite taking over inside MTU's half of the field on those three consecutive possessions, the UND offense was unable to put any points on the board.

That is until kicker Jeff Glas lined up to kick what appeared to be a 35-yard field goal attempt. In a play eerily reminiscent to last year's NCAA semifinal against North Alabama, holder Bowenkamp faked and threw a touchdown pass to a tight end. Last year it was Matt Vanderpan, this year it was Will Kusler with 3:53 remaining.

Bowenkamp, making just his third appearance at quarterback this season, was 12-of-19 for 123 yards and the two scores. He replaced Belmore, who had completed 6-of-8 passes for 80 yards and a three-yard touchdown toss to tight end Trevor Mielke.

MTU quarterback Chad Alger was not nearly as efficient. The freshman, an injury replacement for GLIAC Player of the Year Dan Mettlach, was picked off four times and sacked five times. Hoffschneider had two of the interceptions and Ryan Manke and Danny Gagner had one each.

UND's Caleb Johnson led all receivers with nine catches for 99 yards. Brandon Strouth (18



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	7	7	0	6	20
MTU	0	0	3	0	3

SCORING SUMMARY			ATTENDANCE: 1,812
UND	Mielke 3 yd pass from Belmore (Glas kick)		
UND	Grossman 19 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)		
MTU	Botz 33 yd field goal		
UND	Kusler 18 yd pass from Bowenkamp (Glas kick)		
TEAM STATISTICS			
	UND	MTU	
First Downs	18	14	
Rushes-Yards	40-129	42-132	
Passing-Yards	203	92	
Plays-Total Off.	67-332	73-224	
Passing (C-A-I)	18-27-1	9-31-4	
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1	
Penalties-Yds	8-64	4-35	
Punts-Average	7-34.1	6-38.0	

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>Rushing:</b> UND Strouth 18-72-0, Roland 14-52, Dressler 1-8, Grossman 1-7, Wisthoff 1-0, Bowenkamp 2-(-)5, Belmore 2-(-)5.	
MTU Graham 23-73, Marana 9-36, Williams 1-14, Alger 8-11, Koenig 1-(-)2.	

<b>Passing:</b> UND Bowenkamp 12-19-123, 2 TD, 1 INT; Belmore 6-8-80, 1 TD, 0 INT.
MTU Alger 9-31-92, 0 TD, 4 INT.

<b>Receiving:</b> UND Johnson 9-99-0, Grossman 3-35, Wisthoff, 2-39, Strouth 2-9, Kusler 1-18, Mielke 1-3.
MTU Williams 3-40, Janeshek 3-21, Graham 1-18, Stewart 1-7, Smith 1-6.

carries for 72 yards) and Adam Roland (14 for 52) combined for 124 yards along the ground.

The Sioux held the explosive Marana to just 36 yards on nine carries, while fellow All-GLIAC runner Daryl Graham was limited to 73 yards on 23 carries.

The Fighting Sioux now advance to the NCAA quarterfinal against two-time defending NCAA champion Grand Valley State. The Sioux fell to the Lakers in last year's national championship game, but defeated GVSU two years ago to claim the 2001 NCAA championship.

# '04 (15) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 15 (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 19

November 27, 2004 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

## QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

**GRAND FORKS, N.D.** — Chris Belmore's two-yard run with just under five minutes remaining powered the University of North Dakota past Grand Valley State, 19-15 in the NCAA Division II quarterfinals Saturday afternoon at Alerus Center.

Belmore, who entered the game in the third quarter in place of John Bowenkamp, led the Fighting Sioux on two touchdown drives in the fourth quarter as UND overcame a 15-6 deficit in the final 11:29.

After Brandon Langston gave the Lakers a nine-point lead with a 76-yard touchdown reception, Belmore led the Sioux on a four-play, 68-yard touchdown drive to bring the Sioux to within 15-12.

Sophomore tailback Brandon Strouth capped the quick drive with a 24-yard run. The 5-foot-8 back finished the day with 64 yards on nine carries.

The teams traded possessions before UND's Dan Ullsperger sacked GVSU quarterback Cullen Finnerty forcing a fumble on third down. Sophomore defensive tackle Adm Wolf recovered at the Lakers' 29.

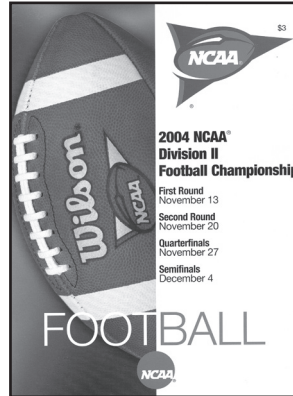
Four plays later, Belmore trotted into the end zone with the winning score on a bootleg to the right side. It was the quarterback's second rushing touchdown of the season.

The Sioux defense forced a punt on the Lakers' ensuing possession and clinched the game when Belmore hit senior wide out Caleb Johnson on a third down-and-eight with 52 seconds to go. Johnson led UND's receiving corps with nine catches for 96 yards, while Belmore completed nine of 18 passes for 89 yards in the second half.

UND (11-2), which fell to Grand Valley State in the 2003 Division II national championship game, becomes the first team to beat the Lakers in the postseason since it defeated GVSU in the 2001 national championship game.

The Lakers (10-3) were looking for their third consecutive NCAA title.

The Fighting Sioux will take on Pittsburg State (Kan.) in the Division II semifinals on Dec. 4 likely in Pittsburg, Kan. The NCAA will make a formal announcement by Sunday afternoon.



BOX SCORE					
Score	1	2	3	4	T
GVSU	0	7	2	6	15
UND	3	0	0	16	19

SCORING SUMMARY			ATTENDANCE: 8,222
UND	Glas 28 yd field goal		
GVSU	Collins 31 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)		
GVSU	Adams safety		
UND	Glas 37 yd field goal		
GVSU	Langston 76 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick failed)		
UND	Strouth 24 yd run		
UND	Belmore 2 yd run (Glas kick)		
TEAM STATISTICS			
	GVSU	UND	
First Downs	14	18	
Rushes-Yards	43-104	35-154	
Passing-Yards	225	168	
Plays-Total Off.	69-329	71-322	
Passing (C-A-I)	13-26-0	14-36-2	
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1	
Penalties-Yds	13-81	5-44	
Punts-Average	8-46.0	4-37.8	

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS	
<b>Rushing:</b> GVSU Langston 13-75-0, Tennessee 10-21, Hukill 5-15, Catlin 2-8, Finnerty 13-(-)15.	
UND Strouth 9-64, Roland 14-59, Grossman 1-19, Dressler 1-18, Bowenkamp 1-0, Belmore 7-(-)4.	

<b>Passing:</b> GVSU Finnerty 13-26-225, 2 TD, 0 INT.
UND Belmore 9-18-86, 0 TD, 2 INT; Bowenkamp 5-18-82, 0 TD, 0 INT.

<b>Receiving:</b> GVSU Collins 5-87-1, Langston 3-92, Catlin 3-30, Cochrane 1-9, Trent 1-7.
UND Johnson 9-96, Strouth 2-18, Weber 1-49, Roland 1-5, Grossman 1-0.





'04 (14) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 19
(1) PITTSBURG STATE ..... 31

December 4, 2004 • Carnie Smith Stadium • Pittsburg, Kan.

SEMIFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

PITTSBURG, Kan. — Top-ranked Pittsburg State scored 17 unanswered points in the second half to break open a 14-13 game and secure a 31-19 victory over 14th-ranked University of North Dakota before a sellout crowd of 9,983 fans at Brandenb Field/Carnie Smith Stadium Saturday in the NCAA Division II national semifinals.

The Gorillas (14-0) advance to the 2004 NCAA Division II National Championship game in Florence, Ala., on Dec. 11 to meet third-ranked Valdosta State University. Pitt State returns to the championship game for the first time since 1995 and the fourth time in school history (1991-92, '95).

Senior quarterback Neal Philpot rushed for 122 yards and tossed three touchdown passes in the game, including a 12-yard scoring pass to junior tight end Brandon Twito that essentially sealed the win with 2:31 to play in the game.

Philpot's clinching pass came on 4th-and-2 at the UND 12 and the Gorillas leading 24-13. The play capped a nine-play, 63-yard drive that consumed five minutes and seven seconds of precious time off the scoreboard.

The Fighting Sioux (11-3) mustered a 12-play scoring drive to make it 31-19 on Adam Roland's 1-yard run with 43 seconds remaining, but Pitt State recovered the ensuing inside kick attempt and ran out the clock.

Pitt State, which has shattered NCAA all-division records for scoring (806 points) and total offense (8,605 yards) in its magical year this season, took some time to get itself untracked against a North Dakota defensive unit that entered the game leading Division II in point allowed (10.8 ppg).

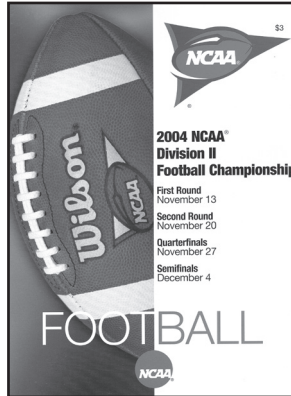
UND got on the board first when Roland capped a short drive with a 12-yard run with 5:40 to play in the first quarter. Pitt State countered to knot the score with 4 seconds to play in the initial period when Philpot tossed an 8-yard TD pass to Jermaine Carpenter.

The Fighting Sioux rebounded to take a 10-7 lead of Jeff Glas' 30-yard field goal at the 9:17 mark of the second quarter, but Philpot and sophomore running back Germaine Race promptly led the Gorillas down the field, moving back in front, 14-10, on Race's 3-yard run with 6:38 remaining in the half.

Race finished the game with a game-high 19 carries for 158 yards for Pitt State, which compiled 304 total rushing yards in the game on 46 carries. The Fighting Sioux scored again on their opening possession of the second half, trimming PSU's lead to 14-13 on a 32-yard field goal by Glas.

Philpot put the Gorillas in front for good with 45 seconds left in the third period when he tossed a 19-yard TD pass to Carpenter, who had four catches for 46 yards in the game.

Nathan Alleman added a 28-yard field goal with 9:32 to play in the game to make it a 24-13 margin. Alleman originally misfired on a 32-yard field goal attempt on the drive, but UND was flagged for a personal foul, leaping,



BOX SCORE table with columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows: UND, PSU.

SCORING SUMMARY and ATTENDANCE: 9,983 table with columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows: UND, PSU.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS table with columns: Rushing, Passing, Receiving, Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average. Rows: UND, PSU.

penalty on the kick to extend the Gorillas' offensive series. Following Alleman's kick, the UND offense was forced into a three-and-out series, and the Fighting Sioux punted the ball away with 7:38 to play in the game, giving Philpot time to engineer Pitt State's game-clinching scoring drive.

Sophomore quarterback Chris Belmore completed 19 of 31 passes for 264 yards in the game for the Fighting Sioux, and Roland had a team-high 71 yards rushing with two scores.

'05 MINNESOTA DULUTH ..... 12
(16) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 23

November 12, 2005 • Alerus Cetner • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—Quarterback Reed Manke and running back Chris Beatty each ran for a touchdown, Jeff Glas added three field goals and UND held Minnesota Duluth to 282 yards in total offense in a 23-12 win over the Bulldogs in the first round of the NCAA playoffs. The Fighting Sioux now advance to the second round and will travel to top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday.

UND used a ball-control offense to amass 229 rushing yards and counter the prolific Minnesota Duluth passing attack. UMD quarterback Ted Schlafke passed 64 times to tie an NCAA Division II postseason record, completing 34 of them, but was only able to find the end zone once, that being a 26-yard pass to Ross Schumacher early in the second quarter that turned a 10-0 UND lead into a 10-6 game.

The Sioux defense yielded just a pair of Britt Baumann field goals the rest of the way – a 35-yarder midway through the third quarter and a 20-yarder with 10:32 left in regulation.

UND's rushing attack was led by Beatty, who carried 31 times for 113 yards, and whose three-yard touchdown run on the first play of the second quarter staked the Sioux to a 10-0 lead.

The Schlafke-to-Schumacher touchdown connection capped a 13-play, 80-yard drive on the ensuing possession. But the Sioux were able to counter with an 11-play, 59-yard scoring drive of their own on the next series. A seven-yard run by receiver Weston Dressler gave UND the ball at the two-yard line and Manke finished off the drive on the next play with a two-yard TD plunge, giving the Sioux a 17-6 going into halftime.

UND's offense sputtered to start the second half with its first three drives ending with a punt and two fumbles, but the Sioux defense held, allowing just a Baumann field goal with 7:51 left in the quarter.

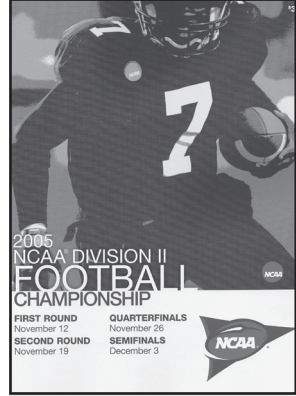
The Sioux added to their lead early in the fourth quarter, when Glas nailed a 37-yarder with 14:07 left on the clock to give UND a 20-9.

Glas and Baumann traded field goals in the game's final 10:32 and UND senior strong safety Danny Gagner sealed the win with his second interception of the game with 1:07 left on the clock.

Manke was an efficient 15-of-24 for 121 yards and was not intercepted. Chris Belmore started the game and went 2-for-4 for 12 yards.

Senior receiver Dan Grossman was the top target for UND, catching 10 passes for 73 yards. Dressler caught four passes for 45 yards and ran three times for 72 yards, including a 57-yard scamper on UND's first possession of the game.

The win improves UND's overall record to 10-2 and sets up a fourth postseason matchup with Grand Valley State in the past five seasons. The two teams split a pair of appearances in the NCAA title game, with UND winning in 2001 and GVSU coming out on top in 2003. The Sioux defeated the Lakers 19-15 in Grand Forks during last year's quarterfinal round.



SCORE table with columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows: UND, MND.

SCORING SUMMARY and ATTENDANCE: 5,223 table with columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows: UND, MND.

TEAM STATISTICS table with columns: Team Statistics, UND, MND.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS Rushing: UMD Schlafke 14(-)12. UND Beatty 31-113, Dressler 3-72, Manke 5-39, Belmore 2-5.

Passing: UMD Schlafke 34-64-295, 1 TD, 2 INT. UND Manke 15-24-121, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 2-4-12, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: UMD Flury 9-88, Doherty 9-84, Schumacher 6-52, Aker 4-44, Foss 4-13, Hoyord 1-14, Bullock 1-0. UND Grossman 10-73, Dressler 4-45, Christensen 2-6, Beatty 1-9.

Notes: Glas' third field goal of the game gave him 135 points this season, setting a new Division II single-season record for points by a kicker. It is the fifth different Division II record Glas has set this season ... Grossman moved into second place on UND's all-time receptions list with 147, surpassing Tim Gelinske (138), Willis Stattelman (140) and Ron Gustafson (144). With 147 career receptions, Grossman is 10 away from breaking Dan Graf's school record of 156 ... Gagner's two interceptions gave him 16 for his career, tying him with Dan Martinsen (1969-71) for second place on UND's all-time list. He trails only Kelly Howe, who had 17 picks from 1996-99 ... Beatty eclipsed the 1,000-rushing-yard plateau for the first time in his career ... The game was played in front of 5,223 fans, the smallest UND football crowd in Alerus Center history ... The Fighting Sioux are now 8-0 in postseason games at the Alerus.



'05 (16) NORTH DAKOTA .....3
(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE .....17

November 19, 2005 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—Quarterback Cullen Finnerty threw a pair of second-quarter touchdown passes to lead Grand Valley State to a 17-3 win over the Fighting Sioux in the second round of the NCAA playoffs this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium.

The loss ends UND's season at 10-3, while the Lakers now advance to next week's Northwest Region final against Saginaw Valley State.

Finnerty's two touchdown passes came four-and-a-half minutes apart and provided the difference in a struggle between two of the top defensive teams in Division II football. It wasn't until nearly five minutes had elapsed in the second quarter when the Lakers finally broke a scoreless deadlock on a broken play.

Finnerty escaped the grasp of UND linebacker Zachariah Babington-Johnson and found tight end Jeremy Cochrane wide open at the Sioux 10 and Cochrane took it to the end zone untouched, giving the Lakers a 7-0 lead 4:22 into the second quarter.

GVSU hit paydirt again on their next possession, as Finnerty connected with wide receiver Antione Trent for a 26-yard touchdown and a 14-0 lead with 6:08 remaining in the half.

The Sioux responded with their best drive of the half, marching to the GVSU 38. But running back Brandon Brady was hit at the 35 by linebacker Anthony Adams and the ball popped right into the arms of Laker defensive end Michael McFadden and GVSU took over at midfield. The turnover helped the Lakers preserve their 14-point lead heading into halftime.

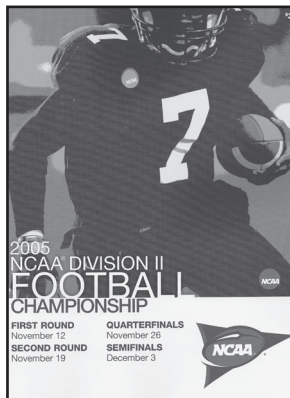
The Lakers had an opportunity to add to the lead on their first possession of the second half, but Greene missed a 48-yard field goal attempt wide left. Greene redeemed himself on the following possession, however, nailing a 50-yarder despite another low snap to give the Lakers a 17-0 lead with 5:01 left in the third quarter.

UND finally broke the shutout when Jeff Glas capped a 15-play, 70-yard scoring drive with a 29-yard field goal, making it 17-3 with 10:05 left in the fourth quarter.

Needing a defensive stop, the Sioux defense held on the next drive and the offense quickly put together what appeared to be another scoring drive with under five minutes remaining, but Reed Manke was sacked and lost the ball, and GVSU's Dan Skuta recovered at his own 38 with 4:13 showing in the clock.

But the Sioux defense would not budge and held once again, giving UND a final attempt to pull to within seven. Manke marched the Sioux to the four-yard line, but was forced from the game after an incompletion on second down. Chris Belmore came on in relief, but a sack and an incompletion later another Sioux drive was snuffed out with just under two minutes left in the game.

Manke finished 26-of-41 for 268 yards, connecting with senior receiver Dan Grossman 12 times for 117 yards. Those 12 catches allowed Grossman to surpass Dan Graf as the team's all-time receptions leader with 159. Brady



BOX SCORE table with columns for Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T and rows for UND and GVSU.

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429
GVSU Cochrane 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Greene kick)
GVSU Trent 26 yd pass from Finnerty (Green kick)
GVSU Greene 50 yd field goal
UND Glas 27 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS table with columns for GVSU and UND, and rows for First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off., Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing: UND Brady 11-47, Manke 17-36, Beatty 4-4, Belmore 1-(-)6.
GVSU Martin 16-27, Finnerty 13-12, Hukill 2-5, Garris 2-5, Langston 2-(-)6.

Passing: UND Manke 26-41-268, 0 TD, 0 INT, Belmore 0-3-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.
GVSU Finnerty 14-26-245, 2 TD, 0 INT, Dock 0-1-0, 0 TD, 0 INT.

Receiving: UND Grossman 12-117, Dressler 7-60, Caufield 2-37, Groeschl 2-29, Mielke 2-12, Loegering 1-13.
GVSU Langston 6-79, Fowler 5-75, Garris 1-39, Trent 1-26, Cochrane 1-26.

finished as the game's top rusher with 47 yards on 11 carries.

The Sioux held the Lakers, who had been averaging 225 rushing yards per game, to just 41 yards on 37 carries.

NOTES: Anderson made four solo tackles (14 total), giving him 229 in his career, the fourth-most in Division II history ... Glas' field goal gave him 420 career points, the second-highest total by a kicker in college football history (all divisions). Glas set five Division II and 12 UND records this season ... Sophomore receiver Weston Dressler set a UND single-season record with 1,915 all-purpose yards. Former running back Shannon Burnell previously held the mark of 1,861 yards, which he set in 1993.

'06 (19) WINONA STATE.....0
(8) NORTH DAKOTA .....42

November 18, 2006 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS – Today's day was Ryan Chappell's. The freshman running back, playing in his first career NCAA playoff game, ran for 235 yards and five touchdowns, averaging 14.7 yards per attempt. In the process he broke a number of UND records.

Today's game was also about the offensive line, who not only opened up a number of holes that got Chappell started, but controlled the tempo of UND's 42-0 victory over Winona State in the first round of the NCAA Division II playoffs. The Sioux ended with 404 rushing yards and 595 total yards, the best offensive production all season.

Chappell got the Sioux rolling on UND's first possession of the game. After a Mike Salerno punt backed the Sioux to the 21-yard line, Chappell had a big hole and ran for 56 yards on UND's first play. One play later Chappell rounded the left side of the offensive line and ran 23 yards for a touchdown.

Stopped by a Reed Manke interception and a Lee Groeschl fumble, UND stalled on the next two drives. But Chappell got things going for Sioux again early in the second quarter.

On a second-and-fourth from the Winona 24-yard line, Chappell rushed for 16 yards. Manke connected with Chappell for a one-yard reception on the next play, but a facemask penalty was called, giving the Sioux a first down from the three. Chappell scored his second touchdown on the next play, giving the Sioux a 14-0 lead with 13:18 remaining the second quarter.

The Sioux defense held Winona scoreless on its next possession, an 11-play, 45-yard effort, which led to Chappell's next touchdown. Chappell ran for 3, 16, 7 and 21 yards. The final effort went for the score.

Chappell's fourth touchdown was probably the prettiest. Chappell was surrounded at the line of scrimmage, but broke through and weaved his way through a number of defenders for the score. That touchdown gave the Sioux a 28-0 with 1:18 remaining in the second quarter.

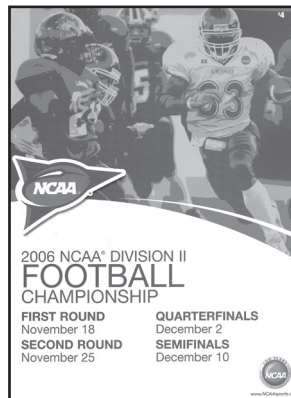
The Sioux led 28-0 at half, but Chappell quickly added to UND's total. Once again on the second play of the half, Chappell found the end zone. This time Chappell went for 64 yards. He broke the line of scrimmage and outran the defense.

Winona State quarterback Aaron Boettcher was injured on the second play of the game and the Warriors never really got into a rhythm. Credit much of that to the Sioux defense, who had one interception, one sack and held Winona State to 2.03 yards per play.

Senior running back Chris Beatty got into the action in the fourth quarter. Beatty rushed for a 19-yard score. He ended with 79 yards on six attempts and the touchdown.

UND advances to the second round of the NCAA playoffs and will face second-seeded Nebraska-Omaha next Saturday afternoon in Omaha.

NOTES: Attendance at the Alerus was 5,073 ... Chappell's 235 rushing yards are the most by a



Sioux

BOX SCORE table with columns for Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T and rows for WSU and UND.

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,073
UND Ryan Chappell 23 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 3 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 21 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 8 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Ryan Chappell 64 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)
UND Chris Beatty 19 yd run (B. Hellevang kick)

TEAM STATISTICS table with columns for WSU and UND, and rows for First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off., Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average, Sacks By, Time of Possession.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
WSU Darren Davis 7-37-0.
UND Chappell 16-235-5, Beatty 6-79-1.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-INT)
WSU Trotter 11-31-0-102.
UND Manke 15-18-1-130.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)
WSU Ellestad 3-56-0.
UND Tatom 4-55-0, Trenbeath 3-32-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)
WSU Tackmann 10-0-10, Perkette 3-2-5.
UND Meek 4-1-5, Alexander 4-1-5, Manke 4-1-5.

player since Phillip Moore ran 39 yards for 282 against Augustana (11/7/98). It also sets a UND single-game playoff record, a mark previously held by Shannon Burnell. Burnell had 191 yards on Nov. 20, 1993 against Pittsburg State. ... Chappell's 15 rushing touchdowns are tied with Moore for third-most in school history. It is also the most touchdowns by a freshman. ... Chappell also became the first freshman to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season. He currently has 1,074 yards. ... This was UND's first playoff shutout since the Sioux defeated Pittsburg State 38-0 on 11/24/01 at the Alerus Center. ... UND is now 9-0 in postseason games at the AC.



'06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 38
(13) NEBRASKA-OMAHA ..... 35

November 25, 2006 • Al Caniglia Field • Omaha, Neb.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

OMAHA, Neb.—Freshman kicker Brandon Hellevang booted a 26-yard field goal with 2:45 remaining and the Sioux defense held Nebraska-Omaha to -8 yards on its final offensive possession as the Fighting Sioux defeated the Mavericks 38-35 this afternoon in NCAA second round action.

UND's defensive stand that set up Hellevang's game-winning kick came after UNO's offense scored touchdowns on five of its six full possessions through three quarters. The Mavericks were driving again midway through the fourth quarter until Sioux defensive back Rory Manke (So., Detroit Lakes, Minn.) intercepted a Zach Miller pass at the UND 32.

That put the ball in the hands of the elder Manke, Sioux senior quarterback Reed Manke, who coolly marched the Sioux 42 yards, chipping five and a half minutes off the clock, to put Hellevang in position. The Sioux defense held on UNO's final possession, giving UND its only two defensive stops when it mattered most.

Those defensive stands were a stark contrast from the first three quarters of the game, when the two offenses punched and counter-punched throughout. Even the first play of the game was symbolic of the offensive fireworks that were to come.

UND won the coin toss and elected to receive, and junior Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) dashed his way 66 yards into Maverick territory. UND capped off the opening drive with a Manke-to-Blair Grover (So., Mequon, Wis.) two-yard touchdown.

But as the would throughout the day, Nebraska-Omaha came right back with an answer to UND's points. Miller scored his first of four rushing touchdowns on the day, running off tackle right for a one-yard touchdown on the very next series. UND's Will Kusler (Sr., Kulm, N.D.) blocked the extra point attempt and the Sioux held a 7-6 lead.

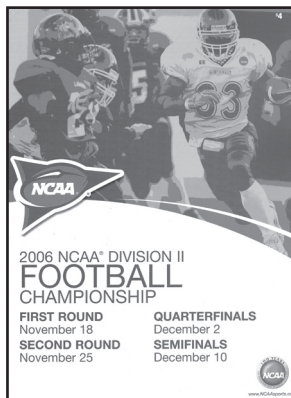
On UND's second offensive series, Manke engineered a seven-play, 54-yard drive that ended with a six-yard rushing touchdown by Dressler, the first of his career along the ground.

Trailing 14-6, Miller and the Maverick offense went to work and the junior QB made it 14-13 game with a dazzling 14-yard scoring scamper on a broken play. The Mavericks grabbed their first - and only - lead of the game early in the second quarter, when UNO running back Nate Wurth busted a tackle and raced up the sideline for a 54-yard scoring run to make it 20-14 Mavs.

This time the Sioux were forced to answer and they did. UND moved the ball 80 yards on nine plays, the last 39 of which were covered by a Manke-to-Brady Trenbeath (Jr., Cavalier, N.D.) pass and run over the middle and UND regained the lead at 21-20.

UND looked poised to take the lead late in the first half, but Andrew McCawley's 39-yard field goal attempt was blocked by Steve Brennan (Sr., West Fargo, N.D.). Ten plays and 78 yards later, it was Manke to Dressler for a 19-yard scoring strike with 50.3 seconds left in the half and UND took a 28-20 lead into the locker room.

Miller scored on a two-yard plunge on UNO's first series of the second half, but UND countered with a one-yard run by Brandon Brady (So., Bloomington, Minn.) to take back the seven-



BOX SCORE

Table with columns: Score, UND, UNO, and sub-columns 1, 2, 3, 4, T. UND 38, UNO 35.

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,429

- UND Grover 2 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 1 yd run (McCawley kick blocked)
UND Dressler 6 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 14 yd run (McCawley kick)
UNO Wurth 54 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND Trenbeath 39 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND Dressler 19 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 2 yd run (Kasperbauer rush)
UND Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
UNO Miller 5 yd run (McCawley kick)
UND Hellevang 26 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

Table comparing UND and UNO statistics: First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off., Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average, Sacks By, Time of Possession.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
UND Chappell 25-109-0, Dressler 2-18-1.
UNO Miller 21-152-4, Kasperbauer 16-113-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Manke 22-31-1-260.
UNO Miller 7-15-1-94.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 9-78-1, Trenbeath 7-125-1.
UNO Herold 3-70-0, T. Kush 2-21-0.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND DeSautel 7-2-9, Hoffschneider 3-4-7.
UNO Woods 5-4-9, Onatolu 5-3-8, R. Kush 5-3-8.

point lead heading into the fourth quarter. Miller scored his fourth TD of the game on a five-yard effort with 13:08 left on the clock, but that would be the last points for UNO. Manke completed his first 10 passes, eerily similar to UND's regular season game at UNO in October when he completed his first 15. He finished 22-of-31 for 260 yards and three touchdowns.

NOTES: Dressler's touchdown catch was the 24th of his career, tying Dan Graf's school record ... UND's win was its first in Omaha since 1995, snapping a five-game losing streak at Caniglia Field.

'06 (8) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 20
(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 30

December 2, 2006 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—For the second straight season, North Dakota's bid for an NCAA Division II football championship has ended with a loss at Grand Valley State. The top-ranked Lakers used 27 first-quarter points to upend the eighth-ranked Sioux 30-20 this afternoon at Lubbers Stadium in the NCAA quarterfinal.

Grand Valley's first-quarter explosion proved to be too big a hole for the Sioux to climb out of, although UND made a spirited push by scoring 20 of the game's final 23 points.

When GVSU senior quarterback and Harlon Hill Trophy finalist Cullen Finnerty hit Terry Mitchell in the end zone from 20 yards on the Lakers' third offensive play, it kick-started a scoring run that had the Sioux trailing 27-0 late in the first quarter.

On the Lakers' second possession, Finnerty found receiver Eric Fowler in the back corner of the end zone and GVSU led 14-0 midway through the opening quarter.

The Lakers struck again, this time on UND's next possession, when linebacker Anthony Adams stripped Sioux quarterback Reed Manke of the ball, and picked up and scampered untouched for a 28-yard touchdown.

Then less than four minutes later Finnerty again connected with Fowler, who made a spectacular, one-handed diving catch in the end zone for a four-yard score. The extra point missed, but the Lakers owned a commanding 27-0 lead with 1:40 remaining in the quarter.

UND's offense did begin to click in the second quarter, and the Sioux finally got on the board five minutes in when Manke hit freshman receiver Brady Trenbeath over the middle, and Trenbeath broke several tackles on his way to a 46-yard touchdown.

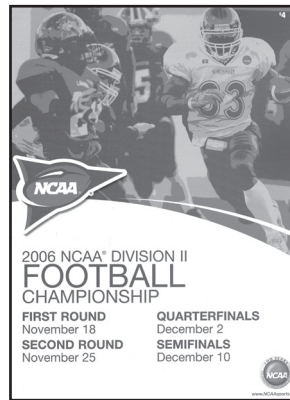
The Sioux appeared to be on the verge of making it a two-score game late in the first half, driving deep into Laker territory. But freshman running back Ryan Chappell coughed up the ball at the GVSU five-yard line, allowing the Lakers to hold on to their 27-7 lead going into the locker room.

UND did eventually make it a 27-14 game when Brandon Brady hit paydirt on a one-yard scoring plunge with seven seconds left in the third quarter. Grand Valley kicker Todd Carter connected on a 28-yard field goal four minutes into the fourth quarter, making it 30-14 with 11:18 remaining.

The Sioux would not go quietly, however. With just over five minutes remaining, Manke hit Weston Dressler on a swing pass, and Dressler weaved his way into the end zone from 17-yards out for his school-record 25th-career touchdown reception. UND lined up to go for the two-point conversion, but Manke slipped dropping back to pass and the Sioux deficit stood at 10.

The UND defense forced a pair of turnovers in the dying minutes, but the Sioux were able to turn either of them into points.

NOTES Dressler had 10 catches for 122 yards and surpassed Dan Grossman as the team's all-time leader in career receptions (167). Dressler also



BOX SCORE

Table with columns: Score, UND, GVSU, and sub-columns 1, 2, 3, 4, T. GVSU 30, UND 20.

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 5,184

- GVSU Mitchell 20 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU Fowler 10 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick)
GVSU Adams 28 yd fumble recovery (Carter kick)
GVSU Fowler 4 yd pass from Finnerty (Carter kick failed)
UND Trenbeath 46 yd pass from Manke (Hellevang kick)
UND Brady 1 yd run (Hellevang kick)
GVSU Carter 28 yd field goal
UND Dressler 17 yd pass from Manke (Manke rush failed)

TEAM STATISTICS

Table comparing UND and GVSU statistics: First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off., Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average, Sacks By, Time of Possession.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)
UND Chappell 15-70-0, Dressler 3-16-0.
GVSU Finnerty 16-85-0, Martin 11-76-0.

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)

UND Manke 29-51-328-2-2.
GVSU Finnerty 15-29-248-3-1.

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)

UND Dressler 10-122-1, Trenbeath 10-119-1.
GVSU Fowler 12-174-2, Mitchell 3-74-1.

Tackles (UA-A-Total)

UND Stroup 5-4-9, Alexander 5-3-8, Brennan 5-1-6.
GVSU Skuta 7-2-9, McGuckin 6-2-8.

finished the season with a school-record 1,215 receiving yards to break Ron Gustafson's 33-year old record, and he became just the second player in school history to catch 90 passes in a single season, joining Willis Stattelmann, who had 97 in 2003 ... Dressler also broke his own school record for single-season all-purpose yards, finishing the year with 2,027 yards. He previously set the record last year with 1,915 ... UND's senior class of 2006 graduates as the winningest senior group in school history with a 44-11 record.



'07 (19) WINONA STATE..... 2
(7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 44

November 17, 2007 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D.—For the fifth consecutive season — and sixth time in seven years — the Fighting Sioux football team has a postseason date with two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

UND got rushing touchdowns from four different players while the Sioux defense held Winona State's high-powered offense off of the scoreboard in a 44-2 win over the Warriors this afternoon in the first round of the NCAA postseason.

The third-seeded Sioux will now travel to Allendale, Mich., to face No. 2 seed and top-ranked Grand Valley State next Saturday, marking the third straight year UND will face the Lakers at Lubbers Stadium. The year's Sioux squad advanced to the second round with a potent ground game and a stingy defense. UND racked up 298 yards rushing, while limiting the Warriors to 28 yards on the ground and just 236 yards of total offense.

Sioux sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks), who ran for a UND playoff record 265 yards and five touchdowns against WSU a year ago in the playoffs, followed a similar script today. Chappell carried 19 times for 176 yards and two touchdowns, with both touchdowns coming in the first half when he rattled off 143 yards on 14 carries.

Chappell's first score — an eight yard scamper on UND's opening possession — capped off an efficient 65-yard drive in which all five Sioux plays resulted in a first down.

UND appeared to have stretched the lead to 14-0 on their next possession, but penalties resulted in the Sioux having a touchdown called back twice in the span of three plays. First, Chappell had a 25-yard scoring run nullified by an illegal shift penalty on the Sioux, then freshman Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) had a 20-yard touchdown run wiped out by a holding call. The Sioux eventually settled for a 41-yard Brandon Hellevang (So., Fargo, N.D.) field goal to lead 1-0 after the first quarter.

Hellevang added a 19-yard boot four minutes into the second quarter, then Chappell found the end zone for the second time on UND's next possession, rattling off a 17-yard touchdown to make it 20-0 Sioux with 6:46 remaining.

The Warriors finally got on the scoreboard late in the half, albeit in a rather unconventional manner. Facing 3rd-and-long from his own 1-yard line, Sioux quarterback Danny Freund (Kenosha, Wis.) inadvertently threw a pass at one of his offensive linemen while escaping pressure, resulting in an intentional grounding penalty and a safety for the Warriors. Those would be the only points on the day for the Warriors, who came into the game averaging 480 yards of total offense per game.

Senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.), Freund and freshman Steven Battle (Amesbury, Mass.) each found the end zone along the ground in the second half, and Hellevang added his third field goal from 24 yards. After Chappell's standout first half, it was the freshman Battle who took a bow in the game's final 30 minutes, finishing the day with 80 yards on 19 carries, including the first touchdown of his career.

NOTES: UND is now 10-0 all-time in playoff games at the Alerus Center ... The victory was the 90th at UND for head coach Dale Lennon, tying him with

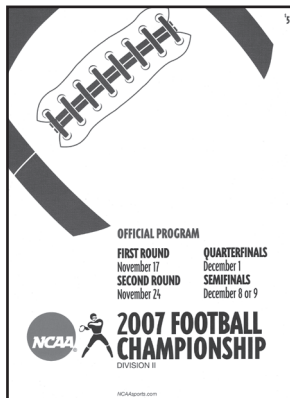


Table with 5 columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows for WSU and UND.

Table with 2 columns: Scoring Summary, Attendance. Lists game events and attendance figures.

Table with 3 columns: Team Statistics, WSU, UND. Lists various game statistics for both teams.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Rushing (Att-Yds-TD). Lists rushing stats for WSU and UND.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int). Lists passing stats for WSU and UND.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD). Lists receiving stats for WSU and UND.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Tackles (UA-A-Total). Lists tackle stats for WSU and UND.

predecessor and current NCC commissioner Roger Thomas as the winningest coach in Sioux history ... Chappell has set a UND single-season record with 2,172 yards, breaking the record that was set in each of the last two seasons by teammate Dressler ... Chappell's 1,632 rushing yards this season are the third-most in UND single-season history, topped only by Phillip Moore (1,771 in 1997 and 1,722 in 1998) ... In two career games against Winona State, Chappell has rushed 35 times for 441 yards and seven touchdowns, averaging 12.6 yards per carry ... The Sioux were 8-for-8 in the red zone while the Warriors were held scoreless in two trips.

'07 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 14
(1) GRAND VALLEY STATE ..... 21

November 24, 2007 • Lubbers Stadium • Allendale, Mich.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA DII PLAYOFFS

ALLENDALE, Mich.—The Fighting Sioux have played their final NCAA Division II football game.

UND's storied run at the Division II level, one that spanned more than a century of football, came to an end this afternoon with a 21-14 NCAA second round playoff loss at top-ranked and two-time defending national champion Grand Valley State.

The win was the 39th row for the Lakers, who have won four of the last five Division II titles. It did not come without a fight from the seventh-ranked Sioux, who were hit hard by injuries to key players, both prior to and during the game.

The Lakers built a 14-0 halftime lead while limiting UND's high powered offense to just 83 yards and five first downs in the first half. Then, in the third quarter, UND senior punter Brent Halfmann (Stephen, Minn.) was unable to corral a low snap and had his punt attempt blocked, giving the Lakers the ball at the Sioux 22-yard line. One player later, GVSU quarterback Brad Iciek lobbed a pass over the middle to Jonn Mathews and the junior tight end made a diving catch just inside the Sioux goal line to push the lead to 20-0.

GVSU kicker Todd Carter missed the extra point attempt, but a personal foul call against the Sioux gave Carter another chance, and he made good on the second try to make it a 21-0 Laker lead. But then the Sioux began to rally against long odds for the second straight year at Lubbers Stadium.

After a poor Grand Valley punt gave UND the ball at the Laker 39-yard line, the Sioux began benefitting from some breaks. On the first play of the drive, freshman quarterback Jake Landry (Grand Forks), playing in relief of injured starter Danny Freund (Jr., Kenosha, Wis.), fired a rocket over the middle that bounced off of the hands of Laker free safety Jacob McGuckin at his own 15-yard line. The ball ricocheted in the air behind McGuckin, were UND senior receiver Weston Dressler (Bismarck, N.D.) calmly hauled it in at the 10 and raced the rest of the way to the end zone.

Sophomore kicker Brandon Hellevang (Fargo, N.D.) had his extra point attempt blocked — his first miss in 106 attempts — but the Sioux were on the board at 21-6 with 7:27 left in the third quarter.

With Grand Valley State going for it on 4th-and-1 from the Sioux 41, sophomore linebacker Bobby Stroup (Fargo, N.D.) burst through the line and stopped Lakers' running back Blake Smolen for a loss of two, turning the ball over to the Sioux offense at their own 43 late in the quarter.

Four players later freshman running back Josh Murray (Pepin, Wis.) found the end zone from three yards out, and then added a two-point conversion to cut the deficit to 21-14 with 1:08 left in the third quarter.

But that same 21-14 count would still be on the stadium clock 15 minutes later, despite a handful of opportunities for the Sioux to tie the game. UND's best chance to pull even came after a James Berezik fumble inside Laker territory that was recovered by Stroup. But the Sioux, hindered by a holding penalty, were unable to move the ball and were forced to punt.

The Lakers then strung together a 14-play, seven-minute drive that ran off all but the game's final two minutes. GVSU converted on two key third downs and a fourth down to keep the drive alive, then gambled on a 4th-and-3 on UND's 15 that was thwarted by a Donovan Alexander (Sr., Winnipeg, Manitoba) pass breakup.

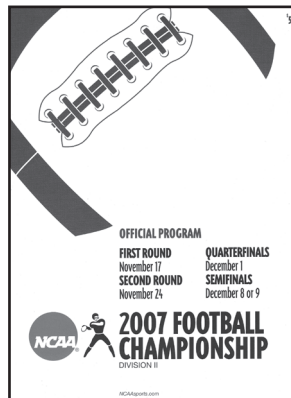


Table with 5 columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows for UND and GVSU.

Table with 2 columns: Scoring Summary, Attendance. Lists game events and attendance figures.

Table with 3 columns: Team Statistics, UND, GVSU. Lists various game statistics for both teams.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Rushing (Att-Yds-TD). Lists rushing stats for UND and GVSU.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int). Lists passing stats for UND and GVSU.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD). Lists receiving stats for UND and GVSU.

Table with 2 columns: Individual Statistics, Tackles (UA-A-Total). Lists tackle stats for UND and GVSU.

Landry finished the game 8-for-12 for 110 yards and the touchdown to Dressler, who finished with five catches for 94 yards. Freund completed 9-of-17 passes for 66 yards before leaving the game.

NOTES: Dressler, a Harlon Hill Trophy finalist, finished as UND's all-time leader in virtually every receiving category possible. His 243 career receptions rank 15th in Division II history and his 38 career touchdown catches are tied for 17th all-time. Dressler also finished the 2007 season with 1,272 receiving yards, breaking the UND single-season record he initially set in 2006 ... Freund's 2,860 passing yards this season are the second-most in UND history. Freund also completed 209 passes this season, third-best in program history ... Sophomore running back Ryan Chappell (Grand Forks) finished the second with 1,640 rushing yards, a number topped only by Phillip Moore in Sioux history ... Today's game was the final for UND's 12 seniors, who went 41-10 and made the NCAA postseason all four seasons.



'16 RICHMOND..... 27 (7) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 24

December 3, 2016 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

SECOND ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. -- Richmond spoiled seventh-seeded North Dakota's first Division I playoff game thanks to an 18-yard field goal by Griffin Trau as the clock expired, handing the Spiders a 27-24 victory Saturday at the Alerus Center.

Trau's second field goal of the game capped a 20-0 run for Richmond in just over the final 15 minutes of the game as the Spiders (10-3) advanced to face second-seeded Eastern Washington in next weekend's quarterfinal-round of the Football Championship Subdivision playoffs.

The Fighting Hawks (9-3) saw their nine-game winning streak come to an end after building a 24-7 lead with a touchdown on the opening drive of the second half. The 11-yard scoring pass from Keaton Studsrud to Demun Mercer put the momentum squarely on the home team's sideline, but the Spiders would start to chip away at the deficit.

UR sophomore Kevin Johnson ran for a 9-yard to make it a 24-14 contest entering the fourth quarter. His rushing score came on a drive that was extended by a running into the punter penalty on the Fighting Hawks.

After a 37-yard field goal by Trau that was set up by a blocked punt, the Richmond defense would force yet another three-and-out. The Spiders ran that punt back for an apparent game-tying touchdown, but that score was negated by a block in the back.

That did not deter Johnson and company, however, as he capped a 54-yard drive with a scoring toss to Garrett Hudson that tied the game at 24-24 with 5:24 remaining.

UND managed a first down on the ensuing possession with a 19-yard completion to Luke Fiedler, but the Spiders' defense would once again hold and leave its offense with three minutes to work with.

Facing a 3rd-and-14, Johnson eluded the rush and stepped up into the pocket to complete a 54-yard reception to a diving Tyler Wilkins. The acrobatic catch put Richmond on the UND 20-yard line and after four runs play, Trau drilled the game-winning field goal.

The Fighting Hawks, who lost at home for the first time this season, controlled the first half and took a 17-7 lead into the break. Sophomore Brady Oliveira opened the scoring for UND with a 4-yard scamper in the first quarter, but that touchdown was quickly matched two plays later when Johnson found Brian Brown on a 79-yard scoring strike to even things up at 7-7.

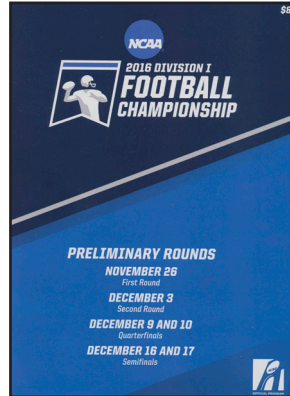
After the homerun play by the Spiders, the teams would trade a pair of punts before UND connected on its own big passing play. Studsrud handed off to Oliveira, and then tossed it back to the junior captain and he found Mercer wide open on a flea flicker that resulted in a 69-yard touchdown pass.

Mercer would finish with five catches for 122 yards and the first multiple-touchdown game of his career.

Studsrud finished the game 16-of-29 for 182 yards passing and two scores, while Oliveira added 60 yards rushing and classmate John Santiago added 59.

Redshirt freshman Deontez Thompson led all rushers with 68 yards, but earned those on 21 carries. Johnson went 15-for-22 for 289 yards and two scores, while leading the Spiders to a pair of playoff wins in his first two career starts. Brown finished with seven catches for a game-high 189 receiving yards.

GAME NOTES: Captains for the program's first Division I playoff game were senior Luke Mathewson and juniors Connor O'Brien, Cole Reyes and Keaton Studsrud ... The loss snapped UND's nine-game winning streak, which was the program's longest since the 2005 season ... The nine wins were a DI program record ... It was also UND's first



BOX SCORE table with columns: Score, Richmond, UND, 1, 2, 3, 4, T

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 9,837 table with columns: UND, UR, Scoring plays, Attendance

TEAM STATISTICS table with columns: UR, UND, First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off, Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average, Sacks By, Time of Possession

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) table with columns: UND, UR, Player, Yds, TD

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int) table with columns: UND, UR, Player, Comp, Att, Yds, TD, Int

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) table with columns: UND, UR, Player, Rec, Yds, TD

Tackles (UA-A-Total) table with columns: UND, UR, Player, UA, A, Total

playoff loss in the Alerus Center after the team had won all 10 of its DI post-season games in the building ... Junior De'mun Mercer became the first Fighting Hawk to post back-to-back, 100-yard receiving games since Greg Hardin accomplished that feat as a senior in 2013 ... Mercer finished with five catches for 122 yards and the first multiple-touchdown game of his career ... Senior Dylan Bakker logged 13 tackles, including a career-high 11 solo stops, while Cole Reyes added a career-high 12 tackles ... Sophomore Brady Oliveira scored his team-leading 10th rushing touchdown of the season ... UND's three losses this season were by a combined total of eight points ... The Fighting Hawks finished the season 1-1 against ranked opponents ... The 12th-ranked Spiders were the highest-ranked team UND faced in 2016.

'19 NORTH DAKOTA ..... 6 NICHOLLS STATE ..... 24

November 30, 2020 • John L. Guidry Stadium • Thibodaux, La.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

THIBODAUX, La. – It just wasn't meant to be. No. 19 Nicholls pieced together a strong defense and elusive rushing attack to defeat No. 24 North Dakota, 24-6, in the first round of the FCS playoffs from Thibodaux, La.

UND (7-5) was unable to slow down Julien Gums on the ground, as the sophomore rushed 16 times for 172 yards to help boost Nicholls (9-4) into the second round in back-to-back seasons.

The Colonels rushed for 316 yards on the evening while holding the Fighting Hawks to just 44 yards on 14 attempts. Overall, Nicholls amassed nearly 500 yards of total offense on 66 plays and held North Dakota to just 316 yards on 62 plays.

Dual-threat quarterback Chase Fourcade threw for 165 yards and a touchdown on 14-of-16 through the air, adding 46 yards rushing and a score. Eight of those 14 completions went to his big wide receiver, Dai'Jean Dixon, who hauled in 122 yards and a 45-yard touchdown.

North Dakota marched to midfield on its opening drive, but Ketteringham's rushing attempt was stuffed on third and short to give the Colonels good field possession. Nicholls was able enter the red zone, but the UND defense held to a field goal near the midway portion of the first quarter.

The defense came up clutch again after Nicholls moved into the red zone on its second possession. Bennett came up with a sack on third down before a fourth down attempt fell short of the sticks to give the ball back to the Hawks trailing 3-0 at the beginning of the second quarter.

UND held strong once again in the red zone following another missed opportunity on the offensive end. Brady Leach couldn't connect from 47 on a field goal before Nicholls took the ball down to the one. There, the defense held strong with back-to-back stops at the goal line, capped off by a Bennett stuff, to keep the deficit at just three.

Momentum seemed to be shifting towards the visitors after the defensive stand, but Ketteringham was stripped and the Colonels recovered at the one before punching it in a play later to build a 10-0 advantage with just under two minutes remaining in the first half.

Brock Boltmann started the ensuing possession with a 24-yard kick return to give the Hawks good field possession at the 38, where Ketteringham immediately connected with Toivonen for 28 yards down to quickly move into Nicholls territory. UND was able to march it into the red zone for the first time in the game, with Leach ending the half with a 34-yard field goal to pull the visitors within a touchdown, 10-3, heading into the half.

UND's defense continued to bend but not break on the opening drive on the second half, allowing Nicholls to once again march into visiting territory before Bennett came up with a huge sack and third down to force a punt. The offense turned the stop into points, with Leach connecting on a 42-yard field goal to pull within four, 10-6, at the midway point of the third quarter.

Nicholls finally broke through on the big play they were looking for throughout the game on the ensuing possession, when Forcade found Dixon for 45-yards and the touchdown to take a 17-6 lead with just over four minutes to go in the third period.



BOX SCORE table with columns: Score, UND, NICH, 1, 2, 3, 4, T

SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 7,569 table with columns: NICH, UND, NICH, Scoring plays, Attendance

TEAM STATISTICS table with columns: UND, NICH, First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, Plays-Total Off, Passing (C-A-I), Fumbles-Lost, Penalties-Yds, Punts-Average, Sacks By, Time of Possession

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS Rushing (Att-Yds-TD) table with columns: UND, NICH, Player, Yds, TD

Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int) table with columns: UND, NICH, Player, Comp, Att, Yds, TD, Int

Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD) table with columns: UND, NICH, Player, Rec, Yds, TD

Tackles (UA-A-Total) table with columns: UND, NICH, Player, UA, A, Total

Despite the defense holding the Colonels out of the end zone, UND couldn't turn anything into points down the stretch. The Hawks were driving near the red zone before Ketteringham was intercepted off a double deflection and gave the ball back to Nicholls with just nine minutes to play.

Nicholls punched in a final touchdown to put the game on ice and send the hosts to the second round at No. 1 North Dakota State.



'20 MISSOURI STATE..... 10
'20 NORTH DAKOTA..... 44

April 24, 2021 • Alerus Center • Grand Forks, N.D.

FIRST ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

GRAND FORKS, N.D. – No. 7 North Dakota controlled nearly every facet in the game en route to a 44-10 victory over No. 12 Missouri State in the first round of the Football Championship Subdivision (FCS) playoffs from the Alerus Center in Grand Forks.

The Fighting Hawks (5-1) scored on its first four possessions of the game while surrendering just 185 total yards to capture their first victory in the FCS playoffs in three tries and move to 11-1 inside the Alerus Center during postseason play.

It was another balanced attack on offense, with UND accumulating 223 yards through the air and 141 on the ground. Tommy Schuster did most of his work in the first half, finishing the day 13-of-18 for 223 yards and two scores. The redshirt freshman moves to 6-1 in his career at the helm, spreading the ball out to seven-different receivers.

True freshman Bo Belquist had his best day as a Fighting Hawk in the win, leading the team with four catches for 88 yards and a score. Garrett Maag also found pay dirt with a 50-yard touchdown catch on the game's opening drive to finish with three catches for 63 yards.

Otis Weah was held to a season-low 64 yards on 13 carries, but the redshirt sophomore found the end zone for the sixth straight game with his eighth rushing score of the year. Dalton Gee took nine carries for 29 yards in a reserve role while Creighton Mitchell ended the game with five carries for 37 yards and his first career touchdown.

The UND defense came to play on Saturday, forcing a pair of turnovers and a program DI record eight sacks in the win. Noah Larson led the way with 10 tackles, including a sack and a pair of TFLs. The junior's biggest play came on a 4th and 1 stop that led to a touchdown in the second quarter.

After the Fighting Hawks forced a three-and-out to open the game, UND jumped out to a 7-0 lead when Schuster found Maag on a play action pass from midfield less than four minutes into the contest. The Hawks kept rolling after a sack from Larson halted the ensuing Bears' drive, a flea flicker from Schuster to Belquist from 48 yards out to double the lead, 14-0, with eight minutes to play in the opening quarter.

Each team picked up a field goal on their next drives to make it 17-3, when Larson once again made a big play on defense. The junior shot through the gap on a 4th and 1 play to stop the Bears short and give the ball back to the hosts in prime field position. It took the Hawks just five plays to extend the lead, with Weah capping off the drive with a six-yard scamper to send the green and white to the locker room with a 24-3 halftime lead.

Special teams and defense took over in the third quarter for the Hawks, each striking for a score to extend the lead. With the Bears pinned back to its own nine, Jayson Coley busted through the wedge and came up with a block that popped into the arms of Hayden Reynolds who ran it back 15 yards for the score to grow the lead to 31-3.

Missouri State started to piece a drive together at the midway point of the third stanza, but the UND defense made a play again and turned it into six points itself. Matt Struck, who defeated UND as a member of Idaho State last season, had his



Table with 5 columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows for MSU and UND.

Table with 2 columns: SCORING SUMMARY, ATTENDANCE: 3,074. Rows for MSU and UND.

Table with 3 columns: TEAM STATISTICS, MSU, UND. Rows for First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, etc.

Table with 2 columns: INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS, Rushing (Att-Yds-TD). Rows for MSU Little 11-50-0, UND Weah 13-65-1, Mitchell 5-37-1.

Table with 2 columns: Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int). Rows for MSU Johnson 4-16-26-0-0, Struck 8-15-71-0-1, UND Schuster 13-18-223-2-0.

Table with 2 columns: Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD). Rows for MSU Vick 5-52, Thomas 4-37, UND Belquist 4-88-1, Maag 3-63-1.

Table with 2 columns: Tackles (UA-A-Total). Rows for MSU Jacobs 7-0-7, Lovelace 5-2-7, UND Larson 4-6-10, Navratil 3-4-7, Krzanowski 3-3-6.

pass picked off by Hayden Galvin who returned it nearly untouched 90 yards for the score and a 38-3 advantage.

UND salted away the clock in the fourth quarter and capped off the contest in style, when Mitchell busted through for a 19-yard touchdown for the first score of his career to seal the 44-10 victory.

'20 NORTH DAKOTA ..... 21
(1) JAMES MADISON ..... 34

May 2, 2021 • Bridgeforth Stadium • Harrisonburg, Va.

QUARTERFINALS, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

HARRISONBURG, Va. – Top-ranked James Madison jumped out to a 10-0 lead in the first quarter and never relinquished it, defeating No. 7 North Dakota, 34-21, in the quarterfinals of the FCS playoffs of Sunday evening from Bridgeforth Stadium in Harrisonburg, Va.

UND (5-2) trimmed the lead down to three late in the second quarter, but it was as close as the Fighting Hawks would get in their inaugural appearance in the quarterfinals.

James Madison (7-0) used a balanced attack in the win, amassing a season-high 468 yards of offense allowed by UND this season. Percy Ageyi-Obese spearheaded a three-rush attack for the Dukes with 27 carries for 128 yards and two scores.

Otis Weah continued to find the end zone for the Hawks, scoring his 10th-career rushing touchdown to go alongside his 96 yards on 13 carries. The redshirt sophomore has now scored in every game that he has received a carry in his career.

Tommy Schuster finished 16-of-26 for 213 yards, but was held without a touchdown pass and threw a pair of interceptions for the first time in his career. Without the team's leader in catches, Bo Belquist, due to injury, Garrett Maag grabbed six balls for 87 yards while true freshman Marcus Preston had three catches for 32 yards.

On defense, UND was led by Devon Krzanowski and his career-high 14 tackles. The junior also came up with 2.5 tackles for loss and a sack. Kadon Kauppinen had 10 tackles for the Hawks while Noah Larson finished with nine and a sack.

Momentum seemed to be on the side of James Madison in the early going, as Schuster's pass was deflected and intercepted on the game's opening drive to put the Dukes in scoring position. The UND defense rose up the occasion, with Larson coming up with a huge sack on third down to hold JMU to a field goal and a 3-0 lead.

UND seemed to flip the field on the ensuing possession after a Cade Peterson punt hit off a JMU player and was recovered by Ty Shannon to put the Hawks at the JMU 39. The Hawks couldn't produce any points and the Dukes answered with a 13-play, 80-yard touchdown drive to take a 10-0 lead after one quarter.

The Hawks got it going as the quarter turned. Facing a 3rd and 1, Weah busted for 45 yards before Quincy Vaughn punched it in from 5-yards out to cap off the scoring drive and cut the deficit to 10-7 with 13:12 to play in the first half. JMU answered right back, however, scoring its second rushing touchdown of the day to move back in front by two scores, 17-7, with around six minutes remaining in the stanza.

North Dakota closed the half strong, with Weah scoring his ninth rushing touchdown of the year on a 10-play, 91-yard drive that included a fourth down conversion from inside its own 30 to cut the lead back to three, 17-14, but JMU ended the frame with a 32-yard field goal to take a 20-14 advantage into the halftime break.

After a punt from both sides to begin the second half, James Madison extended its lead back to two scores on a 15-yard touchdown pass to take a 27-14 lead with just over two minutes remaining in the third quarter.

UND looked to get the stop it needed on defense, but an offside call on 4th and short gave the Dukes a new set of downs. JMU did not waste the opportunity, striking for a 63-yard touchdown to take a 34-14 lead with 10:06 remaining in the game.

North Dakota closed the gap with a quick scoring drive of its own, capped off by a Luke Skokna scamper from 5-yards out, to trim the lead back to 13; however, the Dukes salted away the remainder of the game to claim the 34-21 victory.



Table with 5 columns: Score, 1, 2, 3, 4, T. Rows for UND and JMU.

Table with 2 columns: SCORING SUMMARY, ATTENDANCE: 5,854. Rows for JMU and UND.

Table with 3 columns: TEAM STATISTICS, UND, JMU. Rows for First Downs, Rushes-Yards, Passing Yards, etc.

Table with 2 columns: INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS, Rushing (Att-Yds-TD). Rows for UND Weah 13-96-1, Skokna 4-9-1, JMU Ageyi-Obese 27-128-2, Palmer 14-40.

Table with 2 columns: Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int). Rows for UND Schuster 16-26-213-0-2, JMU Johnson 14-17-251-2-0.

Table with 2 columns: Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD). Rows for UND Maag 6-87, Preston 3-32, JMU Wells 7-143-2, Thornton 4-78.

Table with 2 columns: Tackles (UA-A-Total). Rows for UND Krzanowski 6-8-14, Kauppinen 3-7-10, JMU Hampton 4-6-10, Azanama 3-6-9.

NOTES: Otis Weah has now scored a touchdown in all 10 games that he has received a carry in his career ... UND registered multiple sacks for the six time in seven games this season ... The Hawks did not score in the third quarter for the first time all season ... UND falls to 0-6 in its postseason history when taking on the No. 1 team in the polls ... Tyler Burian hauled in his first pass of the season for a first down ... The Hawks finished 4-of-10 on third down while JMU went 8-of-16 ... The 468 yards allowed were the most by UND this season.



# '22 (20) NORTH DAKOTA ..... 31 (9) WEBER STATE..... 38

November 26, 2022 • Steward Stadium • Ogden, Utah

## FIRST ROUND, NCAA FCS PLAYOFFS

**OGDEN, Utah** – No. 20/24 North Dakota fell 38-31 to No. 9/10 Weber State in the opening round of the FCS Playoffs. Despite trailing 24-0 late in the first half, the Fighting Hawks clawed their way back within seven late but were not able to overcome the early deficit.

UND trailed 31-14 at intermission and opened the second half with a 60-yard kickoff return from Red Wilson. The Fighting Hawks marched all the way down to the WSU 6 before settling for a 23-yard field goal from the leg of Brady Stevens to trim the deficit to 31-17 early in the third quarter.

Weber State responded less than four minutes later, when Josh Davis scored his second rushing touchdown of the afternoon, this time from two yards out. North Dakota responded with an 80-yard touchdown drive, capped by a Tommy Schuster seven-yard pass to Adam Zavalney to make it 38-24 in the early moments of the final stanza.

On its next possession, North Dakota would go 11 plays and 74 yards over 3:19, finishing the drive with a four-yard touchdown pass from Schuster to Jack Wright to cut the deficit to 38-31 with 3:04 remaining.

North Dakota's defense held tough and got the offense the ball back at their own 16 yard-line with 1:49 left in the game for a chance to tie it. Schuster connected with Garrett Maag for a 13-yard completion on the first play of the drive to get the ball to the UND 29. A sack on the following play and three straight incompletions allowed Weber State to escape with the 38-31 victory.

Schuster finished the game 23-for-43 for 183 yards and three touchdowns. He was only sacked once in the contest.

Tyler Hoosman put an exclamation mark on his UND career, rushing 14 times for 138 yards, including a 72-yard scamper that led to a touchdown before halftime. With the 138 yards on the afternoon, Hoosman went over 1,000 yards rushing this season and finished with 1,023 yards on the ground as a Fighting Hawk.

Maag was Schuster's favorite target, hauling in five grabs for 63 yards. Zavalney was next with three catches for 26 yards, including the late touchdown grab.

Sixteen different Hawks had at least one tackle, led by Kason Kelley with 15 takedowns and a sack. Devon Krzanowski was the next most productive Fighting Hawk defensively with 11 tackles.

In the game, North Dakota had 338 yards of offense, with 204 on the ground and 184 through the air. Comparatively, Weber State finished with 440 yards total, rushing for 330 of them and passing for the other 110.

Weber State held a 7-0 edge on the scoreboard at the end of the first quarter. The Wildcats scored on their second possession, which started at their own six yard-line. WSU went nine plays and 94 yards over the next 4:11, scoring on a two-yard scamper from running back Dontae McMillan to lead 7-0 with 5:01 left in the quarter. The touchdown was setup by a 46-yard pass from Bronson Barron to Jon Christensen.

On the first play of the second quarter, Kyle Thompson increased Weber State's lead to 10-0 with a 40-yard field goal. The Wildcats would push their lead to 24-0 with 4:50 left before halftime, scoring on a 30-yard run from Josh Davis and later finding the end zone again this time with a 39-yard rush from Damon Bankston.



**BOX SCORE**

Score	1	2	3	4	T
UND	0	14	3	14	31
WSU	7	24	7	0	38

**SCORING SUMMARY ATTENDANCE: 4,495**

**WSU** McMillan 2 yd run (Thompson kick)  
**WSU** Thompson 40 yd field goal  
**WSU** Davis 30 yd run (Thompson kick)  
**WSU** Bankston 39 yd run (Thompson kick)  
**UND** Smith 63 yd run (Stevens kick)  
**WSU** Meacham 25 yd pass from Barron (Thompson kick)  
**UND** Norby 5 yd pass from Schuster (Stevens kick)  
**UND** Stevens 23 yd field goal  
**WSU** Davis 2 yd run (Thompson kick)  
**UND** Zavalney 7 yd pass from Schuster (Stevens kick)  
**UND** Wright 4 yd pass from Schuster (Stevens kick)

**TEAM STATISTICS**

	UND	WSU
First Downs	20	23
Rushes-Yards	25-204	59-330
Passing Yards	184	110
Plays-Total Off.	69-388	70-440
Passing (C-A-I)	23-44-0	5-11-0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	2-0
Penalties-Yds	6-65	7-50
Punts-Average	4-41.5	3-30.7
Sacks By	2	2
Time of Possession	28:53	31:07

**INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS**

**Rushing (Att-Yds-TD)**  
**UND** Hoosman 14-138-0, Smith 1-64-1  
**WSU** Davis 21-129-2, Bankston 15-122-1

**Passing (Comp-Att-Yds-TD-Int)**  
**UND** Schuster 23-43-184-3-0  
**WSU** Barron 5-11-110-1-0

**Receiving (Rec-Yds-TD)**  
**UND** Maag 5-63-0, Zavalney 3-26-1  
**WSU** Chistensen 2-58-0, Meacham 2-28-1

**Tackles (UA-A-Total)**  
**UND** Kelley 8-7-15, Krzanowski 4-7-11  
**WSU** Heckard 5-5-10, Reid 5-4-9

North Dakota found the end zone for the first time of the afternoon with 3:52 left in the half, when a Schuster pass was ruled a fumble and Isaiah Smith picked it up and sprinted 63-yards for the touchdown to trim the deficit to 24-7.

The Fighting Hawks held the Wildcats to fourth down with less than a minute to go before intermission, but on fourth down, Barron connected with Hayden Meacham for the 25-yard score to bring the tally to 31-7. Hoosman jumpstarted the next UND drive, finding a hole and scampering 72-yards down to the WSU 5. On the next play, NoDak scored on a five-yard pass from Schuster to Jaden Norby and the Hawks went into the break trailing 31-14.



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH	YEAR	W	L	T	PF	PA	COACH	
1894	2	2	0	76	30	Prof. Adolph F. Bechdolt	1968	3	5	0	148	179	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1895	1	1	0	46	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth	1969	4	5	0	205	254	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1896	2	0	0	110	12	Lt. Charles F. Farnsworth	1970	5	3	1	202	138	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1897	2	1	0	59	20	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan	1971	6	3	1	245	142	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1898	1	2	0	39	32	Prof. Melvin A. Brannan	1972	10	1	0	423	161	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1899	6	0	0	179	5	Harry C. Loomis	1973	6	4	0	291	218	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1900	5	2	1	78	56	Victor L. Littig	1974	6	4	0	295	296	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1901	3	4	0	46	60	William Nuessle	1975	9	1	0	320	197	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1902	3	2	2	65	69	Harry C. Loomis	1976	1	7	1	117	233	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1903	7	0	0	274	11	Rex B. Kennedy	1977	4	6	1	165	195	Jerrold (Jerry) Olson	
1904	6	1	0	182	41	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1978	5	5	0	245	201	Gene Murphy	
1905	6	1	1	196	72	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1979	10	2	0	261	142	Gene Murphy	
1906	1	3	0	37	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1980	6	4	0	263	164	Pat Behrns	
1907	2	2	0	49	47	Dr. John G. Sweetland	1981	6	4	0	181	147	Pat Behrns	
1908	5	2	0	75	30	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1982	7	3	0	213	131	Pat Behrns	
1909	4	0	1	104	3	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1983	6	5	0	275	180	Pat Behrns	
1910	3	3	0	59	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1984	8	3	0	299	111	Pat Behrns	
1911	2	2	1	45	28	Dr. David L. Dunlap	1985	3	8	0	182	315	Pat Behrns	
1912	1	4	0	9	110	John Vehmeier	1986	2	9	0	233	396	Roger Thomas	
1913	2	4	0	29	125	Fred V. Archer	1987	6	4	0	243	209	Roger Thomas	
1914	3	5	0	131	99	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1988	7	4	0	292	228	Roger Thomas	
1915	2	2	3	58	58	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1989	3	7	1	204	262	Roger Thomas	
1916	5	2	0	116	68	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1990	7	3	0	276	215	Roger Thomas	
1917	2	4	0	64	80	Thomas A. (Andy) Gill	1991	7	2	0	228	131	Roger Thomas	
1918	(Schedule Cancelled Due to War, Influenza)							1992	6	4	1	274	165	Roger Thomas
1919	2	4	1	40	74	Paul J. Davis	1993	10	3	0	313	180	Roger Thomas	
1920	4	3	1	113	94	Paul J. Davis	1994	10	3	0	302	166	Roger Thomas	
1921	4	4	0	180	70	Paul J. Davis	1995	9	2	0	308	166	Roger Thomas	
1922	4	3	0	53	46	Paul J. Davis	1996	7	3	0	262	150	Roger Thomas	
1923	5	3	0	157	92	Paul J. Davis	1997	8	2	0	277	185	Roger Thomas	
1924	2	8	0	32	167	Paul J. Davis	1998	8	3	0	308	201	Roger Thomas	
1925	4	4	0	165	77	Paul J. Davis	1999	9	2	0	272	131	Dale Lennon	
1926	4	4	0	63	121	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell	2000	8	3	0	404	146	Dale Lennon	
1927	4	4	0	88	103	Ferdinand (Tod) Rockwell	2001	14	1	0	475	183	Dale Lennon	
1928	6	1	1	210	37	Charles A. (Jack) West	2002	5	6	0	295	211	Dale Lennon	
1929	9	1	0	194	40	Charles A. (Jack) West	2003	12	2	0	428	268	Dale Lennon	
1930	9	1	0	202	55	Charles A. (Jack) West	2004	11	3	0	384	171	Dale Lennon	
1931	8	1	2	278	60	Charles A. (Jack) West	2005	10	3	0	450	172	Dale Lennon	
1932	7	1	0	153	26	Charles A. (Jack) West	2006	11	2	0	411	244	Dale Lennon	
1933	3	5	1	103	127	Charles A. (Jack) West	2007	10	2	0	465	220	Dale Lennon	
1934	7	1	0	88	10	Charles A. (Jack) West	*2008	6	4	0	321	263	Chris Mussman	
1935	6	2	2	165	78	Charles A. (Jack) West	2009	6	5	0	250	307	Chris Mussman	
1936	9	2	0	184	69	Charles A. (Jack) West	2010	3	8	0	244	275	Chris Mussman	
1937	4	4	0	97	79	Charles A. (Jack) West	2011	8	3	0	286	224	Chris Mussman	
1938	6	2	0	151	86	Charles A. (Jack) West	2012	5	6	0	369	380	Chris Mussman	
1939	5	3	0	124	78	Charles A. (Jack) West	2013	3	8	0	262	371	Chris Mussman	
1940	5	4	0	102	110	Charles A. (Jack) West	2014	5	7	0	191	314	Bubba Schweigert	
1941	4	5	0	110	145	Charles A. (Jack) West	2015	7	4	0	309	283	Bubba Schweigert	
1942	3	3	0	53	92	Glenn L. (Red) Jarrett	2016	9	3	0	355	264	Bubba Schweigert	
1943	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)							2017	3	8	0	277	381	Bubba Schweigert
1944	(Schedule Cancelled Due to World War II)							2018	6	5	0	293	249	Bubba Schweigert
1945	1	2	0	43	59	Charles A. (Jack) West	2019	7	5	0	319	342	Bubba Schweigert	
1946	5	3	0	137	110	Glenn L (Red) Jarrett	2020	5	2	0	209	147	Bubba Schweigert	
1947	4	4	0	128	126	Glenn L (Red) Jarrett	2021	5	6	0	269	223	Bubba Schweigert	
1948	3	7	0	123	179	Glenn L (Red) Jarrett	2022	7	5	0	364	370	Bubba Schweigert	
1949	4	3	1	72	121	Richard Miller	<b>Totals</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24,543</b>	<b>18,313</b>		
1950	5	2	2	222	170	Frank A. Zazula	<b>(26 Coaches/128 Seasons)</b>							
1951	2	4	0	105	162	Frank A. Zazula	*Division I era begins							
1952	3	6	0	131	224	Frank A. Zazula	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>With its 2020 Missouri Valley Football Championship, the North Dakota football program has now won 27 conference championships since its inception in 1894.</p> <p><b>Division II</b>  <b>North Central Conference:</b> 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1958, 1964, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1979, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006.</p> <p><b>Division I</b>  <b>Great West Conference:</b> 2011  <b>Big Sky Conference:</b> 2016  <b>Missouri Valley Football Conference:</b> 2020</p> </div>							
1953	6	1	1	154	107	Frank A. Zazula								
1954	4	5	0	200	182	Frank A. Zazula								
1955	6	3	0	183	86	Frank A. Zazula								
1956	2	6	0	110	158	Frank A. Zazula								
1957	3	4	1	159	198	Marvin C. Helling								
1958	5	3	0	157	85	Marvin C. Helling								
1959	2	5	1	112	166	Marvin C. Helling								
1960	4	3	1	145	112	Marvin C. Helling								
1961	6	3	0	189	134	Marvin C. Helling								
1962	5	4	0	120	84	Marvin C. Helling								
1963	6	3	0	162	61	Marvin C. Helling								
1964	8	1	0	199	110	Marvin C. Helling								
1965	9	1	0	248	85	Marvin C. Helling								
1966	8	2	0	338	154	Marvin C. Helling								
1967	4	6	0	123	164	Marvin C. Helling								





<b>ABILENE CHRISTIAN</b> <b>UND leads 1-0</b> <b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b> 10/29/2022 W 34-31 (H)	9/28/1996 W 27-14 (H) 11/7/1997 W 42-14 (H) 11/7/1998 W 35-18 (A) 10/30/1999 W 27-0 (A) 10/28/2000 L 23-35 (H) 11/3/2001 W 37-14 (H) 11/9/2002 L 31-38 (A) 9/27/2003 W 13-3 (H) 9/25/2004 W 13-7 (A) 9/24/2005 W 52-3 (H) 9/30/2006 W 24-21 OT (A) 9/29/2007 W 37-0 (H)	11/1/1909 T 3-3 (A) 10/15/1910 L 5-6 (H) 10/15/1911 L 0-9 (A) 10/20/1912 L 0-35 (H) 10/18/1913 L 0-61 (A) 11/17/1923 W 10-3 (A) 11/5/1927 L 0-27 (A) 10/6/1928 T 0-0 (H)
<b>ARIZONA STATE</b> <b>UND trails 0-1</b> <b>Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0</b> 11/23/1940 L 12-30 (H)		<b>CENTRAL ARKANSAS</b> <b>UND leads 1-0</b> <b>Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0</b> 11/28/2009 W 17-16 (A)
<b>ARKANSAS STATE</b> <b>UND trails 0-1</b> <b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b> 11/7/1970 L 18-23 (A)	<b>BELOIT COLLEGE</b> <b>UND trails 0-2</b> <b>Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 0-0</b> 10/20/1951 L 7-27 (H) 11/15/1952 L 0-20 (A)	<b>CENTRAL WASHINGTON</b> <b>UND leads 6-1</b> <b>Home: 3-1, Away: 3-0</b> 9/2/2000 W 52-7 (H) 9/1/2001 W 17-14 (A) 9/7/2002 L 7-43 (H) 9/11/2004 W 34-0 (H) 8/27/2005 W 44-20 (A) 9/1/2006 W 28-14 (A) 9/15/2007 W 35-28 (H)
<b>ARMY</b> <b>UND trails 0-1</b> <b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b> 11/1/1930 L 6-33 (A)	<b>BEMIDJI STATE</b> <b>UND leads 11-1</b> <b>Home: 6-0, Away: 5-1</b> 11/6/1942 W 13-7 (A) 9/13/1946 W 25-0 (A) 10/6/1950 W 26-6 (H) 9/20/1952 W 31-0 (A) 9/19/1953 W 21-13 (A) 9/18/1954 W 27-12 (H) 9/14/1957 W 34-19 (H) 9/13/1958 L 6-13 (A) 9/19/1964 W 10-0 (A) 9/11/1965 W 20-6 (H) 9/10/1994 W 42-6 (H) 9/9/1995 W 63-0 (H)	<b>CREIGHTON</b> <b>UND trails 2-3</b> <b>Home: 1-1, Away: 1-2</b> 11/10/1917 W 12-7 (A) 11/8/1924 L 0-34 (A) 11/14/1925 L 7-20 (A) 10/8/1927 L 0-7 (H) 11/16/1929 W 54-0 (H)
<b>AUGUSTANA (SD)</b> <b>UND leads 45-16-1</b> <b>Home: 27-4-1, Away: 18-14</b> 10/30/1942 L 0-19 (A) 10/4/1946 W 20-6 (H) 10/4/1947 W 13-7 (A) 11/6/1948 L 13-14 (A) 10/8/1949 W 21-0 (H) 11/4/1950 W 27-7 (A) 11/1/1952 W 33-21 (A) 9/26/1953 W 35-0 (H) 9/25/1954 W 39-0 (A) 9/24/1955 W 32-19 (H) 11/3/1956 L 14-26 (A) 9/21/1957 W 21-6 (H) 11/1/1958 L 10-23 (A) 9/19/1959 T 22-22 (H) 10/29/1960 L 18-28 (A) 11/11/1961 L 13-22 (H) 9/29/1962 L 0-7 (A) 9/21/1963 W 7-6 (H) 11/7/1964 W 48-0 (A) 9/18/1965 W 22-13 (H) 11/5/1966 W 30-20 (A) 11/4/1967 W 35-7 (H) 10/26/1968 W 39-20 (A) 10/25/1969 W 33-13 (H) 10/3/1970 W 18-7 (A) 10/2/1971 W 26-10 (H) 9/30/1972 W 28-16 (A) 9/29/1973 W 38-34 (H) 11/9/1974 W 37-36 (A) 9/20/1975 W 36-34 (H) 11/6/1976 W 14-10 (A) 11/5/1977 W 24-13 (H) 10/14/1978 L 14-42 (H) 10/6/1979 W 30-24 (A) 9/27/1980 W 34-7 (H) 9/19/1981 W 34-16 (A) 10/30/1982 W 49-7 (H) 9/17/1983 L 24-26 (A) 9/15/1984 W 35-10 (H) 10/12/1985 W 41-18 (H) 10/11/1986 L 10-19 (A) 9/19/1987 W 49-3 (H) 9/17/1988 L 9-35 (A) 10/7/1989 L 39-49 (A) 10/6/1990 W 35-27 (H) 10/12/1991 W 20-15 (H) 10/10/1992 L 20-24 (H) 10/16/1993 L 7-20 (A) 10/15/1994 W 21-7 (H) 9/23/1995 W 39-29 (A)	<b>BLACK HILLS STATE</b> <b>UND leads 1-0</b> <b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b> 9/24/2011 W 53-19 (H)	<b>CROOKSTON H.S.</b> <b>UND leads 1-0</b> <b>Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0</b> 9/23/1905 W 16-0 (A)
	<b>BOWLING GREEN</b> <b>UND trails 0-1</b> <b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b> 9/10/2016 L 26-27 (A)	<b>DAKOTA WESLEYAN</b> <b>UND leads 3-1-1</b> <b>Home: 2-1-1, Away: 1-0</b> 11/30/1899 W 41-0 (H) 11/28/1901 L 9-27 (H) 10/27/1902 T 0-0 (H) 11/9/1908 W 6-4 (A) 9/29/1926 W 7-0 (H)
	<b>BRADLEY</b> <b>UND trails 0-4</b> <b>Home: 0-2, Away: 0-2</b> 11/16/1940 L 6-32 (H) 11/1/1941 L 7-19 (H) 11/9/1946 L 7-14 (A) 10/25/1947 L 15-39 (A)	<b>DAVIS &amp; ELKINS</b> <b>UND leads 1-0</b> <b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b> 10/3/1930 W 16-0 (H)
	<b>CAL POLY</b> <b>UND leads 5-3</b> <b>Home: 2-3, Away: 2-0, Neutral: 1-0</b> 12/9/1972 W 38-21 (N) 10/21/2009 W 31-17 (H) 10/23/2010 L 21-22 (H) 10/22/2011 L 19-23 (H) 9/29/2012 L 17-35 (H) 11/21/2015 W 45-21 (A) 10/1/2016 W 31-24 (H) 10/19/2019 W 30-26 (A)	<b>DAYTON</b> <b>UND trails 0-1</b> <b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b> 11/13/1941 L 0-40 (A)
	<b>CARLETON COLLEGE</b> <b>UND trails 3-8-2</b> <b>Home: 1-5-1, Away: 2-3-1</b> 11/15/1897 L 0-20 (H) 10/29/1900 W 6-0 (A) 10/20/1902 L 0-11 (H) 10/19/1907 L 0-33 (H) 10/18/1908 W 8-0 (H)	<b>DELAWARE</b> <b>UND trails 0-1</b> <b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b> 9/25/1976 L 17-59 (A)
		<b>DELTA STATE</b> <b>UND leads 1-0</b> <b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 0-0</b> 8/28/2004 W 28-19 (H)
		<b>DEPAUL</b> <b>UND leads 3-2</b> <b>Home: 2-1, Away: 1-1</b> 10/2/1931 W 41-7 (H) 11/19/1932 W 13-6 (A)



11/7/1936	L	6-19 (A)	<b>FERRIS STATE</b>	10/11/1913	L	3-14 (H)		
10/15/1937	L	0-6 (H)	<b>UND leads 2-0</b>	10/10/1914	W	10-3 (A)		
10/14/1938	W	32-12 (H)	<b>Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0</b>	10/23/1920	W	28-6 (H)		
			10/9/2004	W	45-0 (H)	11/19/1921	L	0-14 (A)
<b>DES MOINES</b>			10/8/2005	W	44-7 (H)	9/17/1955	W	27-0 (H)
<b>UND leads 1-0</b>								
<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b>			<b>FRESNO STATE</b>					
11/6/1926	W	33-0 (H)	<b>UND trails 0-1</b>			<b>HASKELL INSTITUTE</b>		
			<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b>			<b>UND trails 0-1</b>		
			9/17/2011	L	22-27 (A)	<b>Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0</b>		
						10/4/1929	L	6-13 (H)
<b>DETROIT</b>			<b>G.F. AMERICAN LEGION</b>					
<b>UND trails 1-2</b>			<b>UND leads 2-0</b>			<b>HENLEY ATHLETIC</b>		
<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 1-2</b>			<b>Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0</b>			<b>UND leads 1-0</b>		
11/21/1936	W	14-13 (A)	9/30/1922	W	30-6 (H)	<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b>		
11/13/1937	L	0-40 (A)	9/20/1924	W	6-0 (H)	10/30/1899	W	18-0 (H)
11/5/1938	L	7-38 (A)						
<b>DIXIE REBELS</b>			<b>GEORGE WASHINGTON</b>			<b>HOWARD COLLEGE</b>		
<b>UND leads 1-0</b>			<b>UND trails 1-2-1</b>			<b>UND leads 1-0</b>		
<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0</b>			<b>Home: 0-1, Away: 1-1-1</b>			<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b>		
11/15/1933	W	13-12 (A)	11/26/1931	T	6-6 (A)	10/15/1932	W	39-7 (H)
			10/6/1933	L	6-27 (H)			
<b>DRAKE</b>			11/23/1934	W	7-0 (A)	<b>HUMBOLDT STATE</b>		
<b>UND leads 4-0</b>			11/28/1935	L	0-13 (A)	<b>UND leads 1-0</b>		
<b>Home: 4-0, Away: 0-0</b>						<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b>		
9/1/2011	W	16-0 (H)	<b>GRAND FORKS CITY</b>			8/23/2007	W	59-0 (H)
9/12/2015	W	21-18 (H)	<b>UND leads 2-0</b>					
8/31/2019	W	47-7(H)	<b>Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0</b>					
9/18/2021	W	38-0 (H)	10/22/1894	W	54-6 (H)	<b>IDAHO</b>		
			11/8/1894	W	18-4 (H)	<b>UND trails 0-4</b>		
						<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-4</b>		
<b>DUQUESNE</b>			<b>GRAND FORKS HIGH</b>			11/13/1954	L	0-45 (A)
<b>Series tied 1-1</b>			<b>UND leads 10-0-1</b>			9/2/2010	L	0-45 (A)
<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1</b>			<b>Home: 10-0-1, Away: 0-0</b>			9/10/2011	L	14-44 (A)
11/7/1930	W	14-6 (A)	9/24/1904	W	24-0 (H)	11/3/2018	L	27-31 (L)
11/21/1931	L	7-13 (A)	10/3/1904	W	22-0 (H)			
			9/27/1905	W	28-0 (H)	<b>IDAHO STATE</b>		
<b>EAST STROUDSBURG</b>			10/6/1906	W	29-0 (H)	<b>UND leads 6-3</b>		
<b>UND leads 1-0</b>			10/5/1907	W	19-0 (H)	<b>Home: 1-2, Away: 5-1</b>		
<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b>			10/3/1908	W	33-0 (H)	11/6/1965	W	27-0 (A)
9/14/1985	W	38-7 (H)	10/2/1909	W	18-0 (H)	9/24/1966	W	41-0 (H)
			10/1/1910	W	16-0 (H)	9/18/2008	W	38-35 (A)
<b>EASTERN MONTANA</b>			9/30/1911	T	5-5 (H)	10/5/2013	W	28-25 (A)
<b>UND leads 1-0</b>			9/27/1913	W	6-0 (H)	10/10/2015	L	31-37 (H)
<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0</b>			9/26/1914	W	20-7 (H)	10/22/2016	W	28-21 (A)
09/16/1978	W	55-0 (A)				9/22/2018	L	21-25 (H)
						10/12/2019	L	20-55 (A)
			<b>GRAND VALLEY STATE</b>			9/4/2021	W	35-14 (A)
<b>EASTERN WASHINGTON</b>			<b>UND trails 2-4</b>					
<b>UND trails 0-5</b>			<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-3, Neutral: 1-1</b>			<b>ILLINOIS STATE</b>		
<b>Home: 0-2, Away: 0-3</b>			12/8/2001	W	17-14 (N)	<b>UND leads 2-0</b>		
10/6/2012	L	17-55 (A)	12/13/2003	L	3-10 (N)	<b>Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0</b>		
10/12/2013	L	14-35 (H)	11/27/2004	W	19-15 (H)	9/29/1979	W	20-0 (H)
11/1/2014	L	3-54 (A)	11/19/2005	L	3-17 (A)	11/13/2021	W	14-7 (H)
11/11/2017	L	21-14 (H)	12/2/2006	L	20-30 (A)			
9/28/2019	L	20-35 (A)	11/24/2007	L	14-21 (A)	<b>INDIANA (PA.)</b>		
						<b>UND trails 0-2</b>		
<b>FARGO COLLEGE</b>			<b>GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS</b>			<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2</b>		
<b>UND leads 9-1-1</b>			<b>UND leads 1-0</b>			9/12/1992	L	13-31 (A)
<b>Home: 5-1, Away: 4-0-1</b>			<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b>			12/4/1993	L	6-21 (A)
10/16/1901	L	5-6 (H)	9/18/1931	W	46-0 (H)	<b>INDIANA STATE</b>		
11/1/1902	T	6-6 (A)				<b>UND leads 1-0</b>		
10/12/1903	W	41-0 (H)	<b>HAMLIN</b>			<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0</b>		
11/11/1903	W	50-0 (A)	<b>UND leads 7-6-1</b>			11/5/2022	W	42-7 (A)
10/26/1904	W	86-0 (H)	<b>Home: 6-2-1, Away: 1-4</b>					
10/16/1915	W	28-0 (H)	11/5/1900	T	0-0 (H)	<b>IOWA</b>		
9/30/1916	W	49-0 (A)	10/14/1901	W	6-0 (H)	<b>UND trails 0-1</b>		
10/20/1917	W	39-0 (H)	10/13/1902	W	6-0 (H)	<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b>		
10/25/1919	W	7-6 (A)	9/30/1905	W	14-0 (H)	10/9/1926	L	7-40 (A)
10/4/1920	W	55-0 (H)	10/9/1908	L	4-5 (A)			
10/15/1921	W	40-0 (A)	10/16/1909	W	19-0 (H)	<b>JAMES MADISON</b>		
			10/22/1910	L	3-17 (A)	<b>UND trails 0-1</b>		
<b>FERGUS FALLS H.S. &amp; PARK REGION COLLEGE</b>			10/21/1911	L	0-11 (H)	<b>Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1</b>		
<b>UND leads 1-0</b>			10/12/1912	L	0-12 (A)	5/2/2021	L	21-34 (A)
<b>Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0</b>								
9/29/1900	W	11-6 (H)						

**JAMESTOWN COLLEGE****UND leads 5-0****Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0**

10/17/1914	W	77-0 (H)
10/8/1921	W	64-0 (H)
10/6/1923	W	89-7 (H)
10/10/1925	W	58-0 (H)
9/29/1928	W	80-0 (H)

**JOHN CARROLL****UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/27/1924	L	0-28 (A)
------------	---	----------

**KENTUCKY****UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/19/1950	L	0-83 (A)
------------	---	----------

**LOS ANGELES FIREMEN****UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

12/25/1930	W	14-9 (A)
------------	---	----------

**LAMAR****UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/30/2010	W	31-6 (H)
------------	---	----------

**LITCHFIELD H.S.****UND leads 1-0****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

12/1/1899	W	11-0 (A)
-----------	---	----------

**LIVINGSTON (ALA.)****UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0**

11/29/1975	L	14-34 (H)
------------	---	-----------

**LOYOLA OF THE SOUTH****Series tied 1-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1**

11/24/1932	W	18-6 (A)
11/19/1933	L	7-26 (A)

**LOYOLA CHICAGO****UND leads 1-0****Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

11/30/1929	W	7-0 (H)
------------	---	---------

**LUTHER COLLEGE****UND leads 6-0****Home: 6-0, Away: 0-0**

9/27/1935	W	45-0 (H)
9/25/1936	W	19-6 (H)
9/29/1939	W	19-0 (H)
9/26/1941	W	20-7 (H)
9/20/1946	W	12-6 (H)
9/14/1947	W	14-0 (H)

**MACALESTER****UND leads 3-1****Home: 3-0, Away: 0-1**

11/3/1899	W	6-5 (H)
10/28/1911	W	32-3 (H)
10/26/1912	L	6-19 (A)
10/21/1916	W	7-0 (H)

**MANITOBA****UND leads 4-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0**

9/24/1927	W	33-0 (A)
9/22/1928	W	63-4 (H)
10/5/1929	W	27-1 (A)
10/11/1947	W	47-0 (H)

**MARQUETTE****UND trails 1-8****Home: 0-1, Away: 1-7**

11/17/1917	L	0-21 (A)
11/15/1919	L	0-6 (A)
11/21/1920	L	0-10 (H)
11/12/1921	L	3-7 (A)
11/11/1922	L	0-6 (A)
11/10/1923	L	0-27 (A)
11/15/1924	L	0-26 (A)
11/21/1925	L	0-13 (A)
11/20/1926	W	9-6 (A)

**MESA STATE****UND leads 2-1****Home: 2-0, Away: 0-1**

9/14/2002	W	66-7 (H)
9/13/2003	L	24-31 OT (A)
9/4/2004	W	65-7 (H)

**MICHIGAN TECH****UND leads 3-0****Home: 2-0, Away: 1-0, Neutral: 0-0**

9/3/1983	W	55-7 (H)
9/1/1984	W	42-13 (H)
11/20/2004	W	20-3 (A)

**MINNESOTA****UND trails 0-20****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-20**

11/5/1898	L	0-15 (A)
10/27/1900	L	0-34 (A)
11/9/1901	L	0-10 (A)
10/8/1904	L	0-35 (A)
10/7/1905	L	0-45 (A)
10/25/1913	L	0-30 (A)
10/3/1914	L	6-28 (A)
10/2/1915	L	0-41 (A)
10/14/1916	L	7-47 (A)
10/4/1919	L	0-39 (A)
10/2/1920	L	3-41 (A)
10/1/1921	L	0-19 (A)
10/7/1922	L	0-22 (A)
10/20/1923	L	0-27 (A)
10/4/1924	L	0-14 (A)
10/3/1925	L	6-25 (A)
10/2/1926	L	0-51 (A)
10/1/1927	L	10-57 (A)
9/22/1973	L	14-41 (A)
9/21/1974	L	30-42 (A)

**MINNESOTA CROOKSTON****UND leads 5-0****Home: 5-0, Away: 0-0**

10/17/1896	W	52-0 (H)
9/9/2000	W	49-3 (H)
9/8/2001	W	57-6 (H)
8/29/2002	W	57-0 (H)
9/6/2003	W	59-0 (H)

**MINNESOTA DULUTH****UND leads 8-0****Home: 5-0, Away: 3-0**

9/14/1963	W	33-0 (H)
9/10/1988	W	28-14 (A)

9/9/1989	W	17-14 (H)
10/16/2004	W	26-0 (H)
10/15/2005	W	33-10 (A)
11/12/2005	W	23-12 (H)
10/28/2006	W	38-14 (H)
10/27/2007	W	31-14 (A)

**MINNESOTA STATE****UND leads 23-7-1****Home: 12-3-0, Away: 11-4-1**

9/26/1970	W	35-19 (H)
9/25/1971	L	10-13 (A)
11/4/1972	W	48-14 (H)
9/8/1973	L	14-17 (A)
11/2/1974	W	35-27 (H)
11/1/1975	W	28-16 (A)
10/8/1983	W	23-9 (H)
10/6/1984	W	7-3 (A)
10/5/1985	L	6-28 (A)
10/4/1986	L	10-43 (H)
10/10/1987	W	35-24 (A)
10/8/1988	L	18-21 (H)
11/4/1989	T	14-14 (A)
11/3/1990	W	17-13 (H)
10/26/1991	L	18-21 (A)
10/24/1992	W	16-7 (H)
10/9/1993	W	20-9 (H)
10/8/1994	W	17-16 (A)
10/14/1995	W	27-21 (H)
10/19/1996	W	49-10 (A)
10/10/1997	W	21-7 (A)
10/10/1998	W	27-17 (H)
9/25/1999	W	35-28 (H)
9/23/2000	W	28-0 (A)
10/27/2001	W	28-14 (A)
11/2/2002	L	35-36 (H)
10/25/2003	W	41-25 (A)
10/23/2004	W	20-3 (H)
10/22/2005	W	26-7 (A)
10/7/2006	W	24-3 (H)
10/6/2007	W	38-34 (A)

**MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE****UND trails 0-1****Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/24/1979	L	15-35 (A)
------------	---	-----------

**MISSOURI STATE****UND leads 3-2****Home: 3-0, Away: 0-2**

9/6/2014	L	0-38 (A)
9/9/2017	W	34-0 (H)
4/24/2021	W	44-10 (H)
10/30/2021	L	28-32 (A)
10/1/2022	W	48-31 (H)

**MONTANA****UND trails 9-15-1****Home: 5-6-1, Away: 2-7-0, Neutral: 2-2**

10/11/1915	T	10-10 (H)
11/29/1936	L	6-13 (A)
11/25/1937	L	3-14 (A)
10/22/1938	W	7-0 (H)
11/8/1941	L	6-13 (A)
11/20/1948	L	7-47 (A)
9/12/1959	W	27-19 (A)
9/10/1960	L	14-21 (H)
9/22/1962	W	14-8 (H)
9/28/1963	W	19-13 (A)
9/17/1966	W	30-6 (N)
9/16/1967	L	14-19 (H)
9/14/1968	L	10-37 (N)
9/13/1969	L	10-24 (H)



9/12/1970	L	7-28 (N)	10/22/1955	W	39-0 (H)	10/5/1991	W	35-0 (H)
9/18/1971	L	14-27 (H)	9/3/1977	W	21-18 (H)	10/3/1992	T	24-24 (A)
9/16/1972	W	42-14 (N)	9/2/1978	W	13-3 (H)	9/18/1993	W	52-21 (H)
9/15/1973	W	31-10 (H)	9/1/1979	W	17-0 (H)	9/17/1994	W	34-0 (A)
11/13/2010	L	17-27 (A)	9/14/1991	W	21-14 (H)	10/28/1995	W	44-21 (A)
10/20/2012	W	40-34 (H)	9/14/1996	W	38-7 (H)	11/2/1996	W	23-13 (H)
9/14/2013	L	55-17 (H)	9/12/1997	W	45-14 (A)	9/26/1997	W	28-14 (A)
10/4/2014	L	15-18 (H)	9/12/1998	W	34-0 (H)	9/26/1998	W	46-7 (H)
10/24/2015	L	16-42 (A)				10/9/1999	W	31-6 (A)
10/14/2017	L	17-41 (A)				10/7/2000	W	54-6 (H)
10/13/2018	W	44-14 (H)						

**MONTANA STATE**  
**UND trails 16-19-1**  
**Home: 9-8-1, Away: 7-11**

10/9/1948	L	6-12 (A)
10/24/1953	W	14-7 (H)
11/6/1954	L	13-21 (A)
9/22/1956	L	13-33 (H)
11/2/1957	L	7-18 (A)
9/20/1958	L	8-15 (H)
10/31/1959	L	14-35 (A)
9/17/1960	T	6-6 (H)
9/16/1961	W	46-0 (H)
11/3/1962	L	3-16 (A)
11/2/1963	L	0-19 (A)
10/31/1964	W	9-7 (H)
10/30/1965	W	21-12 (A)
10/29/1966	L	21-59 (H)
10/28/1967	L	16-20 (A)
11/9/1968	L	7-41 (H)
9/20/1969	L	16-36 (A)
9/11/1971	W	17-15 (A)
9/9/1972	W	42-28 (H)
11/10/1973	W	41-30 (A)
9/14/1974	W	34-14 (H)
9/13/1975	W	34-10 (A)
9/11/1976	L	14-18 (H)
9/10/1977	L	7-21 (A)
9/9/1978	L	13-21 (H)
9/8/1979	W	20-16 (A)
9/13/1980	W	14-6 (H)
9/11/1982	W	28-27 (A)
9/10/1983	W	21-3 (H)
10/27/2012	L	10-55 (A)
9/28/2013	L	20-63 (H)
9/27/2014	L	18-29 (A)
10/31/2015	W	44-38 (H)
9/24/2016	W	17-15 (A)
9/23/2017	L	21-49 (H)
10/26/2019	W	16-12 (H)

**MONTANA WESTERN**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/8/2011	W	42-9 (H)
-----------	---	----------

**MINNESOTA STATE**  
**MOORHEAD**  
**UND leads 20-0**  
**Home: 19-0, Away: 1-0**

10/22/1899	W	57-0 (H)
11/12/1900	W	33-0 (H)
10/9/1901	W	10-0 (H)
10/4/1902	W	43-0 (H)
9/28/1903	W	49-0 (H)
9/29/1923	W	30-6 (H)
9/26/1925	W	54-0 (H)
9/23/1932	W	25-0 (H)
9/20/1935	W	13-7 (H)
10/2/1936	W	33-6 (H)
9/23/1949	W	6-0 (H)
9/16/1950	W	53-0 (H)

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

8/30/2018	W	35-7 (H)
-----------	---	----------

**MORNINGSIDE**  
**UND leads 52-12-2**  
**Home: 30-5, Away: 22-7-2**

10/24/1925	W	27-0 (H)
10/13/1928	W	25-13 (H)
10/19/1929	W	26-0 (A)
10/10/1930	W	32-0 (H)
11/14/1931	W	14-4 (A)
11/5/1932	W	12-0 (H)
11/4/1933	L	0-6 (A)
10/12/1934	W	25-0 (H)
11/2/1935	W	28-7 (A)
9/30/1938	W	27-12 (H)
11/18/1939	W	28-7 (H)
10/2/1942	W	7-6 (H)
11/2/1946	L	39-41 (A)
9/17/1948	W	20-7 (H)
9/16/1949	L	0-12 (H)
9/30/1950	L	13-33 (A)
9/29/1951	W	21-16 (H)
11/8/1952	W	20-6 (A)
10/10/1953	W	21-20 (H)
10/2/1954	L	21-28 (A)
10/8/1955	L	7-13 (H)
9/29/1956	L	3-7 (A)
9/28/1957	L	20-48 (H)
9/27/1958	W	25-8 (A)
9/26/1959	L	6-24 (H)
9/24/1960	W	34-13 (A)
9/30/1961	W	49-15 (H)
10/6/1962	W	14-0 (A)
10/5/1963	W	21-0 (H)
9/26/1964	W	26-8 (A)
9/25/1965	W	37-14 (H)
11/12/1966	W	62-0 (A)
9/23/1967	W	14-0 (H)
11/2/1968	W	37-20 (A)
11/1/1969	W	48-19 (H)
10/24/1970	W	30-18 (A)
10/23/1971	W	59-7 (H)
10/7/1972	W	69-0 (A)
10/6/1973	W	43-7 (H)
9/28/1974	W	41-0 (A)
9/27/1975	W	49-7 (H)
11/13/1976	T	13-13 (A)
9/24/1977	L	12-14 (H)
11/4/1978	W	48-3 (A)
10/27/1979	W	37-7 (H)
10/18/1980	W	33-7 (A)
10/10/1981	W	27-0 (H)
10/2/1982	W	29-6 (A)
11/12/1983	W	20-7 (H)
11/11/1984	W	30-0 (A)
10/19/1985	L	7-48 (A)
10/18/1986	W	24-21 (H)
9/26/1987	L	15-16 (A)
9/24/1988	W	50-21 (H)
9/30/1989	W	17-12 (H)
9/29/1990	W	25-22 (A)

**MT. ST. CHARLES (MONT.)**  
**UND trails 0-1**  
**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0**

11/17/1928	L	12-20 (H)
------------	---	-----------

**NE LOUISIANA**  
**UND trails 0-1**  
**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1**

11/16/1974	L	15-39 (A)
------------	---	-----------

**NEBRASKA**  
**UND trails 0-2**  
**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-2**

9/23/1961	L	0-33 (A)
9/3/2022	L	17-38 (A)

**NEBRASKA WESLEYAN**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/25/1924	W	13-7 (H)
------------	---	----------

**NEBRASKA-OMAHA**  
**UND leads 19-17**  
**Home: 13-6-0, Away: 6-11-0**

9/28/1934	W	14-0 (H)
11/16/1935	W	14-6 (A)
11/11/1938	W	7-0 (H)
9/22/1939	W	13-0 (H)
10/29/1977	L	14-17 (A)
9/23/1978	W	35-22 (H)
11/3/1979	L	13-24 (A)
10/25/1980	W	31-14 (H)
10/17/1981	L	19-21 (A)
10/9/1982	W	30-8 (H)
10/22/1983	W	24-19 (H)
10/20/1984	L	3-28 (A)
11/9/1985	L	7-19 (H)
11/8/1986	L	14-17 (A)
10/24/1987	L	20-34 (H)
10/22/1988	L	7-10 (A)
10/14/1989	W	33-23 (H)
10/13/1990	W	35-10 (A)
11/9/1991	W	28-13 (A)
11/7/1992	W	52-0 (H)
10/23/1993	W	17-8 (A)
10/22/1994	W	40-11 (H)
10/7/1995	W	31-16 (A)
10/12/1996	L	7-26 (H)
10/3/1997	W	35-24 (H)
10/3/1998	L	10-20 (A)
11/13/1999	W	31-13 (H)
11/11/2000	L	25-27 (A)
10/20/2001	L	24-27 OT (H)
10/26/2002	L	17-20 (A)
11/1/2003	W	38-35 (H)
10/30/2004	L	17-27 (A)
10/29/2005	L	19-20 (H)
10/14/2006	L	20-21 (A)
11/25/2006	W	38-35 (A)
10/13/2007	L	17-28 (H)



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

## NEVADA-LAS VEGAS (UNLV)

Series tied 1-1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-1-1

11/13/1971	T	17-17 (A)
11/11/1972	W	17-13 (A)
11/12/1977	L	14-38 (A)

## NEVADA

UND leads 1-0

Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

9/12/1981	W	17-11 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

## NEWBERRY

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/20/2003	W	42-23 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

## NEW HAVEN

UND leads 1-0

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/22/2001	W	42-10 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

## NICHOLLS STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

11/30/2019	L	6-24 (A)
------------	---	----------

## NORTH ALABAMA

Series tied 1-1

Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1

12/3/1994	L	7-35 (A)
12/6/2003	W	29-22 (H)

## NORTH DAKOTA STATE

UND leads 62-49-3

Home: 34-22-2, Away: 28-27-1

11/3/1894	L	4-20 (H)
11/4/1895	W	42-0 (H)
11/9/1895	L	4-12 (A)
10/28/1896	W	58-12 (H)
10/30/1897	W	39-0 (A)
11/15/1897	W	20-0 (H)
11/8/1898	W	39-6 (A)
11/11/1899	W	46-0 (H)
11/19/1900	L	0-16 (A)
11/2/1901	L	11-17 (H)
11/8/1902	L	0-47 (A)
11/5/1904	W	22-0 (A)
11/7/1904	W	17-0 (H)
10/21/1905	W	23-5 (H)
11/18/1905	T	11-11 (A)
10/27/1906	L	4-32 (A)
11/5/1910	W	18-0 (H)
11/6/1912	W	3-0 (H)
11/1/1913	W	20-14 (A)
11/7/1914	L	6-7 (H)
11/6/1915	W	20-0 (A)
11/4/1916	W	10-0 (H)
11/3/1917	L	7-20 (A)
11/1/1919	L	6-7 (H)
10/30/1920	W	14-7 (A)
10/29/1921	W	38-3 (H)
11/4/1922	W	7-0 (A)
10/27/1923	W	10-3 (H)
11/1/1924	L	7-20 (A)
10/31/1925	L	10-19 (H)
11/13/1926	W	7-6 (A)
10/29/1927	W	13-0 (H)
10/27/1928	W	18-0 (A)
10/26/1929	W	14-0 (H)
10/25/1930	W	14-7 (A)
10/31/1931	W	20-12 (H)
10/22/1932	L	6-7 (A)

10/28/1933	T	7-7 (H)
10/27/1934	L	0-7 (A)
10/26/1935	T	20-20 (H)
10/31/1936	W	14-0 (A)
10/30/1937	W	27-0 (H)
10/29/1938	L	13-17 (A)
10/28/1939	W	18-0 (H)
10/26/1940	W	24-0 (A)
10/25/1941	W	20-6 (H)
10/24/1942	L	14-26 (A)
10/20/1945	W	20-12 (H)
10/27/1945	L	7-26 (A)
10/19/1946	L	0-31 (H)
10/18/1947	W	25-20 (A)
10/30/1948	L	7-19 (H)
10/29/1949	W	13-6 (A)
10/28/1950	W	33-0 (H)
10/27/1951	W	33-14 (A)
10/25/1952	L	13-14 (H)
10/31/1953	W	26-6 (A)
10/30/1954	W	40-7 (H)
10/29/1955	W	21-0 (A)
10/20/1956	W	14-7 (H)
10/19/1957	W	9-0 (A)
10/18/1958	W	36-0 (H)
10/17/1959	W	20-15 (A)
10/15/1960	W	16-7 (H)
10/21/1961	W	26-6 (A)
10/20/1962	W	30-7 (H)
10/19/1963	W	21-7 (A)
10/17/1964	W	20-13 (H)
10/16/1965	L	3-6 (A)
10/22/1966	L	15-18 (H)
10/21/1967	L	10-34 (A)
10/19/1968	L	8-14 (H)
10/18/1969	L	14-64 (A)
10/17/1970	L	3-20 (H)
10/16/1971	W	23-7 (A)
10/21/1972	L	17-22 (H)
10/20/1973	L	14-21 (A)
10/19/1974	W	31-20 (H)
10/18/1975	W	34-17 (A)
10/23/1976	L	15-22 (H)
10/22/1977	L	20-45 (A)
10/21/1978	W	24-21 (H)
10/13/1979	W	14-7 (A)
10/4/1980	W	38-20 (H)
9/26/1981	L	7-31 (A)
9/18/1982	L	3-10 (H)
10/29/1983	L	6-23 (A)
10/27/1984	L	3-14 (H)
11/16/1985	L	0-49 (A)
11/15/1986	L	13-62 (H)
11/14/1987	L	10-42 (A)
11/12/1988	L	27-34 (H)
11/11/1989	L	0-20 (A)
11/10/1990	L	14-42 (H)
11/16/1991	L	28-35 (A)
11/14/1992	L	19-20 (H)
10/30/1993	W	22-21 (H)
10/29/1994	W	34-13 (A)
11/26/1994	W	14-7 (H)
11/4/1995	W	21-7 (H)
11/18/1995	L	10-41 (H)
11/9/1996	W	33-19 (A)
10/17/1997	L	10-31 (H)
10/17/1998	W	39-25 (A)
10/2/1999	W	13-10 (H)
9/30/2000	L	13-16 (A)
10/6/2001	W	19-7 (H)
10/12/2002	W	12-6 (A)
10/18/2003	W	28-21 OT (H)
9/19/2015	L	9-34 (A)

9/7/2019	L	7-38 (A)
3/20/2021	L	13-34 (A)
10/2/2021	L	10-16 (H)
11/19/2022	L	21-42 (A)

## NORTH TEXAS STATE

UND trails 0-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/27/1952	L	0-55 (A)
-----------	---	----------

## NORTHERN ARIZONA

UND trails 3-5

Home: 2-1, Away: 1-4

9/9/1967	L	10-39 (A)
9/7/1985	L	0-41 (A)
10/13/2012	L	38-45 (H)
11/2/2013	L	27-48 (A)
11/15/2014	W	30-28 (H)
11/12/2016	W	38-31 (H)
11/17/2018	L	16-31 (A)
9/17/2022	W	27-24 (A)

## NORTHERN COLORADO

UND leads 19-12

Home: 11-3, Away: 8-9

9/20/1980	L	22-27 (A)
10/31/1981	W	6-0 (H)
10/23/1982	W	18-17 (A)
10/1/1983	L	24-26 (A)
9/29/1984	W	33-7 (H)
11/2/1985	L	27-28 (A)
11/1/1986	L	33-36 (H)
10/17/1987	W	22-17 (A)
10/15/1988	W	52-40 (H)
10/21/1989	L	17-34 (A)
10/20/1990	L	15-17 (H)
10/31/1992	W	21-14 (A)
10/2/1993	W	14-10 (H)
10/1/1994	L	6-21 (A)
9/16/1995	W	34-13 (H)
9/21/1996	L	6-21 (A)
11/14/1997	L	7-34 (A)
11/14/1998	L	9-14 (H)
11/21/1998	L	24-52 (A)
10/16/1999	W	24-16 (H)
10/14/2000	W	38-24 (A)
9/15/2001	W	13-7 (H)
9/21/2002	L	12-28 (A)*
10/29/2011	W	27-25 (A)
11/17/2012	L	27-28 (A)
11/9/2013	W	24-21 (H)
11/22/2014	W	33-14 (A)
11/14/2015	W	45-14 (H)
11/5/2016	W	23-13 (A)
10/7/2017	W	48-38 (H)
9/29/2018	W	38-13 (A)
11/16/2019	W	45-38 (H)

\*Win stripped by NCAA sanctions

## NORTHERN ILLINOIS

Series tied 1-1

Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1, Neutral: 1-0

11/27/1965	W	37-20 (N)
9/11/2010	L	17-23 (A)

## NORTHERN IOWA

UND trails 14-25

Home: 9-10, Away: 5-15

10/9/1936	W	19-0 (H)
10/9/1937	W	21-0 (A)
10/6/1939	W	19-6 (H)
10/4/1940	L	0-15 (H)
10/4/1941	L	10-32 (A)



9/27/1947	L	0-20 (A)
10/22/1948	L	14-26 (H)
10/15/1949	L	0-49 (A)
9/22/1950	L	21-33 (H)
9/22/1951	L	19-49 (A)
10/11/1952	L	14-27 (H)
10/17/1953	L	6-34 (A)
10/16/1954	L	13-14 (H)
10/15/1955	L	7-13 (A)
10/27/1956	W	20-19 (H)
10/26/1957	L	20-27 (A)
10/25/1958	W	14-0 (H)
10/24/1959	L	9-14 (A)
10/22/1960	L	3-7 (H)
10/28/1961	L	0-25 (A)
10/27/1962	L	8-13 (H)
10/26/1963	L	0-9 (A)
10/3/1964	L	0-34 (H)
10/2/1965	W	34-0 (A)
10/1/1966	W	23-10 (H)
9/30/1967	L	0-7 (A)
9/21/1968	L	10-14 (H)
11/8/1969	L	10-40 (A)
10/31/1970	W	41-6 (H)
10/30/1971	W	23-10 (A)
10/28/1972	W	38-9 (H)
10/27/1973	L	14-17 (A)
10/5/1974	W	42-26 (H)
10/4/1975	W	21-20 (A)
10/2/1976	L	22-24 (H)
10/1/1977	L	6-9 (A)
10/7/1978	L	17-35 (A)
9/9/2006	W	35-31 (A)
9/10/2022	W	29-27 (H)

**NORTHERN MICHIGAN**  
**UND trails 2-4**  
**Home: 2-2, Away: 0-2**

11/11/1967	L	6-25 (H)
11/7/1981	L	11-30 (H)
11/6/1982	L	6-30 (A)
9/3/1988	W	9-0 (H)
9/2/1989	L	22-24 (A)
9/11/1999	W	29-0 (H)

**NORTHEASTERN STATE**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/18/2010	W	55-14 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

**NW MISSOURI STATE**  
**UND trails 1-2**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-2**

9/6/1986	L	28-38 (A)
9/12/1987	W	37-7 (H)
11/20/1999	L	13-20 OT (A)

**NORTHWESTERN STATE**  
**UND leads 2-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0**

9/19/2009	W	27-20 (A)
9/25/2010	W	49-24 (H)

**OKLAHOMA CITY**  
**UND trails 0-2**  
**Home: 0-1, Away: 0-1**

9/12/1947	L	7-20 (A)
9/10/1948	L	12-27 (H)

**OREGON**  
**Series tied 0-0-1**  
**Home: 0-0-1, Away: 0-0**

10/24/1931	T	0-0 (H)
------------	---	---------

**PARK RIVER H.S.**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/25/1901	W	5-0 (H)
------------	---	---------

**PARSONS COLLEGE**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-0, Neutral: 1-0**

12/10/1966	W	42-24 (N)
------------	---	-----------

**PITTSBURG STATE**  
**UND leads 3-2**  
**Home: 3-0, Away: 0-2**

11/21/1992	L	21-26 (A)
11/20/1993	W	17-14 (H)
11/24/2001	W	38-0 (H)
11/22/2003	W	24-14 (H)
12/4/2004	L	19-31 (A)

**PORTLAND STATE**  
**UND leads 6-2**  
**Home: 4-0, Away: 2-2**

9/6/1980	L	14-28 (A)
9/5/1981	W	17-10 (H)
9/8/2012	W	45-37 (H)
10/26/2013	L	10-14 (A)
10/11/2014	W	24-16 (H)
10/3/2015	W	19-17 (A)
10/28/2017	W	48-21 (A)
11/10/2018	W	17-10 (H)

**PUGET SOUND**  
**Series tied 1-1**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-1**

11/8/1980	L	6-10 (A)
9/4/1982	W	7-3 (H)

**RED RIVER VALLEY UNIVERSITY**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

10/19/1903	W	56-0 (A)
------------	---	----------

**RICHMOND**  
**UND trails 0-1**  
**Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0**

12/3/2016	L	24-27 (H)
-----------	---	-----------

**ROBERT MORRIS**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/6/2014	W	16-13 (H)
----------	---	-----------

**SACRAMENTO STATE**  
**UND leads 4-2**  
**Home: 1-2, Away: 3-0**

9/15/1979	W	31-0 (H)
9/22/2012	W	35-13 (A)
10/19/2013	L	7-31 (H)
10/8/2016	W	40-7 (A)
10/21/2017	L	27-34 (H)
10/20/2018	W	41-15 (A)

**ST. CLOUD STATE**  
**UND leads 26-4**  
**Home: 15-3, Away: 11-1**

10/8/1900	W	16-0 (H)
9/6/1969	W	26-13 (H)
9/17/1977	W	21-14 (H)
10/15/1983	W	35-6 (A)
10/13/1984	W	24-13 (H)
10/26/1985	W	30-3 (H)
10/25/1986	W	24-13 (A)
10/3/1987	W	16-13 (H)
10/1/1988	W	33-10 (A)
10/28/1989	L	18-31 (H)
10/27/1990	W	42-25 (A)
10/19/1991	W	21-17 (H)
10/17/1992	W	22-13 (A)
9/25/1993	W	10-0 (A)
9/24/1994	L	17-18 (H)
11/11/1995	W	35-21 (H)
11/16/1996	W	27-6 (A)
10/24/1997	W	41-21 (H)
10/24/1998	W	31-28 OT (H)
11/6/1999	W	45-7 (H)
11/4/2000	W	38-14 (A)
10/13/2001	W	35-28 (A)
10/19/2002	L	17-20 (H)
10/4/2003	W	29-28 (H)
10/2/2004	L	17-21 (A)
11/13/2004	W	20-17 OT (A)
10/1/2005	W	37-14 (H)
11/4/2006	W	34-27 OT (A)
11/3/2007	W	59-14 (H)
9/6/2008	W	31-17 (H)

**ST. JOHN'S (MINN.)**  
**UND trails 0-1**  
**Home: 0-1, Away: 0-0**

9/24/1948	L	0-14 (H)
-----------	---	----------

**SAINT LOUIS**  
**UND leads 2-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0**

11/8/1935	W	7-6 (A)
10/17/1936	W	13-6 (H)

**ST. MARY'S (MINN.)**  
**UND leads 2-0**  
**Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

9/20/1929	W	14-7 (H)
9/19/1930	W	25-0 (H)

**ST. MARY'S (TEXAS)**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/12/1940	W	15-7 (H)
------------	---	----------

**ST. OLAF**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/25/1931	W	22-0 (H)
-----------	---	----------

**ST. PAUL CENTRAL H.S.**  
**UND leads 1-0**  
**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

10/22/1900	W	12-0 (H)
------------	---	----------



## ST. THOMAS (MINN.)

### UND leads 11-6-1

#### Home: 9-3-1, Away: 2-3

11/6/1905	W	17-11 (H)
11/3/1908	W	15-11 (H)
10/15/1913	L	0-6 (H)
10/28/1914	L	6-7 (A)
10/23/1915	L	0-7 (H)
10/7/1916	W	16-7 (A)
10/11/1919	T	7-7 (H)
10/28/1922	L	0-6 (H)
10/22/1927	W	13-6 (H)
11/7/1931	W	36-6 (A)
10/7/1932	W	27-0 (H)
9/18/1936	W	21-0 (H)
9/24/1937	W	25-2 (H)
11/11/1939	L	7-25 (A)
9/20/1940	W	20-6 (H)
9/19/1941	L	0-6 (A)
9/27/1946	W	13-6 (H)
9/12/1964	W	30-6 (H)

## ST. THOMAS (PA.)

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0

11/18/1934	W	2-0 (A)
------------	---	---------

## SAM HOUSTON STATE

### UND leads 2-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 1-0

9/15/2018	W	24-23 (A)
9/14/2019	W	27-23 (H)

## SAN DIEGO STATE

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

9/15/2012	L	41-49 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

## SAN JOSE STATE

### UND trails 0-1

#### Home: 0-0, Away: 0-1

8/28/2014	L	10-42 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

## SIOUX FALLS

### Series tied 1-1

#### Home: 1-1, Away: 0-0

10/17/2009	L	13-28 (H)
11/5/2011	W	15-13 (H)

## SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

9/11/1993	W	52-0 (H)
-----------	---	----------

## SOUTH DAKOTA

### UND leads 63-31-5

#### Home: 38-10-2, Away: 25-21-3

11/7/1903	W	6-0 (H)
11/11/1908	L	4-10 (A)
11/10/1912	L	0-44 (A)
10/31/1914	L	3-33 (H)
11/13/1915	T	0-0 (H)
10/28/1916	W	20-0 (H)
10/13/1917	L	0-19 (A)
10/18/1919	W	13-0 (H)
11/6/1920	T	7-7 (A)
10/22/1921	W	21-0 (H)
10/14/1922	W	7-0 (A)
10/13/1923	L	6-13 (H)
10/11/1924	L	0-6 (A)
10/17/1925	W	3-0 (H)
10/16/1926	L	0-12 (A)
10/15/1927	L	0-6 (H)

11/10/1928	W	6-0 (A)
10/11/1929	W	13-7 (H)
11/15/1930	W	21-0 (A)
10/10/1931	W	52-6 (H)
10/13/1933	W	41-0 (H)
10/6/1934	W	21-0 (A)
10/11/1935	W	25-0 (H)
11/13/1936	W	6-0 (A)
10/1/1937	W	13-7 (H)
11/9/1940	W	13-0 (H)
10/11/1941	W	14-7 (H)
11/13/1942	L	0-26 (A)
10/11/1946	W	21-6 (H)
11/1/1947	L	7-20 (A)
10/16/1948	W	13-7 (H)
10/1/1949	T	7-7 (A)
10/14/1950	W	28-7 (H)
11/10/1951	L	13-35 (A)
10/4/1952	L	14-21 (H)
11/14/1953	W	18-14 (A)
10/9/1954	W	27-21 (H)
11/12/1955	W	18-14 (A)
10/6/1956	L	14-32 (H)
10/5/1957	T	27-27 (A)
10/4/1958	W	28-14 (H)
10/3/1959	L	14-31 (A)
10/1/1960	W	27-7 (A)
10/7/1961	W	21-7 (A)
11/10/1962	W	31-0 (H)
11/9/1963	W	55-0 (A)
10/24/1964	W	21-14 (H)
10/23/1965	W	33-7 (A)
10/8/1966	W	31-17 (H)
10/7/1967	W	9-6 (A)
9/28/1968	L	16-17 (H)
9/27/1969	W	35-26 (A)
9/19/1970	T	14-14 (H)
11/6/1971	L	21-29 (A)
9/23/1972	W	33-3 (H)
11/3/1973	W	54-21 (A)
10/26/1974	L	24-37 (H)
10/25/1975	W	27-17 (A)
10/9/1976	L	7-14 (H)
10/8/1977	W	20-0 (A)
10/28/1978	L	7-24 (A)
10/20/1979	W	23-22 (H)
10/11/1980	L	24-32 (A)
10/3/1981	W	27-0 (H)
9/25/1982	L	9-10 (A)
11/5/1983	L	16-26 (A)
11/3/1984	L	14-16 (H)
9/21/1985	L	3-45 (H)
9/20/1986	L	12-28 (A)
11/7/1987	W	30-29 (H)
11/5/1988	W	24-9 (A)
9/23/1989	L	14-17 (A)
9/22/1990	W	46-12 (H)
9/28/1991	W	21-6 (A)
9/26/1992	W	52-3 (H)
11/6/1993	W	42-7 (H)
11/5/1994	W	23-20 (A)
10/21/1995	L	0-35 (A)
10/26/1996	W	29-6 (H)
10/31/1997	W	20-19 (A)
10/31/1998	W	33-14 (H)
9/18/1999	W	17-10 (A)
9/16/2000	W	42-14 (H)
11/10/2001	W	48-7 (A)
11/16/2002	W	20-0 (H)
11/8/2003	W	37-3 (A)
11/6/2004	W	41-21 (H)
11/5/2005	L	30-42 (A)
11/11/2006	W	33-26 (H)

11/10/2007	W	31-27 (A)
11/22/2008	W	34-31 OT (A)
10/3/2009	W	27-12 (H)
10/2/2010	L	17-27 (A)
11/19/2011	W	38-37 (H)
9/17/2016	W	47-44 (2ot) (H)
9/16/2017	L	7-45 (A)
3/4/2021	W	21-10 (H)
10/9/2021	L	13-20 (A)
11/12/2022	W	28-19 (H)

## SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES

### UND leads 1-0

#### Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0

8/30/2012	W	66-0 (H)
-----------	---	----------

## SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

### UND leads 47-36-5

#### Home: 28-18-3, Away: 19-18-2

11/2/1906	L	4-5 (A)
11/1/1907	W	24-6 (H)
11/14/1914	L	3-14 (H)
10/30/1915	T	0-0 (H)
11/11/1916	L	7-14 (H)
10/27/1917	L	6-13 (H)
11/7/1919	L	7-9 (A)
10/16/1920	W	6-3 (H)
11/5/1921	L	14-27 (A)
10/20/1922	W	16-6 (H)
11/3/1923	W	12-6 (A)
10/18/1924	L	6-7 (H)
10/23/1926	L	0-6 (H)
10/20/1928	W	6-0 (H)
11/2/1929	W	7-6 (A)
10/18/1930	W	21-0 (H)
10/17/1931	W	34-6 (A)
10/28/1932	W	13-0 (H)
10/21/1933	L	2-18 (H)
10/23/1934	W	6-0 (H)
10/19/1935	T	6-6 (A)
10/23/1936	W	33-6 (H)
9/23/1938	W	37-0 (H)
10/21/1939	L	13-14 (A)
10/18/1940	W	6-0 (H)
10/18/1941	W	33-15 (A)
10/17/1942	W	19-8 (H)
10/2/1948	W	31-6 (A)
10/22/1949	W	19-0 (H)
10/21/1950	T	21-21 (A)
10/13/1951	L	12-21 (H)
10/18/1952	L	6-60 (A)
10/3/1953	T	13-13 (H)
10/23/1954	L	20-34 (A)
10/1/1955	L	6-14 (H)
10/13/1956	L	13-14 (A)
10/12/1957	L	21-53 (H)
10/11/1958	W	30-12 (A)
10/10/1959	L	0-6 (H)
10/8/1960	W	27-23 (A)
10/14/1961	W	14-13 (H)
10/13/1962	L	0-26 (A)
10/12/1963	L	6-7 (H)
10/10/1964	W	35-28 (A)
10/9/1965	W	14-7 (H)
10/15/1966	W	43-0 (A)
10/14/1967	W	9-7 (H)
10/12/1968	W	21-16 (A)
10/11/1969	L	13-19 (H)
10/10/1970	W	36-3 (A)
10/9/1971	W	35-7 (H)
10/14/1972	W	51-21 (A)
10/13/1973	W	28-20 (H)







## WINNIPEG RUGBY

**UND leads 2-0**

**Home: 2-0, Away: 0-0**

9/23/1933	W	20-12 (H)
9/21/1934	W	13-3 (H)

## WINNIPEG SHAMROCKS

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

11/2/1903	W	56-0 (H)
-----------	---	----------

## WINONA STATE

**UND leads 6-0**

**Home: 5-0, Away: 1-0**

11/17/2001	W	42-28 (H)
11/29/2003	W	36-29 (H)
9/10/2005	W	51-6 (A)
9/16/2006	W	49-2 (H)
11/18/2006	W	42-0 (H)
11/17/2007	W	44-2 (H)

## WISCONSIN

**UND trails 0-3**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 0-3**

10/20/1906	L	0-10 (A)
9/27/1924	L	0-25 (A)
9/18/1976	L	9-45 (A)

## WISCONSIN LACROSSE

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 1-0, Away: 0-0**

9/13/2008	W	45-7 (H)
-----------	---	----------

## WISCONSIN SUPERIOR

**UND leads 4-1**

**Home: 1-1, Away: 3-0**

9/28/1929	W	26-6 (A)
9/26/1930	W	39-0 (A)
11/4/1955	W	26-13 (A)
9/15/1956	L	19-20 (H)
9/8/1984	W	62-0 (H)

## WYOMING

**UND leads 1-0**

**Home: 0-0, Away: 1-0**

9/05/2015	W	24-13 (A)
-----------	---	-----------

## YOUNGSTOWN STATE

**UND leads 4-0**

**Home: 2-0, Away: 2-0**

11/4/1961	W	20-13 (A)
9/15/1962	W	20-7 (H)
11/6/2021	W	24-21 (H)
10/8/2022	W	35-30 (A)



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST	OPPONENT	W	L	T	PCT.	FIRST	LAST
Abilene Christian	1	0	0	1.000	2022	2022	Nebraska	0	2	0	.000	1961	2022
Arizona State	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940	Nebraska Wesleyan	1	0	0	1.000	1924	1924
Arkansas State	0	1	0	.000	1970	1970	Nebraska-Omaha	19	17	0	.528	1934	2007
Army	0	1	0	.000	1930	1930	Nevada-Las Vegas	1	1	1	.500	1971	1977
Augustana (S.D.)	45	16	1	.734	1942	2007	Nevada-Reno	1	0	0	1.000	1980	1981
Beloit College	0	2	0	.000	1951	1952	Newberry	1	0	0	1.000	2003	2003
Bemidji State	11	1	0	.917	1942	1995	New Haven	1	0	0	1.000	2001	2001
Black Hills State	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	Nicholls State	0	1	0	.000	2019	2019
<b>Boise State</b>					<b>FIRST MEETING</b>		North Alabama	1	1	0	.500	1994	2003
Bowling Green	0	1	0	.000	2016	2016	<b>North Dakota State</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>.544</b>	<b>1894</b>	<b>2022</b>
Bradley	0	4	0	.000	1940	1947	North Texas State	0	1	0	.000	1952	1952
Cal Poly	5	3	0	.625	1972	2019	<b>Northern Arizona</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.375</b>	<b>1967</b>	<b>2022</b>
Carleton College	3	8	2	.308	1897	1928	Northern Colorado	19	12	0	.613	1980	2019
Central Arkansas	1	0	0	1.000	2009	2009	Northern Illinois	1	1	0	.500	1965	2010
Central Washington	6	1	0	.857	2000	2007	<b>Northern Iowa</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>.359</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>2022</b>
Creighton	2	3	0	.400	1917	1929	Northern Michigan	2	4	0	.333	1967	1999
Crookston H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1906	1906	Northeastern State	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010
Dakota Wesleyan	3	1	1	.700	1899	1926	Northwest Missouri	1	2	0	.333	1986	1999
Davis & Elkins	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Northwestern State	2	0	0	1.000	2009	2010
Dayton	0	1	0	.000	1941	1941	Oklahoma City	0	2	0	.000	1947	1948
Delaware	0	1	0	.000	1976	1976	Oregon	0	0	1	.500	1931	1931
Delta State	1	0	0	1.000	2004	2004	Park River H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1901	1901
DePaul	3	2	0	.600	1931	1938	Parsons	1	0	0	1.000	1966	1966
Des Moines	1	0	0	1.000	1926	1926	Pittsburg State	3	2	0	.600	1992	2004
Detroit	1	2	0	.333	1936	1938	Portland State	6	2	0	.750	1980	2018
Dixie	1	0	0	1.000	1933	1933	Puget Sound	1	1	0	.500	1980	1982
<b>Drake</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2021</b>	Red River Valley	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Duquesne	1	1	0	.500	1930	1931	Richmond	0	1	0	.000	2016	2016
East Stroudsberg	1	0	0	1.000	1985	1985	Robert Morris	1	0	0	1.000	2014	2014
Eastern Montana	1	0	0	1.000	1978	1978	Sacramento State	4	2	0	.667	1979	2018
Eastern Washington	0	5	0	.000	2012	2019	St. Cloud State	26	4	0	.867	1900	2008
Fargo College	9	1	1	.863	1901	1921	St. John's	0	1	0	.000	1948	1948
Fergus Falls H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900	St. Louis	2	0	0	1.000	1935	1936
Ferris State	2	0	0	1.000	2004	2005	St. Mary's (Minn.)	2	0	0	1.000	1929	1930
Fresno State	0	1	0	.000	2011	2011	St. Mary's (Texas)	1	0	0	1.000	1940	1940
G.F. American Legion	2	0	0	1.000	1922	1924	St. Olaf	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931
George Washington	1	2	1	.375	1931	1935	St. Paul Central H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1900	1900
Grand Forks City	2	0	0	1.000	1894	1894	St. Thomas (Minn.)	11	6	1	.639	1905	1964
Grand Forks High	10	0	1	.955	1904	1914	St. Thomas (Pa.)	1	0	0	1.000	1934	1934
Grand Valley State	2	4	0	.333	2001	2007	Sam Houston State	2	0	0	1.000	2018	2019
Gustavus Adolphus	1	0	0	1.000	1931	1931	San Diego State	0	1	0	.000	2012	2012
Hamline	7	6	1	.535	1900	1955	San Jose State	0	1	0	.000	2014	2014
Haskell Institute	0	1	0	.000	1929	1929	Sioux Falls	1	1	0	.500	2009	2011
Henley Athletic	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	So. Connecticut State	1	0	0	1.000	1993	1993
Howard College	1	0	0	1.000	1932	1932	<b>South Dakota</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.636</b>	<b>1903</b>	<b>2022</b>
Humboldt State	1	0	0	1.000	2007	2007	S.D. School of Mines	1	0	0	1.000	2012	2012
Idaho	0	4	0	.000	1954	2018	<b>South Dakota State</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.534</b>	<b>1906</b>	<b>2022</b>
Idaho State	6	3	0	.667	1965	2021	Southeastern Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	2008	2008
<b>Illinois State</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>2021</b>	Southern Illinois	1	3	0	.250	2008	2022
Indiana (Pa.)	0	2	0	.000	1992	1993	Southern Oregon	1	0	0	1.000	2009	2009
<b>Indiana State</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2022</b>	Southern Utah	5	5	0	.500	2007	2019
Iowa	0	1	0	.000	1926	1926	Stephen F. Austin	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
James Madison	0	1	0	.000	2020	2020	Stony Brook	2	1	0	.667	2009	2016
Jamestown College	5	0	0	1.000	1914	1928	Superior (Wis.) Olympic	1	0	0	1.000	1904	1904
John Carroll	0	1	0	.000	1924	1924	Texas A&M-Kingsville	1	2	0	.333	1986	2008
Kentucky	0	1	0	.000	1950	1950	Texas Christian	0	1	0	.000	1933	1933
L.A. Firemen All-Stars	1	0	0	1.000	1930	1930	Toledo	0	2	0	.000	1939	1949
Lamar	1	0	0	1.000	2010	2010	Texas Tech	0	1	0	.000	2009	2009
Litchfield H.S.	1	0	0	1.000	1899	1899	Texas-El Paso	0	1	0	.000	1940	1940
Livingston (Ala.)	0	1	0	.000	1975	1975	Truman State	1	0	0	1.000	1994	1994
Loyola of the South	1	1	0	.500	1932	1933	UC Davis	4	5	0	.444	2001	2019
Loyola-Chicago	1	0	0	1.000	1929	1929	UND Alumni	4	1	0	.800	1907	1911
Luther College	6	0	0	1.000	1935	1947	Utah	0	1	0	.000	2017	2017
Macalester	3	1	0	.750	1899	1916	Utah State	0	1	0	.000	2021	2021
Manitoba	4	0	0	1.000	1927	1947	Valley City State	5	0	0	1.000	1902	1927
Marquette	1	8	0	.111	1917	1926	Valparaiso	1	1	0	.500	1920	2013
Mesa State	2	1	0	.667	2002	2004	Washington	0	1	0	.000	2018	2018
Michigan Tech	3	0	0	1.000	1983	2004	Weber State	1	5	0	.167	2014	2022
Minnesota	0	20	0	.000	1898	1974	West Chester	1	0	0	1.000	2005	2005
Minnesota-Crookston	5	0	0	1.000	1896	2003	West Superior (Wis.)	0	1	0	.000	1898	1898
Minnesota-Duluth	8	0	0	1.000	1963	2007	<b>Western Illinois</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.000</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>2021</b>
Minnesota State	23	7	1	.758	1970	2007	Western Maryland	0	1	0	.000	1935	1935
Mississippi College	0	1	0	.000	1979	1979	Western Washington	4	0	0	1.000	2005	2008
Mississippi Valley State	1	0	0	1.000	2018	2018	Winnipeg Blue Bombers	1	2	0	.333	1937	1945
Missouri State	3	2	0	.600	2014	2022	Winnipeg Rugby All-Stars	2	0	0	1.000	1933	1934
Montana	9	15	1	.360	1915	2018	Winnipeg Shamrocks	1	0	0	1.000	1903	1903
Montana State	16	19	1	.458	1953	2019	Winona State	6	0	0	1.000	2001	2007
Montana Western	1	0	0	1.000	2011	2011	Wisconsin	0	3	0	.000	1906	1976
Moorhead State	20	0	0	1.000	1899	1998	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	1	0	0	.000	2008	2008
Morningside	52	12	2	.815	1925	2000	Wisconsin-Superior	4	1	0	.800	1929	1984
Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	0	1	0	.000	1928	1928	Wyoming	1	0	0	1.000	2015	2015
<b>Murray State</b>					<b>FIRST MEETING</b>		Youngstown State	4	0	0	1.000	1961	2022
NE Louisiana	0	1	0	.000	1974	1974							



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

**NOTE:** Current names of the institutions played over the years are being used in this compilation.

## 1894 (2-2)

**Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth**

10/22	Grand Forks City	54	6
11/3	North Dakota State	24	6
11/8	Grand Forks City	18	4
11/12	North Dakota State	4	20
		<b>100</b>	<b>36</b>

## 1895 (1-1)

**Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth**

11/4	North Dakota State	42	0
11/9	at North Dakota State	4	12
		<b>46</b>	<b>12</b>

## 1896 (2-0)

**Coach: Lt. Charles S. Farnsworth**

10/17	Crookston	52	0
10/28	North Dakota State	58	12
		<b>110</b>	<b>12</b>

## 1897 (2-1)

**Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon**

10/30	at North Dakota State	39	0
11/6	Carleton College	0	20
11/15	North Dakota State	20	0
		<b>59</b>	<b>20</b>

## 1898 (1-2)

**Coach: Prof. Melvin A. Brannon**

10/22	West Superior, Wis.	0	11
11/5	at Minnesota	0	15
11/8	at North Dakota State	39	6
		<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>

## 1899 (6-0)

**Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis**

10/22	Moorhead State	57	0
10/30	Henley Athletic Assn.	18	0
11/3	Macalester College	6	5
11/11	North Dakota State	46	0
11/30	Dakota Wesleyan	41	0
12/1	at Litchfield High	11	0
		<b>179</b>	<b>5</b>

## 1900 (5-2-1)

**Coach: Victor L. Littig**

Fergus Falls High			
9/29	& Park Region Coll.	11	6
10/8	St. Cloud State	16	0
10/22	St. Paul Central High	12	0
10/27	at Minnesota	0	34
10/29	at Carleton College	6	0
11/5	Hamline	0	0
11/12	Moorhead State	33	0
11/19	at North Dakota State	0	16
		<b>78</b>	<b>56</b>

## 1901 (3-4)

**Coaches: William L. Nuessle, Skuli G. Skulason & H.C. Tweet**

10/9	Moorhead State	10	0
10/14	Hamline	6	0
10/16	Fargo College	5	6
10/25	Park River High	5	0
11/2	North Dakota State	11	17
11/9	at Minnesota	0	10
11/28	Dakota Wesleyan	9	27
		<b>37</b>	<b>60</b>

## 1902 (3-2-2)

**Coach: Harry C. (Babe) Loomis**

10/4	Moorhead State	43	0
10/13	Hamline	6	0
10/18	Valley City State	10	5
10/20	Carleton College	0	11
10/27	Dakota Wesleyan	0	0
11/1	at Fargo College	6	6
11/8	at North Dakota State	0	47
		<b>65</b>	<b>69</b>

## 1903 (7-0)

**Coach: Rex B. Kennedy**

9/28	Moorhead State	49	0
10/12	Fargo College	41	0
10/19	at Red River Valley	56	0
10/27	Valley City State	16	11
11/2	Winnipeg Shamrocks	56	0
11/7	South Dakota	6	0
11/11	at Fargo College	50	0
		<b>274</b>	<b>11</b>

## 1904 (6-1)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

9/24	Grand Forks High	24	0
10/3	Grand Forks High	22	0
10/8	at Minnesota	0	35
10/19	Superior, Wis. Olympics	11	6
10/26	Fargo College	86	0
11/5	at North Dakota State	22	0
11/7	North Dakota State	17	0
		<b>182</b>	<b>41</b>

## 1905 (6-1-1)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

9/23	at Crookston High	16	0
9/27	Grand Forks High	28	0
9/30	Hamline	14	0
10/7	at Minnesota	0	45
10/21	North Dakota State	23	5
10/30	Valley City State	87	0
11/6	St. Thomas	17	11
11/18	at North Dakota State	11	11
		<b>196</b>	<b>72</b>

## 1906 (1-3)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

10/6	Grand Forks High	29	0
10/20	at Wisconsin	0	10
10/27	at North Dakota State	4	32
11/2	at South Dakota State	4	5
		<b>37</b>	<b>47</b>

## 1907 (2-2)

**Coach: Dr. George J. Sweetland**

10/5	Grand Forks High	19	0
10/12	Alumni Team	6	8
10/19	Carleton College	0	33
11/1	South Dakota State	24	6
		<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>

## 1908 (5-2)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

10/3	Grand Forks High	33	0
10/9	at Hamline	4	5
10/18	Carleton College	8	0
10/25	Alumni Team	5	0
11/3	College of St. Thomas	15	11
11/9	at Dakota Wesleyan	6	4
11/11	at South Dakota	4	10
		<b>75</b>	<b>30</b>

## 1909 (4-0-1)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

10/2	Grand Forks High	18	0
10/9	Alumni Team	6	0
10/16	Hamline	19	0
10/23	Valley City State	58	0
11/1	at Carleton College	3	3
		<b>104</b>	<b>3</b>

## 1910 (3-3)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

10/1	Grand Forks High	16	0
10/8	Alumni Team	17	0
10/15	Carleton College	5	6
10/22	at Hamline	3	17
10/29	at Fargo College	0	5
11/5	North Dakota State	18	0
		<b>59</b>	<b>28</b>

## 1911 (2-2-1)

**Coach: Dr. David L. Dunlap**

9/30	Grand Forks High	5	5
10/7	Alumni Team	8	0
10/15	at Carleton College	0	9
10/21	Hamline	0	11

10/28	Macalester College	32	3
		<b>45</b>	<b>28</b>

## 1912 (1-4)

**Coaches: John Vehmeier & John Grogan**

10/12	at Hamline	0	12
10/20	Carleton College	0	35
10/26	at Macalester College	6	19
11/6	North Dakota State	3	0
11/10	at South Dakota	0	44
		<b>9</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1913 (2-4)

**Coach: Harry Wells**

9/27	Grand Forks High	6	0
10/11	Hamline	3	14
10/15	College of St. Thomas	0	6
10/18	at Carleton College	0	61
10/25	at Minnesota	0	30
11/1	at North Dakota State	20	14
		<b>29</b>	<b>125</b>

## 1914 (3-5)

**Coach: Thomas Andrew "Andy" Gill**

9/26	Grand Forks High	20	7
10/3	at Minnesota	6	28
10/10	at Hamline University	10	3
10/17	Jamestown College	77	0
10/28	at St. Thomas	6	7
10/31	South Dakota	3	33
11/7	North Dakota State	6	7
11/14	South Dakota State	3	14
		<b>131</b>	<b>99</b>

## 1915 (2-2-3)

**Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill**

10/2	at Minnesota	0	41
10/11	Montana	10	10
10/16	Fargo College	28	0
10/23	College of St. Thomas	0	7
10/30	South Dakota State	0	0
11/6	at North Dakota State	20	0
11/13	South Dakota	0	0
		<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>

## 1916 (5-2)

**Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill**

9/30	at Fargo College	49	0
10/7	at College of St. Thomas	16	7
10/14	at Minnesota	7	47
10/21	Macalester College	7	0
10/28	South Dakota*#	20	0
11/4	North Dakota State	10	0
11/11	South Dakota State	7	14
		<b>116</b>	<b>68</b>

\* First Homecoming game

## 1917 (2-4)

**Coach: Thomas A. "Andy" Gill**

10/13	at South Dakota	0	19
10/20	Fargo College	39	0
10/27	South Dakota State#	6	13
11/3	at North Dakota State	7	20
11/10	at Creighton	12	7
11/17	at Marquette	0	21
		<b>64</b>	<b>80</b>

## 1919 (2-4-1)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

10/4	at Minnesota	0	39
10/11	College of St. Thomas	7	7
10/18	South Dakota	13	0
10/25	at Fargo College	7	6
11/1	North Dakota State#	6	7
11/7	at South Dakota State	7	9
11/15	at Marquette	0	6
		<b>40</b>	<b>74</b>

## 1920 (4-3-1)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

10/2	at Minnesota	3	41
10/4	Fargo College	55	0
10/16	South Dakota State	6	3
10/23	Hamline#	28	6
10/30	at North Dakota State	14	7
11/6	at South Dakota	7	7
11/21	Marquette	0	10
11/25	at Valparaiso	10	20
		<b>123</b>	<b>94</b>

## 1921 (4-4)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

10/1	at Minnesota	0	19
10/8	Jamestown College	64	0
10/15	at Fargo College	40	0
10/22	South Dakota#	21	0
10/29	North Dakota State	38	3
11/5	at South Dakota State	14	27
11/12	at Marquette	3	7
11/19	at Hamline	0	14
		<b>180</b>	<b>70</b>

## 1922 (4-3, 3-1 NCC)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

G.F. Am. Legion			
		30	6
10/7	at Minnesota	0	22
10/14	at South Dakota*#	7	0
10/20	South Dakota State*	16	6
10/28	College of St. Thomas*	0	6
11/4	at North Dakota State*	7	0
11/11	at Marquette	0	6
		49	40

## 1923 (5-3, 2-1 NCC)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

9/29	Moorhead State	30	6
10/6	Jamestown College	89	7
10/13	South Dakota*#	6	13
10/20	at Minnesota	0	27
10/27	North Dakota State*	10	3
11/3	at North Dakota State*	12	6
11/10	at Marquette	0	27
11/17	at Carleton College	10	3
		<b>157</b>	<b>92</b>

## 1924 (2-8, 1-4 NCC)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

9/20	Grand Forks Am. Legion	6	0
9/27	at Wisconsin	0	25
10/4	at Minnesota	0	14
10/11	at South Dakota*#	0	6
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	7
10/25	Nebraska Wesleyan*	13	7
11/1	at North Dakota State*	7	20
11/8	at Creighton*	0	34
11/15	at Marquette	0	26
11/27	at John Carroll	0	28
		<b>32</b>	<b>167</b>

## 1925 (4-4, 2-2, NCC)

**Coach: Paul J. Davis**

9/26	Moorhead State	54	0
10/3	at Minnesota	6	25
10/10	Jamestown College	58	0
10/17	South Dakota*#	3	0
10/24	Morningside*	27	0
10/31	North Dakota State*	10	19
11/14	at Creighton*	7	20
11/21	at Marquette	0	13
		<b>165</b>	<b>77</b>

## 1926 (4-4, 2-2 NCC)

**Coach: Ferdinand A. "Tod" Rockwell**

9/29	Dakota Wesleyan	7	0
10/2	at Minnesota	0	51
10/9	at Iowa	7	40
10/16	at South Dakota*	0	12
10/23	South Dakota State*#	0	6
11/6	Des Moines*	33	0
11/13	at North Dakota State*	7	6
11/20	at Marquette	9	6
		<b>63</b>	<b>121</b>

## 1927 (4-4, 1-2, NCC)

**Coach: F.A. "Tod" Rockwell**

9/24	at Manitoba	33	0
9/27	Valley City State	19	0
10/1	at Minnesota	10	57
10/8	Creighton*#	0	7
10/15	South Dakota*	0	6
10/22	College of St. Thomas*	13	6
10/29	North Dakota State	13	0
11/5	at Carleton College	0	27
		<b>88</b>	<b>103</b>

@Memorial Stadium Dedication



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

## 1928 (6-1-1, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Charles A. "Jack" West

9/22	Manitoba	63	4
9/29	Jamestown College	80	0
10/6	Carleton College	0	0
10/13	Morningside*	25	13
10/20	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	18	0
11/10	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/17	Mt. St. Charles (Mont.)	12	20
		<b>210</b>	<b>37</b>

## 1929 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/20	St. Mary's (Minn.)@^	14	7
9/28	at Wisconsin-Superior	26	6
10/4	Haskell (Kan.) Institute^	6	13
10/5	at Manitoba	27	1
10/11	South Dakota*^	13	7
10/19	at Morningside*	26	0
10/26	North Dakota State*#	14	0
11/2	at South Dakota State*	7	6
11/16	Creighton	54	0
11/30	Loyola (Chicago)	7	0
		<b>194</b>	<b>40</b>

@Inauguration of night football

## 1930 (9-1, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/19	St. Mary's (Minn.)	25	0
9/26	at Wisconsin-Superior	39	0
10/3	Davis & Elkins (W.V.)^	16	0
10/10	Morningside*^	32	0
10/18	South Dakota State*	21	0
10/25	at North Dakota State*#	14	7
11/1	at US Military Academy	6	33
11/7	at Duquesne	14	6
11/15	at South Dakota*	21	0
12/25	at LA Athletic Club Firemen@	14	9
		<b>202</b>	<b>55</b>

@West Coast Major College All-Star Team

## 1931 (8-1-2, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	Gustavus Adolphus^	46	0
9/25	St. Olaf College^	22	0
10/2	DePaul^	41	7
10/10	South Dakota*	52	6
10/17	at South Dakota State*	34	6
10/24	Oregon#	0	0
10/31	North Dakota State*	20	12
11/7	at College of St. Thomas	36	6
11/14	at Morningside*	14	4
11/21	at Duquesne	7	13
11/26	at George Washington	6	6
		<b>278</b>	<b>60</b>

## 1932 (7-1, 2-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/23	Moorhead State^	25	0
10/7	College of St. Thomas^	27	0
10/15	Howard (Ala.) College#	39	7
10/22	at North Dakota State*	6	7
10/28	South Dakota State*^	13	0
11/5	Morningside*	12	0
11/19	at DePaul	13	6
11/24	at Loyola of the South	18	6
		<b>153</b>	<b>26</b>

## 1933 (3-5-1, 1-2-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

	Winnipeg Rugby Club		
9/23	All-Stars	20	12
10/6	George Washington^	6	27
10/13	South Dakota *^	41	0
10/21	South Dakota State*	2	18
10/28	North Dakota State*#	7	7
11/4	at Morningside*	0	6
11/11	at Texas Christian	7	19
11/15	at Dixie	13	12

11/19	at Loyola of the South	7	26
		<b>103</b>	<b>127</b>

## 1934 (7-1, 3-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/21	Winnipeg Rugby Club^	13	3
9/28	Neb-Omaha	14	0
10/6	at South Dakota*	21	0
10/12	Morningside*^	25	0
10/23	South Dakota State*#	6	0
10/27	at North Dakota State*	0	7
11/18	at St. Thomas (Penn.)	2	0
11/23	at George Washington	7	0
		<b>88</b>	<b>10</b>

## 1935 (6-2-2, 3-0-2 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. (Jack) West

9/20	Moorhead State^	13	7
9/27	Luther College^	45	0
10/11	South Dakota*^	25	0
10/19	at South Dakota State*	6	6
10/26	North Dakota State*#	20	20
11/2	at Morningside*	28	7
11/8	at St. Louis^	7	6
11/16	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	6
11/23	at Western Maryland	7	13
11/28	at George Washington	0	13
		<b>165</b>	<b>78</b>

## 1936 (9-2, 4-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	College of St. Thomas^	21	0
9/25	Luther College^	19	6
10/2	Moorhead State^	33	6
10/9	Northern Iowa*^	19	0
10/17	St. Louis#	13	6
10/23	South Dakota State*	33	6
10/31	at North Dakota State*	14	0
11/7	at DePaul	6	19
11/13	at South Dakota*	6	0
11/21	at Detroit	14	13
11/29	at Montana	6	13
		<b>184</b>	<b>69</b>

## 1937 (4-4, 3-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/24	St. Thomas^	25	2
10/1	South Dakota *^	13	7
10/9	at Northern Iowa*	21	0
10/15	DePaul	0	6
10/23	at Wpg. Blue Bombers	8	10
10/30	North Dakota State*#	27	0
11/13	at Detroit	0	40
11/25	at Montana	3	14
		<b>97</b>	<b>79</b>

## 1938 (6-2, 2-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/18	at Wpg. Blue Bombers^	21	7
9/23	South Dakota State*^	37	0
9/30	Morningside College*^	27	12
10/14	DePaul	32	12
10/22	Montana#	7	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	17
11/5	at Detroit	7	38
11/11	Nebraska-Omaha	7	0
		<b>151</b>	<b>86</b>

## 1939 (5-3, 3-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/22	Nebraska-Omaha*^	13	0
9/29	Luther College^	19	0
10/6	Northern Iowa*^	19	6
10/14	at Toledo	7	26
10/21	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/28	North Dakota State*#	18	0
11/11	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	7	25
11/18	Morningside*	28	7
		<b>124</b>	<b>78</b>

## 1940 (5-4, 4-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/20	College of St. Thomas	20	6
9/28	at Texas at El Paso	6	20
10/4	Northern Iowa*^	0	15
10/12	St. Mary's (Tex.) Coll.#	15	7
10/18	South Dakota State*	6	0
10/26	at North Dakota State*	24	0
11/9	South Dakota*	13	0
11/16	Bradley	6	32
11/23	Arizona State^	12	30
		<b>102</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1941 (4-5, 3-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

9/19	at Coll. of St. Thomas^	0	6
9/26	Luther College^	20	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	10	32
10/11	South Dakota*	14	7
10/18	at South Dakota St*	33	15
10/25	North Dakota State*#	20	6
11/1	Bradley^	7	19
11/8	at Montana	6	13
11/13	at Dayton	0	40
		<b>110</b>	<b>145</b>

## 1942 (3-3, 2-3 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Glenn Jarrett

10/2	Morningside*^	7	6
10/17	South Dakota State*	19	8
10/24	at North Dakota State*	14	26
10/30	at Augustana*^	0	19
11/6	at Bemidji State^	13	7
11/13	at South Dakota*#	0	26
		<b>53</b>	<b>92</b>

## 1945 (1-2-0, 1-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

10/13	Wpg. Blue Bombers	16	21
10/20	North Dakota State*	20	12
10/27	at North Dakota State*#	7	26
		<b>43</b>	<b>59</b>

## 1946 (5-3-0, 2-2 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/13	at Bemidji State	25	0
9/20	Luther College	12	6
9/27	St. Thomas	13	6
10/4	Augustana*	20	6
10/11	South Dakota*	21	6
10/19	North Dakota State*#	0	31
11/2	at Morningside*	39	41
11/9	at Bradley	7	14
		<b>137</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1947 (4-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/12	at Oklahoma City	7	20
9/14	Luther College	14	0
9/27	at Northern Iowa*	0	20
10/4	at Augustana*	13	7
10/11	Manitoba	47	0
10/18	at North Dakota State*	25	20
10/25	Bradley#	15	39
11/1	at South Dakota*	7	20
		<b>128</b>	<b>126</b>

## 1948 (3-7-0, 3-3 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Glenn "Red" Jarrett

9/10	Oklahoma City	12	27
9/17	Morningside*	20	7
9/24	St. John's	0	14
10/2	at South Dakota State*	31	6
10/9	at Montana State	6	12
10/16	South Dakota*#	13	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	14	26
10/30	North Dakota State*	7	19
11/6	at Augustana*	13	14
11/20	at Montana	7	47
		<b>123</b>	<b>179</b>

## 1949 (4-3-1, 3-2-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Richard Miller

9/16	Morningside*	0	12
9/23	Moorhead State	6	0

10/1	at South Dakota*	7	7
10/8	Augustana*	21	0
10/15	at Northern Iowa*	0	40
10/22	South Dakota State*#	19	0
10/29	at North Dakota State*	13	6
11/12	at Toledo	6	56
		<b>72</b>	<b>121</b>

## 1950 (5-2-2, 3-2-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/16	Moorhead State	53	0
9/22	Northern Iowa*	21	33
9/30	at Morningside*	13	13
10/6	Bemidji State	26	6
10/14	South Dakota*#	28	7
10/21	at South Dakota State*	21	21
10/28	North Dakota State*	33	0
11/4	at Augustana*	27	7
11/19	at Kentucky	0	83
		<b>222</b>	<b>170</b>

## 1951 (2-4-0, 2-2 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/22	at Northern Iowa*	19	49
9/29	Morningside*	21	16
10/13	South Dakota State*#	12	21
10/20	Beloit College	7	27
10/27	at North Dakota State*	33	14
11/10	at South Dakota	13	35
		<b>105</b>	<b>162</b>

## 1952 (3-6-0, 2-4 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Frank Zazula

9/20	at Bemidji State	31	0
9/27	at North Texas St.	0	55
10/4	South Dakota*	14	21
10/11	Northern Iowa*	14	27
10/18	at South Dakota State*	6	60
10/25	North Dakota State*#	13	14
11/1	at Augustana*	33	21
11/8	at Morningside*	20	6
11/15	at Beloit College	0	20
		<b>131</b>	<b>224</b>

## 1953 (6-1-1, 3-1-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

9/22	Montana State	13	33
9/29	at Morningside*	3	7
10/6	South Dakota*	14	32
10/13	at South Dakota State*	13	14
10/20	North Dakota State*#	14	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	20	19
11/3	at Augustana*	14	26
		<b>110</b>	<b>158</b>

## 1957 (3-4-1, 2-3-1 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/14	Bemidji State	34	19
9/21	Augustana*	21	6
9/28	Morningside*	20	48
10/5	at South Dakota*	27	27
10/12	South Dakota State*#	21	53
10/19	at North Dakota State*	9	0
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	20	27
11/2	at Montana State	7	18
		<b>159</b>	<b>198</b>

## 1958 (5-3-0, 5-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/13	at Bemidji State	6	13
9/20	Montana State	8	15
9/27	at Morningside*	25	8
10/4	South Dakota*	28	14
10/11	at South Dakota State*	30	12
10/18	North Dakota State*#	36	0
10/25	Northern Iowa*	14	0
11/1	at Augustana*	10	23
		<b>157</b>	<b>85</b>

## 1959 (2-5-1, 1-4-1 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/12	at Montana	27	19
9/19	Augustana*	22	22
9/26	Morningside*	6	24
10/3	at South Dakota*	14	31
10/10	South Dakota State*#	0	6
10/17	at North Dakota State*	20	15
10/24	at Northern Iowa*	9	14
10/31	at Montana State	14	35
		<b>112</b>	<b>166</b>

## 1960 (4-3-1, 4-1 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/10	Montana	14	21
9/17	Montana State	6	6
9/24	at Morningside*	34	13
10/1	at South Dakota*	27	7
10/8	at South Dakota State*	27	23
10/15	North Dakota State*#	16	7
10/22	Northern Iowa*	3	7
10/29	at Augustana	18	28
		<b>145</b>	<b>112</b>

## 1961 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/16	Montana State	46	0
9/23	at Nebraska	0	33
9/30	Morningside*	49	15
10/7	at South Dakota*	21	7
10/14	South Dakota State*#	14	13
10/21	at North Dakota State*	26	6
10/28	at Northern Iowa*	0	25
11/4	at Youngstown	20	13
11/11	Augustana*	13	22
		<b>189</b>	<b>134</b>

## 1962 (5-4-0, 3-3 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/15	Youngstown	20	7
9/22	Montana	14	8
9/29	at Augustana*	0	7
10/6	at Morningside*	14	0
10/13	at South Dakota State*	0	26
10/20	North Dakota State*#	30	7
10/27	Northern Iowa*	8	13
11/3	at Montana State	3	16
11/10	South Dakota*	31	0
		<b>120</b>	<b>84</b>

## 1963 (6-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/14	Minnesota-Duluth	33	0
9/21	Augustana*	7	6
9/28	at Montana	19	13
10/5	Morningside*	21	0
10/12	South Dakota State*#	6	7
10/19	at North Dakota State*	21	7
10/26	at Northern Iowa*	0	9
11/2	at Montana State	0	19
11/9	at South Dakota*	55	0
		<b>162</b>	<b>61</b>

## 1964 (8-1, 5-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/12	St. Thomas	30	6
9/19	at Bemidji State	10	0
9/26	at Morningside*	26	8
10/3	Northern Iowa*	0	34
10/10	at South Dakota State*	35	28
10/17	North Dakota State*#	20	13
10/24	South Dakota*	21	14
10/31	Montana State	9	7
11/7	at Augustana*	48	0
		<b>199</b>	<b>110</b>

## 1965 (9-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/11	Bemidji State	20	6
9/18	Augustana*	22	13
9/25	Morningside*	37	14
10/2	at Northern Iowa*	34	0
10/9	South Dakota State*#	14	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	3	6
10/23	at South Dakota*	33	7
10/30	at Montana State	21	12
11/6	at Idaho State*	27	0
11/27	Northern Illinois (MWB)	37	20
		<b>248</b>	<b>85</b>

## 1966 (8-2-0, 5-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/17	at Montana	30	6
9/24	Idaho State	41	0
10/1	Northern Iowa*	23	10
10/8	South Dakota*	31	17
10/15	at South Dakota State*	43	0
10/22	North Dakota State*#	15	18
10/29	Montana State	21	59
11/5	at Augustana*	30	20
11/12	at Morningside*	62	0
12/10	Parsons (Pecan Bowl)	42	24
		<b>338</b>	<b>154</b>

## 1967 (4-6-0, 4-2 NCC)

### Coach: Marv Helling

9/9	at Northern Arizona	10	39
9/16	Montana	14	19
9/23	Morningside*	14	0
9/30	at Northern Iowa*	0	7
10/7	at South Dakota*	9	6
10/14	South Dakota State*#	9	7
10/21	at North Dakota State*	10	34
10/28	at Montana State	16	20
11/4	Augustana*	35	7
11/11	Northern Michigan	6	25
		<b>123</b>	<b>164</b>

## 1968 (3-5-0, 3-3 NCC)

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/14	at Montana	10	37
9/21	Northern Iowa*	10	14
9/28	South Dakota*	16	17
10/12	at South Dakota State*	21	16
10/19	North Dakota State*#	8	14
10/26	at Augustana*	39	20
11/2	at Morningside*	37	20
11/9	Montana State	7	41
		<b>148</b>	<b>179</b>

## 1969 (4-5-0, 4-3 NCC)

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/6	St. Cloud State*	26	13
-----	------------------	----	----

9/13	Montana	10	24
9/20	at Montana State	16	36
9/27	at South Dakota*	35	26
10/11	South Dakota State*#	13	19
10/18	at North Dakota State*	14	64
10/25	Augustana*	33	13
11/1	Morningside*	48	19
11/8	at Northern Iowa*	10	40
		205	254

## 1970 (5-3-1, 5-1-1 NCC)

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/12	at Montana	7	28
9/19	South Dakota*	14	14
9/26	MSU Mankato*	35	19
10/3	at Augustana*	18	7
10/10	at South Dakota State*	36	3
10/17	North Dakota State*#	3	20
10/24	at Morningside*	30	18
10/31	Northern Iowa*	41	6
11/7	at Arkansas State	18	23
		<b>202</b>	<b>138</b>

## 1971 (6-3-1, 5-2 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/11	at Montana State	17	15
9/18	Montana	14	27
9/25	at MSU Mankato*	10	13
10/2	Augustana*	26	10
10/9	South Dakota State*#	35	7
10/16	at North Dakota State*	23	7
10/23	Morningside*	59	7
10/30	at Northern Iowa*	23	10
11/6	at South Dakota*	21	29
11/13	at Nevada-Las Vegas	17	17
		<b>245</b>	<b>142</b>

## 1972 (10-1-0, 6-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/9	Montana State	42	28
9/16	at Montana	42	14
9/23	South Dakota*	33	3
9/30	at Augustana*	28	16
10/7	at Morningside*	69	0
10/14	at South Dakota State*	51	21
10/21	North Dakota State*#	17	22
10/28	Northern Iowa*	38	9
11/4	MSU Mankato*	48	14
11/11	at Nevada, Las Vegas	17	13
12/9	Cal-Poly-SLO	38	21
		(Camellia Bowl)	
		<b>423</b>	<b>161</b>

## 1973 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/8	at MSU Mankato*	14	17
9/15	Montana	31	10
9/22	at Minnesota	14	41
9/29	Augustana*	38	34
10/6	Morningside*	43	7
10/13	South Dakota State*#	28	20
10/20	at North Dakota State*	14	21
10/27	at Northern Iowa*	14	17
11/3	at South Dakota*	54	21
11/10	at Montana State	41	30
		<b>291</b>	<b>218</b>

## 1974 (6-4-0, 5-2 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/14	Montana State	34	14
9/21	at Minnesota	30	42
9/28	at Morningside*	41	0
10/5	Northern Iowa*	42	26
10/12	at South Dakota State*	6	55
10/19	North Dakota State*#	31	20
10/26	South Dakota*	24	37
11/2	MSU Mankato*	35	27
11/9	at Augustana*	37	36
11/16	at NE Louisiana	15	39
		<b>295</b>	<b>296</b>

## 1975 (9-1-0, 8-0 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/13	at Montana State	34	10
9/20	Augustana*	36	34
9/27	Morningside*	49	7
10/4	at Northern Iowa*	21	20
10/11	South Dakota State*#	35	14
10/18	at North Dakota State*	34	17
10/25	at South Dakota*	27	17
11/1	at MSU Mankato*	28	16
11/8	St. Cloud State*	42	28
11/29	Livingston (Ala.)&	14	34
		<b>320</b>	<b>197</b>

## 1976 (1-7-1, 1-5 NCC)

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/11	Montana State	14	18
9/18	at Wisconsin	9	45
9/25	at Delaware	17	59
10/2	Northern Iowa*	22	24
10/9	South Dakota*	7	14
10/16	at South Dakota State*	6	28
10/23	North Dakota State*#	15	22
11/6	at Augustana*	14	10
11/13	at Morningside*	13	13
		<b>117</b>	<b>233</b>

## 1977 (4-6-1, 3-4-1 NCC)

### Coach: Jerry Olson

9/3	Moorhead State	21	18
9/10	at Montana State	7	21
9/17	St. Cloud State*	21	14
9/24	Morningside*	12	14
10/1	at Northern Iowa*	6	9
10/8	at South Dakota*	20	0
10/15	South Dakota State*#	6	6
10/22	at North Dakota State*	20	45
10/29	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	17
11/5	Augustana*	24	13
11/12	at Nevada-Las Vegas	14	38
		<b>165</b>	<b>195</b>

## 1978 (5-5-0, 3-4 NCC)

### Coach: Gene Murphy

9/2	Moorhead State	13	3
9/9	Montana State	13	21
9/16	at Eastern Montana	55	0
9/23	Nebraska-Omaha*	35	22
9/30	South Dakota State*	19	30
10/7	at Northern Iowa*	17	35
10/14	Augustana*	14	42
10/21	North Dakota State*#	24	21
10/28	at South Dakota*	7	24
11/4	at Morningside*	48	3
		<b>245</b>	<b>201</b>

## 1979 (10-2, 5-1 NCC)

### NCC CHAMPIONS

### Coach: Gene Murphy

9/1	Moorhead State	17	0
9/8	at Montana State	20	16
9/15	Cal State-Sacramento	31	0
9/22	at South Dakota State*	13	0
9/29	Illinois State	20	0
10/6	at Augustana*		



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

## 1981 (6-4-0, 4-3 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/5	Portland State	17	10
9/12	at Nevada-Reno	17	11
9/19	at Augustana*	34	16
9/26	at North Dakota State*	7	31
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	0
10/10	Morningside*	27	0
10/17	at Nebraska-Omaha*	19	21
10/24	at South Dakota State*	16	28
10/31	Northern Colorado*	6	0
11/7	Northern Michigan	11	30
<b>181 147</b>			

## 1982 (7-3-0, 5-3 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/4	Puget So	7	3
9/11	at Montana State	28	27
9/18	North Dakota State*	3	10
9/25	at South Dakota*	9	10
10/2	at Morningside*	29	6
10/9	Nebraska-Omaha*#	30	8
10/16	South Dakota State*	34	13
10/23	at Northern Colorado*	18	17
10/30	Augustana*	49	7
11/6	at Northern Michigan*	6	30
<b>213 131</b>			

## 1983 (6-5-0, 4-5 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/3	Michigan Tech	55	7
9/10	Montana State	21	3
9/17	at Augustana*	24	26
9/24	South Dakota State*	27	28
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	24	26
10/8	MSU Mankato*#	23	9
10/15	at St. Cloud State*	35	6
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	24	19
10/29	at North Dakota State*	6	23
11/5	at South Dakota*	16	26
11/12	Morningside*	20	7
<b>275 180</b>			

## 1984 (8-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/1	Michigan Tech	42	13
9/8	Wisconsin-Superior	62	0
9/15	Augustana*	35	10
9/22	at South Dakota State*	46	7
9/29	Northern Colorado*	33	7
10/6	at MSU Mankato*	7	3
10/13	St. Cloud State*#	24	13
10/20	at Nebraska-Omaha*	3	28
10/27	North Dakota State*	3	14
11/3	South Dakota*	14	16
11/11	at Morningside*	30	0
<b>299 111</b>			

## 1985 (3-8-0, 2-7 NCC)

**Coach: Pat Behrns**

9/7	at Northern Arizona	0	41
9/14	East Stroudsburg	38	7
9/21	South Dakota*	3	45
9/28	at South Dakota State*	23	29
10/5	at MSU Mankato*	6	28
10/12	Augustana*#	41	18
10/19	at Morningside*	7	48
10/26	St. Cloud State*	30	3
11/2	at Northern Colorado*	27	28
11/9	Nebraska-Omaha*	7	19
11/16	at North Dakota State*	0	49
<b>182 315</b>			

## 1986 (2-9-0, 2-7 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/6	at Northwest Missouri	28	38
9/13	Texas A&M-Kingsville	44	67
9/20	at South Dakota*	12	28
9/27	South Dakota State*	21	52
10/4	MSU Mankato*#	10	43
10/11	at Augustana*	10	19
10/18	Morningside*	24	21
10/25	at St. Cloud State*	24	13
11/1	Northern Colorado*	33	36
11/8	at Nebraska-Omaha*	14	17

11/15	North Dakota State*	13	62
<b>233 396</b>			

## 1987 (6-4-0, 5-4 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	Northwest Missouri	37	7
9/19	Augustana*	49	3
9/26	at Morningside*	15	16
10/3	St. Cloud State*#	16	13
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	35	24
10/17	at Northern Colorado*	22	17
10/24	Nebraska-Omaha*	20	34
10/31	at South Dakota State*	9	24
11/7	South Dakota*	30	29
11/14	at North Dakota State*	10	42
<b>243 209</b>			

## 1988 (7-4-0, 6-3 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/3	Northern Michigan	9	0
9/10	at Minnesota-Duluth	28	14
9/17	at Augustana*	9	35
9/24	Morningside*	50	21
10/1	at St. Cloud State*	33	10
10/8	MSU Mankato*	18	21
10/15	Northern Colorado*#	52	40
10/22	at Nebraska-Omaha*	7	10
10/29	South Dakota State*	35	34
11/5	at South Dakota*	24	9
11/12	North Dakota State*	27	34
<b>292 228</b>			

## 1989 (3-7-1, 2-6-1 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/2	at No. Michigan	22	24
9/9	Minnesota-Duluth	17	14
9/16	South Dakota State*	13	23
9/23	at South Dakota*	14	17
9/30	Morningside*	17	12
10/7	at Augustana*	39	49
10/14	Nebraska-Omaha*	33	23
10/21	at Northern Colorado*	17	34
10/28	St. Cloud State*#	18	31
11/4	at MSU Mankato*	14	14
11/11	at North Dakota St.*	0	21
<b>204 262</b>			

## 1990 (7-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/8	at Tex. A&M-Kingsville	23	26
9/15	at South Dakota St.*	24	21
9/22	South Dakota*	46	12
9/29	at Morningside*	25	22
10/6	Augustana*	35	27
10/13	at Nebraska-Omaha*	35	10
10/20	Northern Colorado*#	15	17
10/27	at St. Cloud State*	42	25
11/3	MSU Mankato*	17	13
11/10	North Dakota State*	14	42
<b>276 215</b>			

## 1991 (7-2-0, 6-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/14	Moorhead State	21	14
9/21	South Dakota State*	36	10
9/28	at South Dakota*	21	6
10/5	Morningside*	35	0
10/12	Augustana*	20	15
10/19	St. Cloud State*#	21	17
10/26	at MSU Mankato*	18	21
11/2	Northern Colorado	PPD	
11/9	at Nebraska-Omaha*	28	13
11/16	at North Dakota St.*	28	35
<b>228 131</b>			

## 1992 (6-4-1, 6-2-1 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	at Indiana (Pa.)	13	31
9/19	at South Dakota St*	14	3
9/26	South Dakota*	52	3
10/3	at Morningside*	24	24
10/10	Augustana*	20	24
10/17	at St. Cloud State*	22	13
10/24	MSU Mankato*#	16	7
10/31	at No. Colorado*	21	14

11/7	Nebraska-Omaha*	52	0
11/14	North Dakota State*	19	20
11/21	at Pittsburg State&	21	26
<b>274 165</b>			

## 1993 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/11	Southern Conn. St.	52	0
9/18	Morningside*	52	21
9/25	at St. Cloud State*	10	0
10/2	Northern Colorado*#	14	10
10/9	MSU Mankato*	20	9
10/16	at Augustana*	7	20
10/23	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	17	8
10/30	North Dakota State*	22	21
11/6	South Dakota*	42	7
11/13	at South Dakota State*	0	28
11/20	Pittsburg State&	17	14
11/27	MSU Mankato&	54	21
12/4	at Indiana, Pa.&	6	21
<b>313 180</b>			

## 1994 (10-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/10	Bemidji State	42	6
9/17	at Morningside*	31	0
9/24	St. Cloud State*	17	18
10/1	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
10/8	at MSU Mankato*	17	16
10/15	Augustana*#	21	7
10/22	Nebraska-Omaha*	40	11
10/29	at North Dakota St.*^	34	13
11/5	at South Dakota*	23	20
11/12	South Dakota State*	32	6
11/19	NE Missouri State&	18	6
11/26	North Dakota State&	14	7
12/3	at North Alabama&	7	35
<b>302 166</b>			

## 1995 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/9	at Bemidji State^	63	0
9/16	Northern Colorado*	34	13
9/23	at Augustana*	39	29
9/30	South Dakota State*	14	3
10/7	at Nebraska-Omaha*^	31	16
10/14	MSU Mankato*#	27	21
10/21	at South Dakota*	0	35
10/28	at Morningside*	44	21
11/4	North Dakota State*	21	7
11/11	St. Cloud State*	35	21
11/18	North Dakota State&	10	41
<b>308 166</b>			

## 1996 (7-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/14	Moorhead State	38	7
9/21	at Northern Colorado*	6	21
9/28	Augustana*	27	14
10/5	at South Dakota State*	23	28
10/12	Nebraska-Omaha*#	7	26
10/19	at MSU Mankato*	49	10
10/26	South Dakota*	29	6
11/2	Morningside*	23	13
11/9	at North Dakota St.*^	33	19
11/16	at St. Cloud State*	27	6
<b>262 150</b>			

## 1997 (8-2-0, 7-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	at Moorhead State	45	14
9/19	South Dakota State*	28	7
9/26	at Morningside*	28	14
10/3	Nebraska-Omaha*#	35	24
10/10	at MSU Mankato*	21	7
10/17	North Dakota State*	10	31
10/24	St. Cloud State*	41	21
10/31	at South Dakota*	20	19
11/7	Augustana*	42	14
11/14	at Northern Colorado*	7	34
<b>277 185</b>			

## 1998 (8-3-0, 7-2 NCC)

**Coach: Roger Thomas**

9/12	Moorhead State	34	0
9/19	at South Dakota State*	20	6
9/26	Morningside*	46	7
10/3	at Nebraska-Omaha*	10	20
10/10	MSU Mankato*#	27	17
10/17	at North Dakota St.*^	39	25
10/24	St. Cloud State (ot)*	31	28
10/31	South Dakota*	33	14
11/7	at Augustana*	35	18
11/14	Northern Colorado*	9	14
11/21	at Northern Colorado&	24	52
<b>308 201</b>			

## 1999 (9-2-0, 8-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Dale Lennon**

9/11	Northern Michigan	29	0
9/18	at South Dakota*	17	10
9/25	MSU Mankato*	35	28
10/2	North Dakota State*	13	10
10/9	at Morningside*	31	6
10/16	Northern Colorado*#	24	16
10/23	at South Dakota State*	7	21
10/30	at Augustana*	27	0
11/6	St. Cloud State*	45	7
11/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	31	13
11/20	at NW Mo. State& (ot)	13	20
<b>272 131</b>			

## 2000 (8-3-0, 6-3 NCC)

**Coach: Dale Lennon**

9/2	Central Washington	52	7
9/9	Minnesota-Crookston	49	3
9/16	South Dakota*	42	14
9/23	at MSU Mankato*	28	0
9/30	at North Dakota State*	13	16
10/7	Morningside*#	54	6
10/14	at Northern Colorado*	38	24
10/21	South Dakota State*	42	0
10/28	Augustana*	23	35
11/4	at St. Cloud State*^	38	14
11/11	at Nebraska-Omaha*	25	27
<b>404 146</b>			

## 2001 (14-1-0, 7-1 NCC)

**NCC CHAMPIONS**

**Coach: Dale Lennon**

<b>NCAA Division II Champions</b>			
9/1	at Central Washington	17	14
9/8	Minnesota-Crookston^	57	6
9/15	Northern Colorado*^	13	7
9/22	New Haven^	42	10
9/29	South Dakota State*	44	9
10/6	North Dakota State*	19	7
10/13	at St. Cloud State*	35	28
10/20	Nebraska-Omaha*#(ot)	24	27
10/27	at MSU Mankato*	28	14



# 2023 MEDIA GUIDE

## 2003 (12-2-0, 7-0 NCC) NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dale Lennon

9/6	UM-Crookston	59	0
9/13	at Mesa State (ot)	24	31
9/20	Newberry	42	23
9/27	Augustana*#	13	3
10/4	St. Cloud State*	29	28
10/11	at South Dakota State*	25	24
10/18	North Dakota State (ot)*	28	21
10/25	at Minnesota State*	41	25
11/1	Nebraska-Omaha*	38	35
11/8	at South Dakota*	37	3
11/22	Pittsburg State&	24	14
11/29	Winona State&	36	29
12/6	North Alabama&	29	22
12/13	Grand Valley State#	3	10
	<b>428</b>	<b>268</b>	

## 2004 (11-3-0, 4-2 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon

8/28	Delta State	28	19
9/4	Mesa State	65	7
9/11	Central Washington	34	0
9/25	at Augustana*	13	7
10/2	at St. Cloud State*	17	21
10/9	Ferris State	45	0
10/16	Minnesota Duluth*#	26	0
10/23	Minnesota State*	20	3
10/30	at Nebraska-Omaha*	17	27
11/6	South Dakota*	41	21
11/13	at St. Cloud State (ot)&	20	17
11/20	at Michigan Tech&	20	3
11/27	Grand Valley State&	19	15
12/4	at Pittsburg State&	19	31
	<b>384</b>	<b>171</b>	

## 2005 (10-3, 4-2 NCC) NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dale Lennon

8/27	at Central Washington	44	20
9/03	West Chester	41	7
9/10	at Winona State	51	6
9/17	Western Washington	47	7
9/24	Augustana*	52	3
10/1	St. Cloud State*	37	14
10/8	Ferris State	44	7
10/15	at Minnesota Duluth*	33	10
10/22	at Minnesota State*#	26	7
10/29	Nebraska-Omaha*	19	20
11/5	at South Dakota*	30	42
11/12	Minnesota Duluth&	23	12
11/19	at Grand Valley State&	3	17
	<b>450</b>	<b>172</b>	

## 2006 (11-2, 6-1 NCC) NCC CHAMPIONS

Coach: Dale Lennon

9/1	at Central Wash.*	28	14
9/9	at Northern Iowa	35	31
9/16	Winona State	49	2
9/23	Western Washington*	26	20
9/30	at Augustana (ot)*	24	21
10/7	Minnesota State*	24	3
10/14	at Nebraska-Omaha*	20	21
10/28	Minnesota Duluth*	38	14
11/4	at St. Cloud State (ot)*#	34	27
11/11	South Dakota*	33	26
11/18	Winona State&	42	0
11/25	at Nebraska-Omaha&	38	35
12/2	at Grand Valley St.&	20	30
	<b>411</b>	<b>244</b>	

## 2007 (10-2-0, 6-1 NCC)

Coach: Dale Lennon

8/23	Humboldt State	59	0
9/8	at Southern Utah	37	10
9/15	Central Washington*	35	28
9/22	at Western Wash.*	63	42
9/29	Augustana*#	37	0
10/6	at Minnesota State*	38	34
10/13	Nebraska-Omaha*	17	28
10/27	at Minnesota Duluth*	31	14
11/3	St. Cloud State*	59	14
11/10	at South Dakota	31	27

11/17	Winona State&	44	2
11/24	at Grand Valley St.&	14	21
	<b>465</b>	<b>220</b>	

## 2008 (6-4-0, 1-2 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

8/28	Texas A&M-Kingsville	40	14
9/6	St. Cloud State	31	17
9/13	Wisconsin-LaCrosse	45	7
9/18	at Idaho State	38	35
9/27	at Southeastern La.	35	38
10/18	Western Washington#	42	32
10/25	at UC Davis*	21	34
11/1	at Southern Illinois	21	40
11/8	Southern Utah*	14	15
11/22	at South Dakota (ot)*	34	31
	<b>321</b>	<b>263</b>	

## 2009 (6-5-0, 2-2 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

9/5	at Texas Tech	13	38
9/19	at Northwestern State	27	20
9/26	at Stephen F. Austin	31	65
10/3	South Dakota*#	27	12
10/10	Stony Brook	31	24
10/17	Sioux Falls	13	28
10/24	at Southern Utah*	10	35
10/31	Cal Poly*	31	17
11/7	Southern Oregon	30	24
11/14	at UC Davis*	20	28
11/28	at Central Arkansas	17	16
	<b>250</b>	<b>307</b>	

## 2010 (3-8, 0-4 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

9/2	at Idaho	0	45
9/11	at Northern Illinois	17	23
9/18	Northeastern State	55	14
9/25	Northwestern State	49	24
10/2	at South Dakota*	17	27
10/9	Southern Utah*#	21	31
10/23	Cal Poly*	21	22
10/30	Lamar	31	6
11/6	UC Davis*	16	35
11/13	at Montana	17	27
11/20	at South Dakota State	0	21
	<b>244</b>	<b>275</b>	

## 2011 (8-3, 3-1 GWC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

9/1	Drake^	16	0
9/10	at Idaho	14	44
9/17	at Fresno State	22	27
9/24	Black Hills State	53	19
10/1	at Southern Utah*	26	20
10/8	Montana Western	42	9
10/22	Cal Poly*#	19	23
10/29	at Northern Colorado	27	25
11/5	Sioux Falls	15	13
11/12	at UC Davis*	14	7
11/19	South Dakota*	38	37
	<b>286</b>	<b>224</b>	

## 2012 (5-6, 3-5 BSC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

8/30	SD Mines^	66	0
9/8	Portland State	45	37
9/15	at San Diego State	41	49
9/22	at Sacramento State*	35	13
9/29	Cal Poly	17	35
10/6	at Eastern Washington*	17	55
10/13	Northern Arizona*#	38	45
10/20	Montana*	40	34
10/27	at Montana State*	10	55
11/3	Southern Utah*	33	29
11/17	at Northern Colorado*	27	28
	<b>369</b>	<b>380</b>	

## 2013 (3-8, 2-6 BSC)

Coach: Chris Mussman

8/29	Valparaiso^	69	10
9/7	South Dakota State	28	35
9/14	Montana	17	55
9/28	Montana State*	20	63

10/5	at Idaho State*	28	25
10/12	Eastern Washington*#	14	35
10/19	Sacramento State*	7	31
10/26	at Portland State*	10	14
11/2	at Northern Arizona*	27	48
11/9	Northern Colorado*	24	21
11/16	at UC Davis*	18	34
	<b>262</b>	<b>371</b>	

## 2014 (5-7, 3-5 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/28	at San Jose State^	10	42
9/6	Robert Morris^	16	13
9/13	Missouri State	0	38
9/20	Stony Brook	13	3
9/27	at Montana State*	18	29
10/4	Montana*	15	18
10/11	Portland State*	24	16
10/25	at Southern Utah*	17	35
11/1	at Eastern Washington*	3	54
11/8	Weber State*	12	24
11/15	Northern Arizona*	30	28
11/22	at Northern Colorado*	33	14
	<b>191</b>	<b>314</b>	

## 2015 (7-4, 5-5 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/5	at Wyoming	24	13
9/12	Drake	21	18
9/19	at North Dakota State	9	34
9/26	UC Davis*	31	24
10/3	at Portland State*	19	17
10/10	Idaho State*#	31	37
10/17	at Weber State*	24	25
10/24	at Montana*	16	42
10/31	Montana State*	44	38
11/14	Northern Colorado*	45	14
11/21	at Cal Poly*	45	21
	<b>309</b>	<b>283</b>	

## 2016 (9-3, 8-0 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/1	at Stony Brook^	9	13
9/10	at Bowling Green	26	27
9/17	South Dakota (2ot)	47	44
9/24	at Montana State*	17	15
10/1	Cal Poly*	31	24
10/8	at Sacramento State*	40	7
10/15	Southern Utah*#	45	23
10/22	at Idaho State*	28	21
10/29	Weber State*	27	19
11/5	at Northern Colorado*	23	13
11/12	Northern Arizona*	38	31
12/3	Richmond^&	24	27
	<b>309</b>	<b>283</b>	

## 2017 (3-8, 2-6 BSC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/31	at Utah^	16	37
9/9	Missouri State	34	0
9/16	at South Dakota	7	45
9/23	Montana State*	21	49
9/30	at UC Davis^*	24	48
10/7	Northern Colorado*#	48	38
10/14	at Montana*	17	41
10/21	Sacramento State*	27	34
10/28	at Portland State*	48	21
11/04	at Southern Utah^*	21	47
11/11	Eastern Washington*	14	21
	<b>277</b>	<b>381</b>	

## 2018 (6-5, FCS Independent)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/30	Mississippi Valley State	35	7
9/8	at Washington	3	45
9/15	at Sam Houston State	24	23
9/22	Idaho State#	21	25
9/29	at Northern Colorado	38	13
10/13	Montana	41	14
10/20	at Sacramento State	41	15
10/27	Weber State	30	35
11/3	at Idaho	27	31
11/10	Portland State	17	10
11/17	at Northern Arizona	16	31
	<b>293</b>	<b>249</b>	

## 2019 (7-5, FCS Independent)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

8/31	Drake	47	7
9/7	at North Dakota State	7	38
9/14	Sam Houston State	27	23
9/28	at Eastern Washington	20	35
10/5	UC Davis#	38	36
10/12	at Idaho State	20	55
10/19	at Cal Poly^	30	26
10/26	Montana State	16	12
11/9	at Weber State	27	30
11/16	Northern Colorado	45	38
11/23	Southern Utah	36	18
11/30	at Nicholls State&	6	24
	<b>319</b>	<b>342</b>	

## 2020 (5-2, 4-1 MVFC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

2/20	Southern Illinois*	44	21
2/27	South Dakota State*	28	17
3/4	South Dakota*	21	10
3/13	at Western Illinois*	38	21
3/20	at North Dakota State*	13	34
4/24	Missouri State&	44	10
5/2	at James Madison&^	21	34
	<b>209</b>	<b>147</b>	

\*Season shortened and played in Spring 2021 due to COVID-19 pandemic

## 2021 (5-6, 3-5 MVFC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/4	at Idaho State	35	14
9/10	at Utah State	24	48
9/18	Drake	38	0
10/2	North Dakota State*	10	16
10/9	at South Dakota*	13	20
10/16	at Southern Illinois*	28	31
10/23	Western Illinois*#	34	10
10/30	at Missouri State*	28	32
11/6	Youngstown State*	24	21
11/13	Illinois State*	14	7
11/20	at South Dakota State*	21	24
	<b>269</b>	<b>223</b>	

## 2022 (7-5, 5-3 MVFC)

Coach: Bubba Schweigert

9/3	at Nebraska	17	38
9/10	Northern Iowa*	29	27
9/17	at Northern Arizona	27	24
9/24	at Southern Illinois*	17	34
10/1	Missouri State*#	48	31
10/8	at Youngstown State*	35	30
10/22	South Dakota State*	35	49
10/29	Abilene Christian	34	31
11/5	at Indiana State*	42	7
11/12	South Dakota*	28	19
11/19	at North Dakota State*	21	42
11/26	at Weber State&	31	38
	<b>364</b>	<b>370</b>	

\* Conference game (UND was a member of the North Central Conference (NCC) from 1922-2007, the Great West Conference from 2008-2011, the Big Sky Conference from 2012-2017 and Missouri Valley Football Conference from 2020-pres.)  
^ Night games  
# Homecoming  
& NCAA Playoff Games

# 2023 NORTH DAKOTA FOOTBALL

**SEPT. 2** DRAKE

**SEPT. 9** NORTHERN  
ARIZONA  
POTATO BOWL

Sept. 16 at BOISE STATE

Sept. 30 at SOUTH DAKOTA  
STATE\*

**OCT. 7** WESTERN ILLINOIS\*  
HOMECOMING

**OCT. 14** NORTH DAKOTA  
STATE\*  
HALL OF FAME

Oct. 21 at NORTHERN IOWA\*

**OCT. 28** INDIANA STATE\*  
MILITARY APPRECIATION  
UND FAMILY WEEKEND  
BAND DAY

Nov. 4 at MURRAY STATE\*

Nov. 11 at SOUTH DAKOTA\*

**NOV. 18** ILLINOIS STATE\*  
SENIOR DAY

*\*Conference games | Schedule subject to change*

TED MULLIN | LB

BO BELQUIST | WR

ISAIAH SMITH | RB

